

Recent advances in neuropeptide signaling in *Drosophila*, from genes to physiology and behavior

Dick R. Nässel¹ and Meet Zandawala^{1,2}

¹ Department of Zoology, Stockholm University, Stockholm, Sweden

² Present address: Department of Neuroscience, Brown University, Providence, RI, USA

Correspondance: dnassel@zoologi.su.se and meet_zandawala@brown.edu

ORCID for D.R.N.: 0000-0002-1147-7766

ORCID for M.Z.: 0000-0001-6498-2208

Abstract

This review focuses on neuropeptides and peptide hormones, the largest and most diverse class of neuroactive substances, known in *Drosophila* and other animals to play roles in almost all aspects of daily life, as well as in developmental processes. We provide an update on novel neuropeptides and receptors identified in the last decade, and highlight progress in analysis of neuropeptide signaling in *Drosophila*. Especially exciting is the huge amount of work published on novel functions of neuropeptides and peptide hormones in *Drosophila*, largely due to the rapid developments of powerful genetic methods, imaging techniques and innovative assays. We critically discuss the roles of peptides in olfaction, taste, foraging, feeding, clock function/sleep, aggression, mating/reproduction, learning and other behaviors, as well as in regulation of development, growth, metabolic and water homeostasis, stress responses, fecundity, and lifespan. We furthermore provide novel information on neuropeptide distribution and organization of peptidergic systems, as well as the phylogenetic relations between *Drosophila* neuropeptides and those of other phyla, including mammals. As will be shown, neuropeptide signaling is phylogenetically ancient, and not only are the structures of the peptides,

precursors and receptors conserved over evolution, but also many functions of neuropeptide signaling in physiology and behavior.

Keywords: insect nervous system, peptide hormone, neuromodulation, endocrinology, G-protein-coupled receptor (GPCR), insulin signaling

Short title: Advances in *Drosophila* neuropeptides

Acknowledgements. The research in our laboratory is funded by the Swedish Research Council (Vetenskapsrådet; 2015-04626), and the European Commission Horizon 2020 (Research and Innovation Grant 634361), both to D.R.N.

Abbreviations: CA, corpora allata; CC, corpora cardiaca; CHICO, insulin receptor substrate; CNS, central nervous system; DILP, *Drosophila* insulin-like peptide; dInR, *Drosophila* insulin receptor; DN, dorsal neuron; Ecd, ecdysone; 20E, 20-hydroxyecdysone; EE, enteroendocrine cell; FCs, feminizing cells; FOXO, forkhead transcription factor; Fru, fruitless; GFP, green fluorescent protein; GPCR, G-protein coupled receptor; Grasp, GFP reconstitution across synaptic partners; IDE, insulin-degrading enzyme; IIS, insulin/IGF signaling; IPC, insulin producing cell; JH, juvenile hormone; LN, local neuron; LNC, lateral neurosecretory cell; LN_d, lateral dorsal neuron; LN_v, lateral ventral neuron; MB, mushroom body; MBON, mushroom body output neuron; MNC, median neurosecretory cell; OSN, olfactory sensory neuron; PI, pars intercerebralis; PN, projection neuron; RNAi, RNA interference; RTK, receptor tyrosine kinase; SEZ, subesophageal zone; TOR, target of rapamycin

Contents

1. Introduction
2. What are neuropeptides and how did they obtain their names?
 2. 1. Neuropeptide biosynthesis
 2. 2. A note on neuropeptide nomenclature
3. List of neuropeptides, peptide hormones and their receptors in *Drosophila*
4. Evolutionary relations of neuropeptides
 4. 1. Neuropeptide signaling systems in Bilateria

4. 2. Functional conservation of neuropeptides
4. 3. Neuropeptides lost in *Drosophila*
4. 4. Further vertebrate neuropeptides with potential *Drosophila* orthologs
5. Brief overview of *Drosophila* neuropeptides and peptide hormones
6. Neuropeptides and peptide hormones found in other insects, but not *Drosophila*
 - 6.1. Adipokinetic hormone/Corazonin-related peptide (ACP)
 6. 2. Agatoxin-like peptide (ALP)
 6. 3. Allatostatin-CCC (AST-CCC)
 6. 4. Allatotropin (AT)
 6. 5. Calcitonin
 6. 6. Elevenin
 6. 7. Neuroparsins
 6. 8. SMYamide
 6. 9. Vasopressin-like peptides (inotocins)
7. Distribution of neuropeptides and their receptors in *Drosophila*
 7. 1. Peptide and receptor distribution
 7. 2. Peptide colocalization
8. Recent advances in roles of neuropeptides and peptide hormones in behavior and physiology of *Drosophila*
 8. 1. Peptides and regulation of behaviors
 8. 1 .1. Aggression
 8. 1. 2. Neuropeptides in olfaction and olfaction-guided behavior
 8. 1. 3. Neuropeptides in mushroom bodies regulating various behaviors
 8. 1. 3. 1. Mushroom bodies and olfactory learning
 8. 1. 3. 2. Mushroom bodies and food sensing
 8. 1. 4. Modulation of locomotor activity and explorative walking
 8. 1. 5. Neuropeptides regulating circadian activity and sleep
 8. 1. 6. Neuropeptides regulating mating behavior and reproduction
 8. 1. 6. 1. Courtship
 8. 1. 6. 2. Mating
 8. 1. 6. 3. Post-mating response
 8. 1. 6. 4. Reproductive physiology
 8. 1. 7. Neuropeptides regulating ecdysis and post-ecdysis behaviors

8. 2. Neuropeptides and peptide hormones regulating physiology
 8. 2. 1. Insulin-IGF signaling (IIS): multiple roles in growth, physiology, reproduction, and lifespan
 8. 2. 1. 1. Control of production and release of DILPs in IPCs
 8. 2. 1. 2. Insulin signaling, development and growth
 8. 2. 1. 3. Insulin signaling in adult physiology and reproduction
 8. 2. 1. 4. Insulin signaling in lifespan and diapause
 8. 2. 2. Diuresis (water - ion homeostasis) Meet
 8. 2. 3. Neuropeptides regulating hunger, satiety and thirst
 8. 3. Peptides and the intestine
9. Concluding remarks

1. Introduction

Animal survival and reproduction depend on the ability to display flexible physiology and behavior that enables adaptations to multiple environmental challenges. The nervous and endocrine systems are key organizers of these adjustments and ensure coordination between the external and the internal milieu, as well as optimal nutrient and energy balance and successful reproduction [1-4]. These systems utilize signals with different spatial precision and temporal scales of action [5-11]. Thus, synaptic transmission is usually fast (milliseconds), spatially precise (synaptic junctions) and utilizes small molecule neurotransmitters or electric conduction via gap junctions. At a slower timescale (seconds to hours), signaling is performed by various types of neuromodulators, neurohormones or hormones. These are commonly released at sites distant from *bona fide* synapses or receptor sites. This type of signaling utilizes monoamines, neuropeptides, peptide hormones, steroids, fatty acids and other molecules (as well as nitric oxide). The precision of the slower and more diffuse signaling is determined by the expression of appropriate receptors in target cells, rather than spatial proximity. This review focuses on neuropeptides and peptide hormones, the largest and most diverse class of neuroactive substances, known to play roles in almost all aspects of daily life as well as in developmental processes.

Neuropeptides and peptide hormones are interesting because they can act over a wide range of temporal and spatial scales [7, 8, 10]. In many cases, neuropeptides are considered as neuronal co-transmitters, acting along with small molecule fast transmitters at synaptic sites [7, 9, 12, 13]. However, in invertebrates, neuropeptides are usually thought of as neuromodulators and only a few studies have actually revealed co-transmitter functions [see [9, 10]]. For some neuropeptides, one and the same molecule can play roles both as co-transmitter, neuromodulator and neurohormone. One example of this in *Drosophila* is tachykinin-type peptides (TKs), which are produced by interneurons, neuroendocrine cells of the central nervous system (CNS) and endocrine cells of the intestine [14-17]. Thus, TKs are part of several different neuronal circuits, where they are sometimes co-expressed with GABA or other neuropeptides [16, 18, 19], and also seem to act via endocrine and paracrine signaling [17, 20, 21]. A more general example is cholecystikinin (CCK), which in mammals is produced by gut endocrine cells and brain neurons, and plays multiple roles in stomach acid secretion, gall bladder contractions, pancreatic enzyme secretion, intestinal motility, regulation of satiety and multiple functions as a neuromodulator/co-transmitter in the central and peripheral nervous system (see [22]). Insect sulfakinins (SKs) are orthologs of CCK, which also regulate satiety and food ingestion, aggression, hyperactivity and gut function [see [23-29]]. These are only two examples of multifunctional peptides, and we will highlight further cases where peptidergic signaling orchestrates simple or complex behaviors, and regulates physiological homeostasis and other aspects of the daily life.

Neuropeptides and peptide hormones are crucial in regulation of a rich variety of developmental, physiological and behavioral functions throughout the life cycle of animals. Signaling with neuropeptides is very complex, which is underpinned by the large number of genes encoding peptide precursors (prepropeptides) and receptors in a given species [30-37]. In invertebrates, at least 50 different neuropeptide genes have been identified in each species, and each of these display unique expression patterns in cells and tissues [5, 6, 35, 38-41]. Much of this complexity was unveiled fairly recently by whole genome and transcriptome sequencing of quite a few model

and non-model organisms [see e. g. [30, 32, 33, 42-46]]. At first, the massive amount of new information mined from sequence databases was daunting, but with the rapid development of powerful genetic and imaging tools much experimental progress has been made to increase the understanding of the multiple functions of neuropeptides, especially in the worm *Caenorhabditis elegans* [see [39, 47-56]] and the fly *Drosophila melanogaster* (as will be discussed in this review) and more recently, in the marine annelid *Platynereis dumerilii* [57-61]. It is generally accepted that many of the genes encoding neuropeptides and peptide receptors in insects and other invertebrates are ancestrally related to those found in mammals [32, 33, 44, 57, 62], and recent work has suggested that in quite a few cases functions of peptidergic signaling are also partly conserved over evolution [19, 23, 63-66]. Thus, invertebrates with their less complex neuronal and endocrine systems are being explored as models of neuropeptide signaling in a variety of functions [reviewed in [1, 2, 5-7, 9, 10, 30, 31, 43, 46, 67-74]].

Although neuropeptides in *Drosophila* and other invertebrates have been reviewed over the years, developments in the field have been rapid and extensive and it is felt that there is a need for a comprehensive update on what we know about signaling with this ubiquitous and complex group of molecules. In this review, we summarize recent advances in neuropeptide biology and highlight neuropeptide and receptor evolution, the anatomy of peptide signaling systems, as well as the large progress in understanding neuropeptide function in different aspects of the life cycle of *Drosophila*. We also discuss *Drosophila* models of peptidergic signaling where the advantages with a small, short-lived, and less complex organism, combined with genetic tractability are promising. Such studies have employed *Drosophila* to model certain diseases, as well as metabolic regulation, sleep, aggression, reproduction, learning, stress responses, aging and lifespan amongst others. Also, investigations on the role of insulin/IGF-like peptides and associated mechanisms in development, growth, longevity, metabolism, stress responses and reproduction have been numerous in the last 10 years and generated novel insights. Although this review deals primarily with *Drosophila* neuropeptide signaling, it does so in the perspective of findings in other organisms at different levels of organization. For more detailed

information and overviews on neuropeptide signaling in insect species other than *Drosophila*, as well as other invertebrates, the reader is referred to some fairly recent reviews [5-7, 10, 32-34, 38, 39, 42-45, 50, 57, 62, 67, 73, 75-95].

Of all the neuropeptides known in *Drosophila*, there are several that have received substantial attention in the last few years, while others have been largely neglected since their discovery. We hope to stimulate interest in investigating these neglected neuropeptides and in providing more complete functional characterization of the better-known peptides, where a lot is still to be learned. Furthermore there is a need to understand the extent to which specific neuropeptides serve multiple disparate functions as local co-transmitters or as part of systems that orchestrate global unified functions. A largely neglected aspect of neuropeptide research in *Drosophila* is the role of these molecules in co-transmission in concert with other neuropeptides or small molecule neurotransmitters [see [9]]. Another gap in our knowledge is the cellular distribution of neuropeptide receptors and a correlation between peptide release sites and target receptors within the CNS. Finally, there is a need to better understand the evolution of peptide signaling systems and to what extent the functional roles of neuropeptides are ancestrally related. Note that Section 5, which provides an update on the biology and functions of all the known *Drosophila* neuropeptides, is presented in a tabular form in Supplementary materials (Supplementary Material Appendix 1).

2. What are neuropeptides and how did they obtain their names?

2. 1. Neuropeptide biosynthesis

Neuropeptides and peptide hormones are produced in neurons and neuroendocrine cells of the CNS, endocrine cells in the intestine or in various peripheral sites, in sensory cells, and in some specific cases in glial cells, muscle cells, embryonic progenitor cells and other cells. These peptides are produced by transcriptional activation of specific genes encoding larger precursor proteins (preprohormones or prepropeptides) from which shorter or longer peptides can be liberated through enzymatic cleavage at specific sites (Fig. 1). In many cases the peptides are further processed posttranslationally to obtain for instance C-terminal amidation or N-

terminal pyroglutamate cyclization, formation of disulfide bridges, sulfations, glycosylations or other modifications (Fig. 1). Mature neuropeptides or peptide hormones are stored in large vesicles in the axon terminations, in axon varicosities (boutons), or near release sites in endocrine cells. In *Drosophila*, there are about 50 genes encoding neuropeptide precursors and about the same number of peptide GPCRs [34, 35, 37, 43, 50, 94, 96] (Table 1 and 2). In addition, receptors of tyrosine kinase (RTK) type have been identified for several of the insulin-like peptides (DILPs) [97, 98], prothoracicotropic hormone (PTTH) [99] and ovary ecdysteroidogenic hormone (OEH) [100], and membrane guanylate cyclase (mGC) receptors for eclosion hormone [98, 99, 101] and the NPLP1-derived VQQ peptide [102].

Peptidergic neurons and neuroendocrine cells are not homogeneous cell types, although some features are shared. Peptide biosynthesis occurs in the cell body and peptide-containing dense core vesicles are transported to axon terminations or boutons, and in some cases to dendrites where they are stored [8, 103-105] (Fig. 1). Some peptidergic neurons, or neuroendocrine cells, are extra suited to produce, store and release bulk amounts of peptides and these display large cell bodies and expanded axon terminations. In *Drosophila*, these neuroendocrine cells are commonly characterized by expression of the transcription factor Dimmed, which serves to organize the differentiation of cellular components that underlie enlarged capacity for secretory activity [40, 106, 107].

As will be detailed later, *Drosophila* neuropeptides are produced by stereotypic sets of neurons and neuroendocrine cells, and in some cases, in other cell types. Commonly, each peptide is expressed in only a small number of neurons or neurosecretory cells many of which are unique pairs or small groups of identifiable cells. It has been estimated that the *Drosophila* brain consists of about 100,000 neurons [69, 108] and only a small fraction of these are peptidergic. In the larval CNS, the transcription factor Dimmed specifies a large proportion of the peptidergic neurons and is expressed in about 300 neurons [40, 106]. The number of peptidergic neurons is much higher in the adult brain, especially due to the fact that a large portion of the more than 4000 mushroom body Kenyon cells expresses short

neuropeptide F (sNPF) [109, 110]. For individual neuropeptide types the number of neurons producing them in the entire CNS range from 2 (eclosion hormone) or 4 (SIFamide), over 20-60 for most neuropeptides, to some exceptional peptides (proctolin and sNPF) that are found in 400 to several thousand neurons [see [35, 40]]. Not all the neuropeptides have been localized in any detail to cells in the brain and ventral nerve cord (VNC) of adult *Drosophila*, but in the larval CNS the majority have been mapped to neurons and neurosecretory cells at least to the level of cell body distribution [see [35, 40, 111]]. Very few studies have attempted mapping of neuropeptide receptor distribution.

2. 2. A note on neuropeptide nomenclature

It is likely that nobody is totally satisfied with the nomenclature used for invertebrate neuropeptides and peptide hormones. Peptides have since the early 20th century been named based on a variety of criteria. Although it became clear in the early 1990s that peptides could have ancestral relationships and be derived from precursors encoded on genes that are evolutionarily related, the naming of neuropeptides continued to be somewhat erratic. Peptides were named after a variety of features such as source of isolation, chemical structure, biological activity, the scientist's imagination and craving to produce a cool name, and combinations of these. Sometimes peptides were grouped together based on sequence similarities (e. g. FMRFamide-related peptides, FaRPs) creating confusion later on when they were found to be derived from several distinct genes and have distinct ancestry, receptors and functions [see [37, 94, 112]]. Only with the whole genome sequencing and annotation of neuropeptide genes it was possible to get an overview of these molecules in multiple organisms and realize that existing peptide names are confusing, at best. Now it appears too late to undo the mistakes and we have to live with the names, in spite of attempts to create a more relevant nomenclature [see [96, 113]].

3. List of neuropeptides, peptide hormones and their receptors in *Drosophila*

Quite a few new neuropeptide genes have been identified the last 10 years. We list the known neuropeptides and peptide hormones in *Drosophila* in [Table 1 and 2](#). Six novel neuropeptide genes were identified the last decade, encoding CNMamide, limostatin, natalisin, orcokinin, RYamide and trissin. Also additional peptide GPCRs matching the novel peptides have been discovered, and a few orphan receptors have been characterized ([Table 2](#)). With the aid of gene microarray and RNA sequence data from dissected tissues and different developmental stages we also have very useful databases to examine expression of peptide and GPCR transcripts [FlyAtlas, FlyAtlas2 and MidgutAtlas (<http://flyatlas.gla.ac.uk/MidgutAtlas/index.html?page=home>)] [114, 115] and modENCODE Tissue Expression Data ([modENCODE mRNA-Seq tissues](http://modENCODE.mRNA-Seq.tissues)) [116]. Recent progress in single-cell transcriptome sequencing has also facilitated the creation of databases that allow mining of gene expression in the brain (<http://scope.aertslab.org>) and gut (<https://www.flyrnai.org/scRNA/>) at the cellular level [117-120].

Table 1: Neuropeptides and peptide hormones identified in *Drosophila melanogaster*

Neuropeptide name ¹	Acronym	Sequence ²
Adipokinetic hormone	AKH	pQLTFSPDWa
Allatostatin A (AstA)	AstA-1	VERYAFGLa
	AstA-2	LPVYNFGLa
	AstA-3	SRPYSFGLa
	AstA-4	TTRPQPFFNFGLa
	AstA-4	TTRPQPFFNFGLa
Allatostatin B (AstB; MIP)	MIP-1	AWQSLQSSWa
	MIP-2	AWKSMNVAWa
	MIP-3	RQAQGWNKFRGAWa
	MIP-4	EPTWNNLKGMWa
	MIP-5	DQWQKLHGGWa
Allatostatin C (AstC)	AstC	pQVRYRQCYFNPISCF
Allatostatin CC (AstCC)	AstCC	IQPSGSGGGRAYWRICYFNAVSCF
Bursicon alpha (burs)	burs	141 AAs ³
Bursicon beta (pburs)	pburs	121 AAs
CAPA-PVK/PK	CAPA-PVK-1	GANMGLYAFPRVa
	CAPA-PVK-2	ASGLVAFPRVa
	CAPA-PK	TGPSASSGLWFGPRLa
	CPPB	GDAELRKWAHLLALQQVLD
CCAP	CCAP	PFCNAFTGCa
CCHamide-1 (CCHa-1)	CCHa-1	SCLEYGHSCWGAHa
CCHamide-2 (CCHa-2)	CCHa-2	GCQAYGHVICYGGHa
CNMamide (CNMa)	CNMa	pQYMSPCHFKICNMa
Corazonin	CRZ	pQTFQYSRGWTNa
Diuretic hormone 31	DH31	TVDFGLARGYSGTQEAKHRMGLAAANFAGGPa
Diuretic hormone 44	DH44	NKPSLSIVNPLDVLQRLLLEIARRQMKENSQRQVELNRAILKNVa
dFMRFamides	dFMRFa-1	SVKQNDFMHFa
	dFMRFa-2	DPKQDFMRFa
	dFMRFa-3	TPAEDFMRFa

	dFMRFa-4	SDNFMRFa
	dFMRFa-5	SPKQDFMRFa
	dFMRFa-6	PDNFMRFa
	dFMRFa-7	SAPQDFVRSa
	dFMRFa-8	MDSNFIRFa
Dromyosuppressin	DMS	TDVDHVFLRFa
Drosulfakinins ⁴	DSK-0	NQKTMStFa
	DSK-1	FDDYGHMRFa
	DSK-2	GGDDQFDDYGHMRFa
Ecdysis triggering hormone ⁵	ETH-1	DDSSPGFFLKITKNVPRLa
	ETH-2	GENFAIKNLKTIPRIa
Eclosion hormone	EH	53 AAs
Hugin-pyrokinin	hug-PK	SVPFKPRLa
	hug-γ	LRQLQSNGEPAYRVTRPRLa
Ion transport peptide	DrmITP	72 AAs (amidated)
	DrmITPL1	86 AAs
	DrmITPL2	86 AAs
Leucokinin	LK	NSVVLGKKQRFHSWGa
Limostatin	Lst	AIVFRPLFVYKQQEIa
Natalisin	NTL-1	EKLFDGYQFGEDMSKENDPFIPPRa
	NTL-2	HSGSLDLALMNRYEPFVPNRa
	NTL-3	DKVKDLFKYDDLFPYPhRa
	NTL-4	HRNLFQVDDPFATRa
	NTL-5	LQLRDLYNADDPFVPNRa
Neuropeptide F	NPF	SNSRPPRKNDVNTMADAYKFLQDLDTTYGDRARVRFa
Short NPF (sNPF)	sNPF-1	AQRSPSLRLRFa
	sNPF-1 ⁴⁻¹¹	SPSLRLRFa
	sNPF-2	WFGDVNQKPIRSPSLRLRFa⁶
	sNPF-2 ¹²⁻¹⁹	SPSLRLRFa
	sNPF-3	KPQRLRWa
	sNPF-4	KPMRLRWa
NPLP1	MTYamide	YIGSLARAGGLMTYa
	IPNamide	NVGTLARDFQLPIPNa
	APK	SVAALAAQGLLNAPK
	VQQ	NLGALKSSPVHGVQQ
NPLP2	NEF	TKAQGDNEF
NPLP3	SHA	VSVVPGAISHA
	VVlamide	SVHGLGPVVIa
NPLP4	YSY	pQYYYGASPYAYSGGYYDSPYSY
Orcokinin	OK-A	NFDEIDKASASFSILNQLV
	OK-B	GLDSIGGGHLI
Pigment-dispersing factor	PDF	NSELINLLSLPKNMNDa
Proctolin		RYLPT
Prothoracicotropic hormone	PTTH	212 AAs
RYamide (RYa)	RYa-1	PVFFVASRYa
	RYa-2	NEHFFLGSRYa
Sex peptide ⁷	SP	SWEWPWNRKPTKFIPIPNPRDKWCRLNLGPAWGGRC
SIFamide	SIFa	AYRKPPFNFSIFa
Tachykinin-related	DTK-1	APTSSFIGMRa
	DTK-2	APLAFVGLRa
	DTK-3	APTGF TGMRa
	DTK-4	APVNSFVGMRa
	DTK-5	APNGFLGMRa
	DTK-6	pQRFADFNSKFVAVRa⁸ or QQRADFNSKFVAVRa
Trissin		IKCDTCGKECASACGTKHFRTCCFNLYL

Notes

¹ In some cases the name of the precursor is used (when the peptides derived have multiple names and/or when multiple peptides derived from the same precursor are listed). Synonyms and CG numbers can be found in Table 2. The insulin-like peptides are not included here since their definite structure awaits clarification. Based on [37, 38, 88, 94, 121, 122] and references listed under note 2 below. For more recently identified peptides (after 2010; highlighted in grey) see text for references

(section 5).

² Sequences that have been identified from the genome and also confirmed by regular sequencing or mass spectrometry are in black. Sequences that are shown in red have in *Drosophila* only been predicted from genome sequences. Amidation is abbreviated a. Key references to mass spectrometric identification of peptide sequences: [34, 123-127].

³ Sequences of peptides (proteins) with more than 50 amino acids (AAs) are not given. Instead the reader is referred to original references given in the text (section, 5 and Supplementary Materials Appendix 1; see also [128]).

⁴ Y in DSK-1 and DSK-2 is sulfated.

⁵ ETH is produced by peritracheal cells (not bona fide neurons), but acts on neurons (see also 7 below)

⁶ This was the originally predicted sequence of sNPF-2, but has never been confirmed.

⁷ Sex peptide is not a neuropeptide or peptide hormone by strict definition, since it is produced in the male accessory gland, but once transferred to the female with the semen it has peptide hormone-like actions.

⁸ This sequence has not been confirmed, but is probably present based on receptor activation studies (Poels *et al.*, 2009). Note, however, that DTK-6 is not the ligand of the NKD receptor (TakR86C), as proposed in that paper. Instead NKD is activated by natalisins [129].

Table 2: Neuropeptides and their receptors in *Drosophila melanogaster*¹

Peptide gene	annotation	peptides	receptor	receptor if not GPCR
Adipokinetic hormone (AKH)	CG1171	AKH	CG11325	
Allatostatin A (AstA)	CG13633	AstA 1-4	CG2872 CG10001	
Allatostatin B (AstB/MIP)	CG6456	AstB 1-5	CG30106 CG14484	
Allatostatin C (AstC) and AstCC ¹	CG14919 CG14920	AstC AstCC	CG7285 CG13702	
Amnesiac (amn)	CG11937	3 putative	nd	nd
Apis-ITG-like	CG8216		nd	nd
Bursicon alpha (burs)	CG13419	Burs	CG8930	
Bursicon beta (pburs)	CG15284	pBurs	CG8930	
CAPA-PVK/PK	CG15520	CAPA-PVK1-2 ² CAPA-PK ²	CG14575 CG9918	
CCHamide-1 (CCHa-1)	CG14358	CCHa-1	CG30106	
CCHamide-2 (CCHa-2)	CG14375	CCHa-2	CG14593	
CNMamide (CNMa)	CG13936	CNMa	CG33696	
Corazonin (CRZ)	CG3302	CRZ	CG10698	
Crustacean cardioactive pept. (CCAP)	CG4910	CCAP	CG6111	
Diuretic hormone 31 (DH ₃₁)	CG13094	DH ₃₁	CG32843 CG4395	

Diuretic hormone 44 (DH ₄₄)	CG8348	DH ₄₄	CG8422 CG12370	
Ecdysis-triggering hormone (ETH)	CG18105	ETH1-2	CG5911	
Eclosion hormone (EH)	CG5400	EH	CG10738	Guanylyl cyclase
FMRFamide	CG2346	dFMRFa1-8	CG2114	
Glycoprotein hormone alpha2 (GPA2)	CG17878	GPA2	CG7665	
Glycoprotein hormone beta5 (GPB5)	CG40041	GPB5	CG7665	
Hugin (<i>hug</i>)	CG6371	Hug-PK ³	CG8795 CG8784	
Ion transport peptide/CHH (ITP)	CG13586	ITP, ITPL1-2	nd	nd
Insulin-like peptides (DILP)	6 genes ⁴	DILP1-6	CG18402	Tyrosine kinase
Insulin/relaxin-like peptide	CG13317	DILP7	CG34411 ⁵	
Insulin/relaxin-like peptide	CG14059	DILP8	CG31096	
Leucokinin (LK/Insect kinin)	CG13480	LK	CG10626	
Limostatin	CG8317	Lst	CG9918	
Myosuppressin /dromyosuppr. (DMS)	CG6440	DMS	CG8985 CG13803	
Natalisin	CG34388	NTL1-5	CG6515	
Neuropeptide F (NPF)	CG10342	NPF	CG1147	
Neuropeptide-like precursor 1 (NPLP1)	CG3441	IPNa, MTYa, APK	CG42636	Guanylyl cyclase ⁶
Neuropeptide-like precursor 2 (NPLP2)	CG11051	NEF	nd	nd
Neuropeptide-like precursor 3 (NPLP3)	CG13061	SHA, VVIa	nd	nd
Neuropeptide-like precursor 4 (NPLP4)	CG15361	YSY	nd	nd
Orcokinin	CG13565	OK-A, OK-B	nd	nd
Pigment dispersing factor (PDF)	CG6496	PDF	CG13758	
Proctolin	CG7105	Proctolin	CG6986	
Prothoracicotropic hormone (PTTH)	CG13687	PTTH	CG1389	Tyrosine kinase
RYamide	CG40733	dRYa1-2	CG5811	
Sex peptide (SP) Acp70A	CG8982	SP	CG16752	
Short Neuropeptide F (sNPF)	CG13968	sNPF1-4	CG7395	
SIFamide	CG4681	SIFamide	CG10823	
Sulfakinin/Drosulfakinin (DSK)	CG18090	DSK1-2	CG42301 CG32540	
Tachykinin (TK/DTK)	CG14734	DTK1-6	CG7887	
Trissin	CG14871		CG34381	

¹ AstCC receptor has not been deorphanized in *Drosophila* but AstCC is predicted to activate AstC receptors based on the work in *Tribolium castaneum* [130].

² Also termed CAPA-1 and 2, and PK-1

³ Also designated PK-2

⁴ DILP1 = CG13173, DILP2 = CG8167, DILP3 = CG14167, DILP4 = CG6736, DILP5 = CG33273, DILP6 = CG14049

⁵ DILP7 is predicted to activate CG34411, which is a relaxin-type GPCR.

⁶ This receptor was only proposed for one of the peptides (VQQ) [102].

As will be seen in later sections, much progress has also been made in mapping peptides and GPCRs to neurons and other cells using techniques such as immunocytochemistry, *in situ* hybridization and promoter-Gal4 driver lines. Also, the presence of mature peptides encoded by various precursors has been confirmed biochemically by mass spectrometry [123-127, 131, 132]. However, some predicted peptides are yet to be confirmed biochemically (see [Table 1](#)). It is possible that some

peptides are not processed the way they were predicted, whereas others are difficult to identify by mass spectrometry.

4. Evolutionary relations of neuropeptides

4. 1. Neuropeptide signaling systems in Bilateria

Establishing evolutionary relationships between vertebrate and invertebrate neuropeptide families have not always been easy or reliable. This is due to the fact that most neuropeptides are too small to perform bioinformatics searches across phyla. Furthermore, some neuropeptides have evolved similar sequences despite having different ancestry. For instance, the large group of FMRFamide-related peptides originates from several neuropeptide precursor genes that have independently evolved the common RFamide C-terminal motif on multiple occasions [37, 94, 112, 133, 134]. Lastly, the lack of genome sequencing from a broad range of phyla resulted in initial phylogenetic analyses with a low resolution. Hence, leucokinins have been referred to as tachykinin-like peptides [see for instance [135, 136]] in spite of these peptides having independent origins [32, 33]. Similarly, allatostatin-A receptors were considered related to a broad group comprising vertebrate somatostatin and opioid receptors [137] but recent analyses have shown that they are related to galanin receptors [32, 33]. These examples should not be taken as criticism of the authors describing the original findings, but merely highlight the difficulties in inferring evolutionary relationships for neuropeptides and GPCRs in the pre-genomics era. However, recent advances in next-generation sequencing have transformed the landscape of neuropeptide research. Two groundbreaking studies have utilized comparative bioinformatics-based approaches to determine the evolution of neuropeptide signaling systems in Bilateria [32, 33]. These clustering and phylogenetic analyses emphasized the GPCR sequences rather than neuropeptide sequences because GPCRs are much larger than their corresponding ligands (hence more phylogenetic signal) and they tend to be more conserved. Moreover, since neuropeptides and their GPCRs have been shown to co-evolve [138], phylogenetic relationships inferred using the GPCR sequences should in theory reflect the evolutionary relationships of their corresponding ligands. Using this approach, [32] and [33] identified a core-set of neuropeptide-receptor signaling pathways that can be

traced back to the common ancestor of Bilateria (see Fig. 2) Consequently, five unique associations between protostomian and deuterostomian neuropeptide families were established. This include neuropeptide S (NPS) and crustacean cardioactive peptide (CCAP), orexin and allatotropin, neuropeptide FF/gonadotropin-inhibitory hormone (GnIH) and SIFamide galanin and allatostatin-A (Ast-A), as well as a link between vertebrate endothelin/gastrin-releasing peptide/neuromedin-B peptides and protostomian CCHamide/elevenin/GGNG peptides. Similar *in silico* analyses combined with receptor characterization studies in recent years have now increased the number of this core-set of bilaterian neuropeptides [36, 57, 62, 66, 139]. Thus, the origins of as many as 30 neuropeptide genes/families can now be traced back to Urbilateria as orthologs of several vertebrate neuropeptide signaling systems have been identified in insects and other protostomes (Fig. 2).

4. 2. Functional conservation of neuropeptides

For several of the bilaterian peptides, some of the functions of the signaling systems have also been conserved over evolution. For instance, the orthologs of human insulin and insulin-like growth factor in *Drosophila* are also involved in regulating carbohydrate metabolism and organismal growth, and the signaling pathways downstream of the receptor are conserved from flies to mammals [98, 140, 141] (Table 3). Similarly, the tachykinin substance P modulates pain signaling in the spinal cord of vertebrates and in *Drosophila* TK signaling regulates a specific form of nociception in the VNC [19, 142]. Another example is sulfakinins (DSK) and CCK that regulate satiety and certain gut functions in *Drosophila* and mammals [22-24]. Other examples of functional conservation of neuropeptides in vertebrates and *Drosophila* are listed in Table 3 and will be discussed in later sections.

Table 3: Functional conservation of neuropeptide systems in insects and vertebrates.

Peptide family	Common functions	References
Vertebrates/insects		
Galanin/Ast-A	Feeding, sleep, hormone release	[143-145]

Neuromedin U/CAPA	Stress response and ion transport	[65, 146] [147, 148]
Neuromedin U/Hugin-PK	Feeding	
Calcitonin/DH31	Temperature preference	[149]
CRF/DH44	Stress response and feeding	[150-152]
Insulin/DILP1-3, 5	Carbohydrate homeostasis and lifespan	[153-155]
IGF/DILP6	Growth	[156, 157]
Vasopressin/inotocin	Fluid homeostasis	[158, 159]
Relaxin/DILP7	Reproduction	[160]
NPY/NPF	Feeding, metabolism, aggression	[112, 161]
GnIH/SIFamide	Feeding, reproduction	[162]
CCK/DSK	Satiety, gut function	[24]
Substance P/TK	Nociception, gut function, aggression	[19, 21, 163, 164]

In addition to the conserved functions, most signaling systems have also evolved novel functions in various taxa. These novel functions could be species or phylum specific. For instance, various members of the adipokinetic hormone/ gonadotropin-releasing hormone (AKH/GnRH) family have evolved novel functions. Thus, AKH mobilizes lipids from fat stores in insects, red pigment concentrating hormone (RPCH) regulates pigment mobilization in crustaceans, and GnRH stimulates the release of gonadotropins (follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone) from the anterior pituitary in vertebrates [see [165-167]]. On the other hand, members of the corazonin family have evolved diverse roles within insects. Hence, the widespread and well conserved peptide corazonin [168] affects various behaviors and physiology, including heart rate in *P. americana* [169] and *Rhodnius prolixus* [170], silk spinning rate in *Bombyx mori* [171], ecdysis initiation in *Manduca sexta* [172], pupariation in *Bactrocera dorsalis* [173], dark-color induction in locusts [174, 175], caste identity in ants [176], sperm transfer in *Drosophila* [177, 178], and regulation of stress responses in various insects, including *Drosophila* [179-183]. In summary, this comparative approach has greatly improved our understanding of the evolution of neuropeptide signaling pathways as well as their functional significance in animals. More importantly, discovering novel neuropeptide/GPCR signaling

systems through comparative neuropeptidomics and identifying their functions in invertebrates such as insects, nematodes and annelids can provide clues about the functions of their orthologs in vertebrates including humans.

Finally, it can be added that some insect GPCRs can be activated by more than one ligand (Table 4). In *Drosophila* this has been investigated for PDF, PK-1 and sex peptide receptors (Table 4).

Table 4. Insect GPCRs with more than one ligand

Species	Receptor	Ligands	References
<i>Drosophila</i>	PDF receptor	PDF and DH31	[149, 184, 185]
<i>Drosophila</i>	Sex peptide receptor	Sex peptide and MIPs	[186-188]
<i>Bombyx</i>	Pyrokinin receptor	Pyrokinin and ITP	[189, 190]
<i>Bombyx</i>	Tachykinin receptor	TK and ITPL	[189, 191]
<i>Drosophila</i>	PK-1 receptor	Capa-PK (PK-1) and limostatin	[192]

4. 3. Neuropeptides lost in *Drosophila*

Since the *Drosophila* genome was the second to be sequenced after *C. elegans* [193], it was also the first insect to have its neuropeptidome revealed [37, 94]. As more insect genomes and transcriptomes were sequenced [31, 42, 83, 190, 194] it became apparent that *Drosophila* has one of the smallest insect neuropeptidomes owing to the fact that it has lost several neuropeptide signaling systems which are present in basal insects like the migratory locust *Locusta migratoria* and the termite *Zootermopsis nevadensis* [31]. Neuropeptide systems lost in *Drosophila* include AKH/corazonin related peptide (ACP) [195], agatoxin-like peptide (ALP) [196], allatostatin-CCC [197], allatotropin [37], calcitonin, elevenin, neuroparsin, SMYamide [31], thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) [66], tryptopyrokinin [198], neuroparsins [199] and inotocin (related to vertebrate oxytocin/vasopressin) [159]. The lack of powerful genetic tools in other insect models has hampered investigations into these signaling systems. There are, however, a few studies that have elucidated some of the function of these signaling systems and we highlight some examples here.

Inotocin and allatotropin were among the first insect neuropeptides to be discovered [159, 200, 201]. RNA interference (RNAi) mediated knockdown of inotocin in the red flour beetle *Tribolium castaneum* does not cause mortality or any visible abnormal phenotype [158]. However, it does influence the release of a hormone from the CNS plus corpora cardiaca/corpora allata (CC/CA) that stimulates Malpighian tubule secretion, *in vivo*. Allatotropin was first discovered from *M. sexta* based on its ability to stimulate juvenile hormone (JH) secretion from CA [200]. In these *in vitro* assays, the entire CC/CA complex was used to determine the effect of peptides. Hence, there was some ambiguity over the target site of allatotropin. The characterization and localization of its receptor in *B. mori* revealed that the allatotropin receptor is in fact expressed in the CC, which is also the site for sNPF production [190]. Thus, the effect of allatotropin on JH secretion could be partially mediated by sNPF [202]. In addition to its role in JH secretion, allatotropin influences various other processes including myostimulation [203-207], digestive enzyme secretion [208], feeding [209] and photic entrainment of the circadian clock [210].

The ACP signaling system was discovered relatively recently following the characterization of its receptor in *A. gambiae* and *T. castaneum* [195]. RNAi mediated knockdown of the ACP receptor in *T. castaneum* has no effect on physical appearance, egg number and mortality. Both ACP and its receptor are predominantly expressed in the CNS of *T. castaneum* [195], *R. prolixus* [166] and *A. aegypti* [211], which indicates a neuromodulatory role for this signaling system. In addition, the temporal expression profile data suggest that ACP could be involved in post-ecdysis related processes [166, 211]. Lastly, recent work in the brown planthopper *Nilaparvata lugens* has shown that knockdown of elevenin or its receptor results in cuticle melanization [212]. Hence, it is involved in post-ecdysis related behavior. The functions of ALP, allatostatin-CCC, calcitonin, SMYamide and TRH in insects are still unknown [31, 194, 196, 197].

4. 5. Further vertebrate neuropeptides with potential insect orthologs

It would be safe to assume that some neuropeptide signaling systems remain to be discovered in insects. One such neuropeptide that could be present in *Drosophila*

and other insects is nesfatin-1 and nesfatin-1-like peptide, which are encoded on the nucleobindin 2 (NUCB2) and nucleobindin 1 (NUCB1) precursors, respectively [213, 214]. Nesfatin-1 (Nucleobindin-2-Encoded Satiety and FAT-Influencing protein-1), was discovered in 2006 as a satiety-inducing factor in the rat hypothalamus [215]. It modulates several other processes including glucose and lipid metabolism, as well as cardiovascular and reproductive functions [216]. On the other hand, nesfatin-1-like peptide derived from NUCB1 was shown to be anorexigenic in goldfish [214]. Interestingly, a NUCB precursor is encoded in the *Drosophila* genome as well as in the transcriptomes of various echinoderms (deuterostomian invertebrates) [62]; however, its peptide products have not yet been experimentally identified. Hence the identity, expression and function of insect nesfatin-1 orthologs remain unknown.

5. Brief overview of *Drosophila* neuropeptides and peptide hormones

In this section, we briefly present data on all the known *Drosophila* neuropeptides and peptide hormones, such as first chemical isolation, gene cloning (or identification by bioinformatics), receptor identification, peptide and receptor distribution and core functions. We provide an extensive summary of data for each neuropeptide known in *Drosophila* in a Tabular form in Supplementary Materials Appendix 1. An emphasis is on updating *Drosophila* findings since 2010 [35]. We also highlight the presence of related peptides (encoded on separate genes) and evolutionary relationships to peptides outside of insects.

Note that there are some ambiguous peptides among the ones listed in that text. Various transcriptomics and peptidomics approaches have led to the discovery of novel potential peptides and peptide-encoding precursors. Purification of peptides based on a particular bioassay has also led to the identification of bioactive peptide fragments. These include anti-diuretic factor, baratin, limostatin, NPLP2, NPLP3, NPLP4, ITG-containing, NVP-containing, IDL-containing peptides and various others [31, 42, 121, 122, 192, 217, 218]. It is still unclear if all of these represent typical neuropeptides in that they are (1) produced in the nervous system, (2) encoded by a larger precursor which contains a signal peptide, (3) mediate their effects by

activating a GPCR (or other receptor types) and (4) the mature peptide (not just the precursor) has high sequence similarity with orthologs in other insects. Consequently, several studies have questioned their classification as neuropeptides. Thus, until additional information becomes available supporting their classification as neuropeptides, these peptides are classified as “potential neuropeptides”.

For additional details and comprehensive listings of peptide sequences from numerous insect species the reader is referred to the DIneR database (<http://www.neurostresspep.eu/diner/insectneuropeptides>) [see [96]] and (<http://prodata.swmed.edu/FlyXCDB>) [see [219]]. By isoforms we mean sequence-related mature peptides encoded on the same precursor, such as for instance allatostatin-A1 - 4; in some cases the precursor contains peptides with unrelated or divergent sequences, or even putative peptides whose functions are not known. Receptors of neuropeptides are GPCRs unless indicated otherwise.

6. Neuropeptides and peptide hormones found in other insects, but not *Drosophila*

6.1. Adipokinetic hormone/Corazonin-related peptide (ACP)

An adipokinetic hormone/corazonin-related peptide (ACP) was isolated from corpora cardiaca extracts of the locust *Locusta migratoria* [220], and was later found in the beetle *Tribolium castaneum* [122], the silkworm *Bombyx mori* [38], and the mosquitos *Anopheles gambiae* [221] and *Aedes aegypti* [222]. Initially, these peptides were considered as AKHs due to sequence similarities. Now it is clear that, unlike the *bona fide* AKHs, which are produced in corpora cardiaca and mobilize lipids from the fat body, ACPs are produced in neurons of the brain and display no adipokinetic activity [220, 223]. The ACP signaling system is lost in *Drosophila* and the honeybee *Apis mellifera*.

ACP receptors (GPCR) were identified in *A. gambiae* and *T. castaneum* and it was clear that this ligand-receptor complex constitutes a separate signaling system, that is ancestrally related to AKH and corazonin signaling systems [195]. Moreover,

phylogenetic analysis of the receptors suggests that AKH and ACP signaling systems are paralogous [139].

The distribution of ACP has been mapped to one pair of large and two pairs of smaller neurons in the brains of *T. castaneum* and *Rhodnius prolixus* [195, 223]. ACP has a broader distribution in mosquitoes where ACP-like immunoreactivity was also detected in neurons in thoracic ganglia [221]. ACP may act as a central neuromodulator, since its receptor is predominantly found in the central nervous system [166, 195]. The specific function of ACP signaling remains unknown, although its temporal expression suggests that it may play a role in development and/or ecdysis [166, 195, 211].

Related peptides: ACP is paralogous to AKH in arthropods, both of which are orthologous of mammalian gonadotropin releasing hormone [224]. ACP is distantly related to corazonin although the two peptides bear sequence similarity.

6. 2. Agatoxin-like peptide (ALP)

Agatoxin-like peptide was recently identified in *Apis mellifera* corpora cardiaca (CC) extract using mass spectrometry [196]. The same study also identified this peptide in the CC extract from the firebrat *Thermobia domestica* and in the brain, CC and stomatogastric nervous system extracts from the cockroach *Periplaneta americana*. This peptide shares sequence similarity with a toxin found in the spider *Agelena orientalis* [225]. ALPs are also found in other insect genomes and they all have 8 conserved cysteine residues. The function of ALPs in insects is not yet known.

6. 3. Allatostatin-CCC (AST-CCC)

This group of peptides was identified in a BLAST search of several arthropod genomes [197]. Among insects, allatostatin-CCC (AST-CCC; Allatostatin triple C) was only identified in the genomes of *Locusta migratoria* and *Athalia rosae*. Other insect genomes (including that of *Drosophila*) only contain genes for AST-C and AST-CC. Like the other two peptides, AST-CCC contains two cysteines that can form a disulfide bridge, but also has a C-terminal amide, which is not found in the other related peptides. The distribution, function and receptor for this peptide are still unknown.

6. 4. Allatotropin (AT)

Allatotropins (AT) stimulate biosynthesis of juvenile hormone (JH) in the corpora allata. The first AT was identified from the moth *Manduca sexta* [200], and an allatotropin gene was cloned in the same species [226]. ATs have been discovered in several insect orders, but AT and its receptor have been lost in *Drosophila* [37]. The ATs have a characteristic TARGFamide C-terminus [227]. Two AT receptors were characterized in *Bombyx mori* [190], followed by identification of receptors in *Aedes aegypti*, *Tribolium castaneum*, *Schistocerca gregaria* and *M. sexta* [207, 227]. These GPCRs are related to mammalian orexin receptors [32, 33]; however, the insect AT and vertebrate orexin peptides display no similarities and the disulfide bridges of orexins are absent in allatotropins.

AT expression has been mapped in *Schistocerca gregaria*, *M. sexta*, *Heliothis virescens*, *Leucophaea maderae*, *Periplaneta americana*, and *Rhodnius prolixus* [203, 206, 228-230]. AT-immunoreactive neurons are spread throughout the CNS, especially in the optic lobes. Also, AT is present in median neurosecretory cells in the brain that send axons to the retrocerebral complex, as well as neurosecretory cells in the abdominal ganglia.

AT stimulates JH biosynthesis in several insect species [227]. Other actions of AT have been found, including myostimulation [203-206], induction of release of digestive enzymes in the midgut [208], entrainment of the circadian clock [210], and regulation of feeding [209, 231]. It has been proposed that in *Drosophila*, the allatotropic role, in the absence of AT, is taken over by DILPs from IPCs [see [232-234]].

6. 5. Calcitonin

A gene that codes for calcitonin was identified in the locust and termite genomes [31]. Earlier, the first protostomian calcitonin gene had been identified in the polychaete annelid, *Platynereis dumerilii* [58]. The insect calcitonin gene gives rise to two transcripts that generate two different peptides calcitonin-A and calcitonin-B. Both of these isoforms have a C-terminal Pro-amide and a disulfide bridge at the N-

terminus, which is missing in calcitonin-like diuretic hormone 31 (DH31). Several basal insects possess genes encoding both DH31 and calcitonin, whereas the calcitonin gene has been lost in several insect groups including *D. melanogaster*. Putative receptors for calcitonin-A and calcitonin-B have been predicted [31], but have not yet been functionally characterized. The distribution and function(s) of this peptide remains unknown in insects.

6. 6. Elevenin

In 1984 a cDNA encoding a neuropeptide precursor was isolated from a single neuron, known as neuron L11, in the abdominal ganglion of the slug *Aplysia californica* [235]. The mature peptide generated from this precursor was identified only in 2010 when genes encoding this precursor were found in other mollusks and insects [91]. The name elevenin was derived from the neuron of origin, the L11 neuron. There are two cysteine residues in elevenin, which could result in a disulfide bridge. Thus, the peptide bears structural similarities to CCHamide of insects and GGNG peptides found in annelids and mollusks [33]. An elevenin receptor (GPCR) was identified in the annelid *Platynereis dumerilii* and found to be related to CCHa/EP/neuromedin-B/gastrin-releasing peptide receptors [57]. An elevenin receptor has also been identified in the brown planthopper *Nilaparvata lugens* and shown to regulate cuticle melanization [212].

6. 7. Neuroparsins

Neuroparsin (NP) was originally isolated from the pars intercerebralis-corpora cardiaca complex of the locust *Locusta migratoria*, and thus its name [236, 237]. Neuroparsin B from the locust is a homodimer consisting of two cysteine-rich peptides with 78 residues each, connected by disulfide bridges [236]. Locusts produce several NP variants, probably as a result of alternative splicing and these splice forms are expressed in a tissue-, stage-, and phase-dependent manner [31, 238-240]. NPs and related peptides are known from several insect groups. The sequences of NPs are more divergent in higher insect orders, such as Diptera, and

they are absent in *D. melanogaster*, and several related species in the *melanogaster* subgroup of the genus *Drosophila* [199].

A NP-like peptide hormone, the ovary ecdysteroidogenic hormone (OEH), was identified in the mosquito, *Aedes aegypti*, [241]. In the female mosquito OEH stimulates ecdysteroid biosynthesis in ovaries after a protein-rich blood meal. OEH acts on a receptor tyrosine kinase (RTK) to affect egg formation in this mosquito [100]. This OEH receptor is distantly related to insulin receptors, but differs by possessing a Venus flytrap module, present also in amino acid receptors. Close relatives of the OEH receptor are present in several other Diptera, including non-*melanogaster* species of *Drosophila* where NP sequences have also been identified [199].

The distribution of NP in locust and OEH in mosquito has been mapped by immunocytochemistry to cells of the median neurosecretory group in the pars intercerebralis [241-243]. Two to three pairs of OEH expressing neurons were detected in the mosquito brain, whereas a larger number of NP neurons were mapped in the locust. Due to the expression of NP and OEH in neurosecretory cells it is likely that the peptides play hormonal roles.

Locust NP was initially identified as an anti-gonadotrophic factor whose action was opposite to that produced by juvenile hormone (JH), but did not directly affect biosynthesis of JH [237, 244]. In *A. aegypti*, OEH stimulates ecdysteroid biosynthesis in ovaries after a blood meal [241]. NPs also appear to act as hormone binding proteins and they do display sequence similarities to the N-terminal hormone-binding module of IGF binding proteins (IGFBPs) [see [232, 240]]. It was shown that recombinant locust NP interacts with a purified locust insulin-like peptide (ILP) *in vitro* [245]. Other proteins, designated neuroparsin-like peptides (NPLPs) in arthropods, also display similarity to the N-terminal sequence of the IGFBP module in mammals [240]. The *in vivo* function of these IGFBP-like proteins may thus be to control the availability of ILPs, as the IGFBPs do in mammals.

6. 8. SMYamide

Genes encoding this peptide were first identified in the *Locusta* and *Zootermopsis*

genomes [31]. These peptides share sequence similarity with SIFamides. The distribution and function of these peptides remain unknown.

6. 9. Vasopressin-like peptides (inotocins)

A vasopressin-like nona-peptide was first identified from the locust *Locusta migratoria* [201] and later in some other insects species such as *Tribolium castaneum* and *Nasonia vitripennis* [159]. However, vasopressin-like peptides have been lost in several insect species, including *Drosophila* [159, 246]. In invertebrates, the vasopressin-like peptides have a well-conserved sequence and are cyclic peptides, due to an internal cysteine bridge [122] and were named inotocins [159]. In *Tribolium* the sequence of inotocin is CLITNCPRGamide [122]. Inotocin receptors have been identified from *Tribolium*, *Nasonia* and the black garden ant *Lasius niger*, and these display strong sequence similarities to inotocin receptors from the water flea *Daphnia pulex* and the pond snail *Lymnaea stagnalis*, as well as mammalian receptors to oxytocin and vasopressin [158, 159, 247].

In locusts and *Tribolium*, inotocin is distributed in only one pair of neurons with cell bodies in the subesophageal ganglion and processes that arborize extensively in the brain and ventral nerve cord [158, 248, 249]. Vasopressin-like immunoreactivity was also detected in a similar pair of neurons in cockroaches and mantids [250, 251]. In the locust, the inotocin expressing neurons colocalize FLRFamide-immunoreactivity (suggesting presence of myosuppressin) and have inputs from extraocular photoreceptors, but their physiological role was not determined [252]. The inotocin receptor of *Tribolium* is expressed mainly within the CNS, and not in renal tubules [158, 159]. Furthermore inotocin has no direct effect on the *Tribolium* tubules [158]. Thus, since global knockdown of inotocin affects diuresis, although the receptor is confined to the CNS and no processes of the inotocin-producing neurons extend outside the CNS, it was suggested that inotocin regulates neurosecretory cells that produce a diuretic hormone [158]. More recent work has shown that knockdown of inotocin in *Lasius* ants results in increased locomotor activity, self-grooming and influenced expression of genes involved in metabolism [253].

7. Distribution of neuropeptides and their receptors in *Drosophila*

7.1. Peptide and receptor distribution

A first very useful resource to find out where a neuropeptide or its receptor is expressed is to consult the FlyAtlas and FlyAtlas2 databases [<http://flyatlas.gla.ac.uk>, <http://flyatlas.gla.ac.uk/FlyAtlas2/index.html>] [114, 115], which provide information about gene transcripts in larval and adult tissues based on gene microarray and RNA-Seq analyses, respectively. In Fig. 3 and 4, we provide a summary of neuropeptide and GPCR gene expression in different tissues of *Drosophila* based on FlyAtlas. In Fig. 5 we show the neuronal distribution of neuropeptides in the larval CNS [based on numerous accounts, including [40, 111]].

The cellular distribution of many neuropeptides has been mapped in more or less detail in *Drosophila* by immunolabeling or Gal4-UAS-driven GFP. For several neuropeptides morphological descriptions are quite detailed, especially in third instar larvae, for others only the cell body locations have been revealed. Here, we supply a set of maps of neuropeptidergic cell bodies in the third instar larva to provide a first idea of the diversity in distribution patterns of different neuropeptides (Fig. 5). Note that this set of maps is not comprehensive; some neuropeptides are missing due to incomplete descriptions. As an example of detailed analysis of peptide distribution, including neuronal processes, we show DH44, leucokinin and leucokinin receptor distribution in Fig. 6.

The introduction of the Gal4-UAS system [254] made it possible to reveal the detailed morphology of sets of neurons by using the promoter of a neuropeptide precursor gene or by using CRISPR/Cas9 edited Gal4-knock-in flies to drive expression of strong fluorescent reporters. Several other strategies have also been developed to examine the expression, and later perturb the function, of genes [255]. Excellent anatomical images describing the expression patterns of these Gal4 lines are available in various databases (Gene Disruption Project Database, <http://flypush.imgen.bcm.tmc.edu/pscreen/rmce/>; FlyLight, <http://flweb.janelia.org/cgi-bin/flew.cgi>; Flygut, <http://flygut.epfl.ch/patterns>). These are, however, mostly Z-stacks without detailed annotations or specifics about neuron

morphology in relation to CNS structures (neuropils and other neuron types). As will be discussed below, there are several individual publications with more detailed information. Especially by use of refined techniques that enable dissection of peptidergic neuron populations [256-259] our understanding of peptidergic systems has increased immensely. Intersectional techniques that reveal neuron-neuron relations, including GFP reconstitution across synaptic partners (GRASP) [260] and trans-synaptic marking (trans-Tango) [261] have also been recently employed to study peptidergic circuits in flies [162, 262-264].

Unfortunately, there is no comprehensive and systematic analysis of the distribution and morphology of peptidergic neurons available yet. Another shortcoming is the lack of reliable information on expression of receptor protein at the cellular level. Thus, we have very little knowledge about sites of action of neuropeptides. This is accentuated by the fact that neuropeptides are presumed to act also non-synaptically in a paracrine fashion, by so-called volume (or bulk) transmission [see [9, 11, 265, 266]]. Thus, there is the possibility that techniques like trans-Tango and GRASP will not help in identifying all targets of peptidergic neurons. There are, however, a few cases where neurons targeted by specific neuropeptides have been identified by experimental approaches, but in each case only a few neurons at a time. For example in the clock system some of the functional peptidergic “connections” have been established [see e. g. [262, 267, 268] and section 8.1.5.]. Another example: by identifying receptors on the insulin producing cells (IPCs) many of their peptidergic (and other neurotransmitter/ neuromodulator) inputs have been identified [summarized in [232, 269] and section 8. 2. 1]. Thus, in summary, we have to consult individual papers describing the structure and function of specific peptidergic pathways. In **Table 5** we list neuropeptides mapped to subregions (neuropils) of the adult brain of *Drosophila* (see also the peptide descriptions in Section 5).

In the adult *Drosophila* brain, many neuropeptides have been mapped in various levels of detail. It is beyond the scope of this review to provide information on all these distribution patterns. In **Table 5** we show the distribution of neuropeptides in different neuron types and neuropils of the *Drosophila* brain (based on individual

research papers, cited in section 5). The distribution of peptidergic neurosecretory cells is shown in Fig. 7. Most of these larval cell systems have been described in detail and their functional roles worked out to a varying extent as will be described in later sections.

Table 5. Neuropeptides in neurons of the adult *Drosophila* brain and subesophageal ganglion.

Neuropeptide	Acronym	Distribution ¹							
		Neuropil					Cell bodies		
		AL	MB	OL	CX	UnN	clock	NS	DN
Allatostatin A	AstA	x	-	x	x	x	-	x	-
Allatostatin B/MIP	AstB; MIP	x	-	x	x	x	-	nt	-
Allatostatin C ²	AstC	-	-	nt	-	x	x ³	nt	-
Capability	CAPA/PK	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-
CCHamide-1 ²	CCHa1	-	-	x	-	x	x ³	nt	nt
CNMamide	CNMa	-	-	-	-	-	x ³	x	-
Corazonin	Crz	x	-	x ⁴	-	x	-	x ⁵	-
Crustacean cardioactive peptide	CCAP	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	x
Diuretic hormone 44	DH ₄₄	-	-	-	-	x	x	x	x
Diuretic hormone 31 ²	DH ₃₁	-	-	nt	-	x	x	nt	nt
FMRFamide (extended)	dFMRFa	-	-	x	x	x	-	x	-
Glycoprotein beta 5 ³	GPB5	-	-	-	-	x	-	x	-
Hugin	hug-PK	-	-	-	-	x	x ³	x	x
Insulin-like peptides (ILPs)	ILP1,2,3,5	-	-	-	-	x	-	x ⁵	-
Ion transport peptide	ITP	-	-	-	-	x	x	x ⁵	x
IPNamide ²	IPNa	x	-	x	-	x	x	-	-
Leucokinin	LK	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	x
Myosuppressin	DMS	x	-	x	x	x	x ³	x	-
Natalisin	NTL	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	x
Neuropeptide F (long)	NPF	-	-	-	x	x	x	-	x
Orcokinin-A	OK-A	-	-	x	-	x	-	-	-
Pigment-dispersing factor	PDF	-	-	x	-	x	x	-	-
Proctolin	Proct	-	-	x	x	x	-	x ⁵	-
Short neuropeptide F	sNPF	x	x	x	x	x	x	x ⁵	x
SIFamide ⁶	SIFa	x	-	x	x	x	-	-	x

Sulfakinin	DSK	-	-	x	-	x	-	x ⁵	x
Tachykinin	DTK	x	-	x	x	x	-	x ⁵	x
Trissin ²	Tris	nt	nt	nt	nt	nt	x ³	nt	nt

Notes: This Table was updated from Table 5 in [35]

¹ Abbreviations: AL, antennal lobe; MB, mushroom body; OL optic lobe; CX, central complex; UnN, neurons branching in neuropils interspersed between the structured ones listed; clock, clock neurons; NS, neurosecretory cells (MNCs or LNCs in protocerebrum); DN, descending neurons. Note that some peptides have been more carefully mapped in the larval brain and the information on adult brain is patchy (see note 2 below). For original references see the text under the headings of the different peptides in section 5. x, detected; nt, not tested; -, not found.

² Ast-C, CCHa-1, DH₃₁, IPNa and Tris distributions have not been analyzed in detail in the entire adult brain.

³ The peptide products of these genes have not been demonstrated in tissues. The data are based on single cell RNAseq analysis or GAL4 driven GFP.

⁴ Expression seen mainly in younger flies [270]

⁵ These cells may also use peptides to control release of peptide hormones in corpora cardiaca and/or corpora allata.

⁶ Four neurons arborize profusely in most brain neuropils

7. 2. Peptide colocalization

It has been found that many peptidergic neurons/neuroendocrine cells in *Drosophila* express more than type of neuropeptide, or even co-express a small molecule (classic) neurotransmitter [summarized in [9]]. This is a widespread phenomenon in vertebrates and e. g. mollusks and crustaceans, where the functional consequences of co-release of neurotransmitters/ neuropeptides has been extensively studied [see [10, 13, 271, 272]]. In CNS circuits, neuropeptides often act as co-transmitters that modulate the response of the classical neurotransmitter at the synapse [10].

Recent reports using single cell transcriptomics have extended our view of the extent of colocalization of peptides with peptides or neurotransmitters in the *Drosophila* brain [117, 118, 273]. It appears to be a quite common phenomenon, but needs to be confirmed by conventional methods where also the morphological

identities of the neurons are revealed (now dissociated neurons are identified by gene expression patterns). In *Drosophila* there are some examples of colocalized neuropeptides in the clock system, antennal lobe, neurosecretory cells and neurons of the ventral nerve cord [summarized in [9]]. These are shown in Table 6.

Table 6. Colocalization of neuropeptides with neuropeptides and other neuroactive substances in neurons and endocrine cells of *Drosophila*¹.

Tissue ²	Cell type ²	Substances ³	References
Brain	IPCs (NSCs; PI)	DILP1, 2, 3, 5, DSK	[24, 98, 274]
Brain	MNCs (NSCs; PI)	DH44, DILP2	[275]
Brain	DLP (NSCs; PL)	CRZ, sNPF, proctolin	[183, 276]
Brain	ipc-1 (NSCs; PL)	ITP, sNPF, TK	[17]
Brain	l-LNv (clock neurons)	PDF, NPF, Upd1	[277, 278]
Brain	s-LNv (clock neurons)	PDF, sNPF, glycine ⁴	[279, 280]
Brain	5 th s-LNv (clock neur.)	ITP, NPF, Ach ⁴	[277, 280]
Brain	LNd (clock neurons)	ITP, NPF	[280]
Brain	LNd (clock neurons)	sNPF, Ach ⁴	[280]
Brain	DN1a (clock neurons)	DH31, IPNamide, CChA1, Glutamate ⁴	[149, 281-283]
Brain	DN1p (clock neurons)	DH31, Glutamate ^{4,5}	[281, 284]
Brain	LN (local neurons; AL)	MIP, Ach ⁴	[285]
Brain	LN (local neurons; AL)	AstA, Ach ⁴	[285]
Brain	LN (local neurons; AL)	TK, GABA ⁴	[16]
Brain	LN (local neurons; AL)	TK, MIP	[285]
Brain	LN (local neurons; AL)	TK, Ast-A	[285]
Brain	LN (local neurons; AL)	MIP, Ast-A	[285]
Brain	OSNs (sensory; AL)	sNPF, Ach ⁴	[110, 286]
Brain	OSNs (sensory; AL) ⁶	MIP, Ach ⁴	[287]
Brain	Kenyon cells (MB)	sNPF, Ach ⁴	[109, 288]
Brain	NPF interneurons ⁷	NPF, sNPF	[110]
Brain	Small interneurons	sNPF, GABA ⁴	[110]
Brain	Small interneurons	sNPF, Ach ⁴	[110]
Brain	Small interneurons	sNPF, glutamate ⁴	[110]
Brain	ICLI large interneurons	Ast-A, MIP, Nalasin	[131]
SEZ	Hugin neurons (L1) ⁸	Hug-PK, Ach ⁴	[64]
SEZ	Large SEZ neurons	Capa-PK, Hug-PK ₂₋₁₅	[132]
CC	Corpora cardiaca cells	AKH, Limostatin	[192, 289]
VNC	ABLK (NSCs)	LK, DH44	[150]
VNC	DP1 (interneurons; L3)	DILP7, sNPF, Ach ⁴	[110, 290]
VNC	CCAPa (NSCs; L3)	CCAP, Bursicon	[291]
VNC	CCAPp (NSCs; L3)	CCAP, Bursicon, MIP, Ast-CC	[292]
VNC	Motoneurons (RP2; L3)	Proctolin, glutamate ⁴	[293]
VNC	CRZ neurons (males)	CRZ, Ach ⁴	[178]
Midgut	Endocrine cells	TK, NPF	[294]
Midgut	Endocrine cells, posterior	TK, DH31	[294]
Midgut	Endocrine cells, middle	Ast-C, Orcokinin B	[295]

Midgut	Endocrine cells, L3	MIP, Ach ⁴	[296]
--------	---------------------	-----------------------	-------

Notes

¹ Updated from [9]. In adults, unless otherwise specified (L1 and L3, 1st and 2nd instar larvae)

² Abbreviations (some acronyms are established names of neurons, and not explained here):

SEZ, subesophageal zone

CC, corpora cardiaca

VNC, ventral nerve cord

IPCs, insulin producing cells

NSCs, neurosecretory cells

PI, pars intercerebralis

PL, pars lateralis

AL, antennal lobe

OSNs, olfactory sensory neurons (antennae to brain)

MB, mushroom body

³ Abbreviations of peptides/transmitters as in text. If not otherwise specified determined by immunocytochemistry and/or Gal4 expression; in some cases antisera to biosynthetic enzymes.

⁴ Detected by promoter-Gal4 expression or antisera to biosynthetic enzymes

⁵ Note that DN1p constitute a cluster of neurons and individual ones have not been investigated; these cells appear heterogeneous in terms of transmitters/modulators.

⁶ In female flies

⁷ In hugin-PC and hugin-VNC/PH cells

8. Recent advances in roles of neuropeptides and peptide hormones in behavior and physiology of *Drosophila*

Neuropeptides have regulatory roles in various behaviors including locomotion, odor-guided foraging, activity/sleep, feeding, aggression and reproductive behavior, as well as learning and memory. Neuropeptides and peptide hormones are also important in regulation of many aspects of physiology and maintenance of homeostasis in daily life and during the life cycle. In *Drosophila*, progress in this field was slow until rather recently when the availability of powerful molecular and genetic techniques enabled studies of peptide signaling also in the tiny fly. With availability of the Gal4-UAS system and derivative techniques [see [254, 256, 297, 298]] analysis of peptide signaling and its consequences for behavior and physiology has gained traction [see [6, 7, 68, 299]]. There are still difficulties associated with studying neuropeptides such as the diversity in functions of a given neuropeptide, the neuronal colocalization of several neuropeptides, or of neuropeptides and small molecule neurotransmitters,

the existence of volume transmission that goes beyond the connectome and the complex signaling downstream of the peptide receptors [reviewed in [9-11, 35, 64]]. Many neuropeptides are functionally pleiotropic and can be released from a huge variety of neuron or cell types in the CNS, periphery, intestine, endocrine cells, glia and so on. Furthermore, the neuropeptide expression and functions may change with the development and aging of the organism. Finally, there is a huge gap in our knowledge of neuropeptide receptor distribution and receptor signaling mechanisms in *Drosophila*, and other insects. Although numerous Gal4 driver lines exist that supposedly represent neuropeptide GPCR expression, very few have been completely verified by immunolabeling with antisera to the receptor protein or other independent techniques. Analysis of GPCR mutants yield data on the overall loss of function, but results may be masked by possible diversity in circuits where receptors act (and by diversity in signaling activated by the receptors). The use of GPCR-RNAi requires screening of huge numbers of neurons (Gal4-lines), unless the receptor distribution is known.

In the following section we summarize known roles of *Drosophila* neuropeptides in regulation of behavior and physiology with an emphasis on recent findings (summarized in **Table 7**). For more details on these aspects, especially from slightly older work and studies of other insects, the reader is referred to some other reviews [6, 35, 67, 68, 75, 128, 299]

Table 7. Neuropeptides regulating behaviors in *Drosophila*

Behavior	Neuropeptide	Circuit	References
Olfaction	sNPF	OSN-PN Antennal lobe	[300]
	MIP	OSN-PN Antennal lobe	[287]
	TK	LN-OSN-PN Antennal lobe	[16, 301]
	CCHa1	OSNs Antennal lobe	[302]
	DILPs	OSN-PN Antennal lobe	[300]
	NPF	Brain interneurons	[303] [304]
	SIFa	Interneurons	[162]

Taste	sNPF	LNCs-Gr66a ¹	[305, 306]
	Hugin	Hugin neurons (SEZ)	[64, 147]
	TK	Pheromone pathway	[307]
	LK	LK neurons	[308]
	AKH	Gr5a	[309-311]
Food search/ Feeding	NPF	Interneurons	[161, 312-317]
	sNPF	OSNs-PNs, Interneurons MB circuits	[300, 312, 316, 318, 319]
	TK	OSNs-PNs	[301]
	Hugin	SEZ neurons	[147]
	Sex peptide	Via sperm In females	[320-323]
	DSK	IPCs and brain interneurons	[24]
	AKH	CC cells	[289, 309, 324]
	SIFa	Interneurons	[162]
	AstA	Brain neurons or EECs	[143, 145, 316, 325, 326]
	CCHa2	Gut, fat body	[327, 328]
	DH44	MNCs and VNC	[150, 152, 329]
	LK	Brain neurons	[330, 331]
	MIP	Brain neurons	[332]
	ITP	LNCs	[333]
	CRZ	LNCs	[181]
Locomotion (Independent of clock)	DSK	larvae	[334]
	Proctolin	larvae	[335]
	PDF	Outside clock	[336]
	AKH	CC larvae	[337]
	Ast-A	larvae	[325]
	LK	larvae	[338]
Explorative walking	sNPF	Central body	[339]
	TK	Central body	[339]
Clock/Sleep	PDF	clock circuit	[267, 340]
	sNPF	clock and other circuit	[267, 341, 342]
	NPF	clock circuit	[161, 343, 344]
	ITP	clock circuit	[345]
	DH31	clock circuit	[149]
	CCHa1	clock circuit	[283]
	Sex peptide	In females	[346]
	LK	Lateral horn neurons (LHLK)	[347-350]
	DH44	MNCs	[262, 263]
	SIFa	Brain neurons	[262, 348, 351]
	Hugin-PK	SEZ neurons	[263]
	MIP	Brain neurons	[352]
	FMRFa	CNS neurons	[353]
	DILPs	IPCs	[354]

	Bursicon	CNS neurons	[348]
	Ast-A	CNS neurons	[144, 326]
Aggression ²	NPF	Interneurons	[355]
	Sex peptide	In females	[356]
	DSK	IPCs + others	[25, 357]
	TK	Interneurons	[164]
	DH44	DH44-R1 cells ³	[358]
	Natalisin	Interneurons	[129]
Learning	sNPF	Mushroom Body	[359]
	Corazonin	Brain neurons ⁴	[177]
	NPF	Interneurons	[360-362]
Nociception	sNPF (ILP7)	Interneurons ⁵	[290]
	TK	Interneurons ⁵	[19]
	Ast-C	Ast-C receptor	[363]
	Leucokinin	Lk receptor	[364]
Ethanol-related behaviors	Corazonin	LNCs	[365, 366]
	DILPs	IPCs	[367]
	NPF	Interneurons	[368]
Mating and copulation	NPF	Interneurons	[305, 368, 369]
	Corazonin	VNC	[177, 178]
	DH44	MNCs	[370]
	PDF	clock circuit	[305, 371]
	Sex peptide	Sperm transfer	[322, 372-374]
	SIFa	Interneurons	[375, 376]
	Natalisin	Interneurons	[129]
	MIP	Interneurons VNC (females)	[377]
Sperm storage	DH44	In females	[370]
Egg laying	DILP7	VNC efferents	[160]

Notes:

¹ The ipc-1 neurons regulate Gr66 bitter taste with sNPF

² Males if not indicated

³ Specific cells in circuit not known

⁴ A successful copulation is a reward in male flies and strengthens long-term appetitive memories

⁵ Interneurons in VNC of larvae

8. 1. Peptides and regulation of behaviors

8. 1 .1. Aggression

Since male flies defend territories and compete over females they also display higher levels of aggression than females [164, 355, 378-381]. A few neuropeptides have been found to play important roles in regulation of aggression in male *Drosophila*: NPF, TK and DH44 [164, 355, 358]. Also female flies can display aggressive behavior and this aggression increases in mated flies due to sex peptide that is transferred with sperm at copulation [356].

A first study to implicate neuropeptides in modulation of male aggression discovered NPF as a negative regulator [355]. NPF was found to have a male-specific expression in six extra brain neurons compared to female brains [382]. Silencing of the NPF neurons in males leads to an increase in fighting frequencies [355]. These authors also showed that feminizing the NPF neurons with *Tra^F* (female splice form of *transformer*) produces more aggressive males. Taken together, this suggests that NPF decreases aggression and the inhibitory action of NPF is presumed to be on a male-specific neuronal circuit required for aggressive behavior [164, 355]. Interestingly, the same neuronal network in males may use NPF to decrease aggression levels and to increase courtship behavior [355, 382]. It is known that males that defend a territory rapidly switch between aggression and courtship depending on whether the invader is male or female [383] and, thus, NPF in these male-specific neurons may provide a switch between opposite social behaviors [355].

Aggression is not only quantitatively different in *Drosophila* males and females, but the actual behavior also differs somewhat between sexes [378, 380]. It has been shown that these differences in behavior are controlled by the gene *fruitless (fru)*, which due to sex-specific splicing, underlies sex-specific morphologies of a rather large set of neurons [378, 384, 385]. Thus, the male-specific *fru* expressing ($FruM^+$) neurons are necessary and sufficient for male aggression [386]. More specifically, it was shown that a subset of the $FruM^+$ neurons that produce TK are responsible for regulating levels of aggression in male flies [164]. Hence, a set of 4 neurons in the brain designated $Tk-GAL4^{FruM}$ neurons control male-male aggression, but have no influence on male-female courtship behavior [164]. The TK receptor TakR99D (DTKR, CG7887) is required for this regulation of aggressive behavior [379]. It was found that the $Tk-GAL4^{FruM}$ neurons also might produce acetylcholine and that this neurotransmitter therefore may play an additional role in the circuit [164].

Another peptide implicated in aggressive behavior is DH44. Knockdown of the DH44 receptor DH44R1 results in male flies that display increased aggressivity if

they have been kept singly-housed, but are less aggressive after being kept in a group [358]. This paper provided no details on the DH44 neuron circuit.

As mentioned earlier, *Drosophila* females display aggressive behavior after mating, presumably to defend the territory and to provide for the offspring. A recent study shows that this increased aggressiveness is due to transfer of sex peptide during copulation [356]. It was shown that the presence of a single mated female was sufficient to increase aggression in encounters with other females [356]. Mating and sex peptide transfer produces a long-lasting change in physiology and behavior of the mated fly [322, 373, 387] and therefore it is possible that the increased aggressiveness was a secondary effect of the pregnancy. However, it was found that the elevated aggression required sex peptide transfer, and was not linked to the fly's ability to complete vitellogenesis or initiate egg laying. Surprisingly, flies lacking the sex peptide receptor were also found more aggressive [356]. Additional discussion on the conservation of neural mechanisms regulating aggressive behavior in animals can be found in this recent review [163].

8. 1. 2. Neuropeptides in olfaction and olfaction-guided behavior

Over many years the functional organization of the *Drosophila* olfactory system and olfactory behavior has been extensively investigated [see [7, 388-393]. Still, the roles of neurotransmitters and neuropeptides in olfactory processing and odor-guided behavior have received less attention and the studies so far have mainly concerned small molecule transmitters such as acetylcholine, GABA, glutamate and their receptors in olfaction [389, 394-400].

Using a combination of mass spectrometry and immunocytochemistry several neuropeptides were identified in the *Drosophila* antennal lobe [285]. Neuropeptides and neurotransmitters detected in the antennal lobe are shown in Fig. 8. That study demonstrated seven different neuropeptides in neurons with processes in the antennal lobe: allatostatin A (Ast-A), *Drosophila* myosuppressin (DMS), *Drosophila* tachykinin (DTK), IPNamide, myoinhibitory peptide (MIP; Ast-B), SIFamide and short neuropeptide F (sNPF). Neuropeptides have now been found in all major types of neurons in the antennal lobe: axon terminations of olfactory sensory neurons (OSNs), local neurons (LNs), projection neurons (PNs) and extrinsic (or centrifugal)

neurons. Two peptides MIP and sNPF were detected in a subset of the OSNs [110, 285, 287]. sNPF was the first neuropeptide to be clearly identified in sensory neurons of *Drosophila* (and any insect) [110, 285], although tachykinin-related peptide and FMRFamide-like peptide were demonstrated by immunocytochemistry in leg sensory neurons in a locust earlier [401]. The neuropeptides (sNPF and TK) in PNs have only been identified by single cell transcriptomics so far [118]. In fed wild type flies sNPF positive OSN axon terminations are seen in 13 of the 50 glomeruli, suggesting odor-specific functions of the peptide [285]. MIP was only found in female flies in OSNs expressing Ir41a/Ir76b ionotropic receptors that are sensitive to polyamines [287, 402]. Neuropeptides in LNs are TK, Ast-A and MIP, whereas extrinsic neurons produce dromyosuppressin (DMS), IPNamide and SIFamide [16, 285]. It should be noted that the neuropeptides in OSNs, LNs and PNs are all colocalized with small molecule neurotransmitters. Thus, LNs utilize acetylcholine, GABA or glutamate as neurotransmitters and the OSNs and PNs are cholinergic, and neuropeptides of different types are employed as cotransmitters or neuromodulators [see [9, 389, 398]].

A few neuropeptide receptors have also been identified in antennal lobe structures: the sNPF receptor sNPFR1 in OSNs, the DTK receptor DTKR also in OSNs and probably in LNs, the MIP receptor (MIP/sex peptide receptor) in OSNs in female flies and CCHamide1 receptor in OR59b-expressing OSNs [16, 287, 300, 302, 339, 403].

The neuropeptides in OSNs partake in autocrine loops to facilitate food odor signals and strengthening food search in hungry flies (sNPF) or mated female flies (MIP) [287, 300]. The action of sNPF in modulation of food odor detection is based on the following mechanism. Hungry flies display vigorous food search and are mainly attracted to food-related odors. This food odor sensitivity is regulated by systemic insulin (DILP) signaling, acting on an autocrine signaling loop in the OSNs that consists of sNPF and its receptor sNPFR1 [300]. The insulin receptor (dInR) is expressed by OSNs together with sNPF and sNPFR1. A specific glomerulus, DM1, was studied with respect to this mechanism. In hungry flies circulating DILP levels are low and expression of the sNPFR1 is high in Or42b expressing OSNs in DM1

and stimulation with food odor triggers release of sNPF, that acts on the presynaptic autoreceptor and thereby increases release of acetylcholine, the primary transmitter in the synapse with projection neurons (PNs). This potentiates the food odor signal to higher brain centers and results in increased search for food [300]. In fed flies, the circulating DILP levels increase and activates the dInR in OSNs in antennae, which causes an inhibition of transcription of the sNPFR1 and thereby decreased autocrine sNPF signaling resulting in decreased activation of PNs and diminished food search [300].

MIP is another neuropeptide expressed in a subset of OSNs together with the MIP/sex peptide receptor [287]. This is only observed in female flies and specifically in OSNs expressing Ir41a/Ir76b ionotropic receptors known to be sensitive to polyamines [287, 402]. The MIP peptide also acts in an autocrine loop to regulate polyamine attraction in mated flies, and yet sex peptide does not seem to be involved in this specific circuit.

The LNs of the antennal lobe utilize acetylcholine, GABA and glutamate as primary neurotransmitters [389, 398] and some coexpress different neuropeptides: several GABAergic LNs produce TK [16], some cholinergic LNs express MIP or Ast-A, furthermore TK is coexpressed with MIP or Ast-A, and MIP was found together with Ast-A in LNs [285].

It was shown that TK from LNs acts on TK receptors (DTKR, *Tkr99D*) in the OSNs to suppress calcium and synaptic transmission, and thus provide presynaptic inhibitory feedback [16]. A later study showed that also the TK receptor expression in OSNs (with Or42b and Or85a receptors) is also regulated DILP signaling after food intake [301]. The coordinated action of sNPF and TK diminishes synaptic outputs from Or42b OSNs (positive valence) and simultaneously increases outputs from Or85a OSNs (negative valence). This action diminishes the overall attraction of food odors. Starvation induces reduced DILP levels, which leads to upregulation of sNPFR and DTKR in their respective OSNs that leads to an increased attraction value of food odors [301]. Whereas it has been shown that sNPF facilitates cholinergic transmission in OSNs, it is not clear whether TK acts to modulate GABA transmission in LNs.

Further discussion of neuropeptides in olfactory processing and odor driven behavior in *Drosophila* and other insects can be found in recent reviews [7, 93, 393].

8. 1. 3. Neuropeptides in mushroom bodies regulating various behaviors

The mushroom bodies (MBs) are paired neuropils of the protocerebrum of the insect brain that are important for olfactory learning and memory [reviewed by [404-409]]. The MBs also play an essential role in controlling locomotor activity [410, 411], food-seeking behavior [316] temperature-preference behavior [412] startle-induced negative geotaxis [413], sleep [414, 415] and feeding [316].

Anatomically, each MBs is composed of about 2000 intrinsic neurons, Kenyon cells, that have dendrites in the calyx and supply axons via the peduncle to three main lobes, the α , β and γ lobes [405]. Chemosensory input neurons synapse with Kenyon cells in the calyx. Numerous MB output neurons (MBONs) have been identified with region-specific dendrite regions in the lobes and outputs in different parts of the brain [288, 407, 416-418].

8. 1. 3. 1. Mushroom bodies and olfactory learning

Most work on neuromodulation in circuits critical for learning and memory associated with mushroom bodies has focused on dopamine and octopamine [see [404, 409, 419-422]]. The neurotransmitter of the intrinsic neurons, the Kenyon cells, was identified only recently as acetylcholine [288]. Additionally, sNPF was detected in a majority of the Kenyon cells that supply the lobes, except the α' and β' lobes and a small core in the center of the lobes [109]. Intact signaling with sNPF and its receptor is required in sugar-rewarded olfactory memory [359]. Later, it was shown that sNPF potentiates the response to acetylcholine in MBONs, suggesting that this peptide presynaptically facilitates the response to the fast neurotransmitter [288]. Since it is known that food-associated odor memory formation is enhanced by hunger [360], it would be of interest to determine whether sNPF signaling in the MBs is regulated by the fly's nutritional state and insulin signaling (IIS), similar to the OSNs where sNPF facilitates hunger-driven food seeking by increasing cholinergic transmission of food odors in olfactory circuits [300].

The remaining neuropeptides discussed here are used by neurons extrinsic to the MBs. Neurons producing NPF have been implicated in mushroom body circuits and olfactory learning [360] or in other circuits and forms of learning [362]. In the adult *Drosophila* brain, NPF is expressed in 20-26 neurons [382], and several of these appear to be presynaptic to dopaminergic neurons that innervate the mushroom body lobes [360]. The latter study showed that NPF is expressed in neuronal circuits important for the motivational activation in the output of appetite-related memory in *Drosophila*. Starvation increases the performance in olfactory reward learning and conversely, well-fed flies are poor learners. Stimulation of activity in the NPF neurons mimics food deprivation and promotes appetitive memory performance in fed flies [360]. This form of memory requires expression of the NPF receptor (NPFR) by a set of six dopaminergic neurons that innervate the mushroom body. Inactivation of these dopaminergic neurons increases memory performance in fed flies, whereas stimulating them suppresses memory in hungry flies. Thus, the NPF neurons and the NPFR expressing dopaminergic neurons serve as a motivational switch in the mushroom body circuits and control appetitive memory output [360]. In larvae, it was shown that targeted activation of NPF-producing brain neurons inhibits appetitive olfactory learning by means of a modulation of the signal that mediates the sugar reward during acquisition. This modulation was shown to require engagement of three different NPF expressing neuron types [361].

The insulin receptor substrate CHICO is expressed in the *Drosophila* Kenyon cells of adult flies [423] suggesting that these neurons are targeted by insulin signaling. This study showed that *Chico* mutants display defects in olfactory learning and that memory formation could be restored after *Chico* rescue specifically in mushroom bodies. Similar to a study on MBs and feeding [424], the effects of *Chico* impairment are developmental and influence growth and proliferation. Conditional knockdown of *Chico* or *dInR* in adult Kenyon cells is required to determine acute effects of insulin signaling to the mushroom bodies in learning and feeding.

8. 1. 3. 2. Mushroom bodies and food sensing

A number of neuropeptides have been implicated in regulation of odor-mediated food

sensing by acting on dopaminergic neurons, which in turn modulate activity in MBONs that receive inputs from Kenyon cells [316] (Fig. 9). Some neuropeptides act as hunger signals (NPF and sNPF) and others as satiety signals (DILPs and Allatostatin A). Additionally, serotonin, via its receptors 5-HT_{1B} and 5HT-2A, act as a hunger signal in this mushroom body circuit [316]. Thus, in starved flies, the hunger signals (neuropeptides and 5-HT) activate certain subsets of dopaminergic neurons and suppress others, and dopamine acts on the DAMB dopamine receptor on certain MBONs and thereby fine-tunes the Kenyon cell to MBON connectivity and shapes the collective output of the MBONs that are driven by food odors [316].

Another report describes the expression of the insulin receptor (dInR) in a subpopulation of Kenyon cells that also express fruitless [425]. Starvation decreases the sexual receptivity in females and this is insulin dependent. This effect is abolished in flies where the dInR was knocked down in fruitless neurons or MBs, suggesting that insulin-like peptides tune female sexual behavior by altering the pheromone response of these brain neurons [425].

8. 1. 4. Modulation of locomotor activity and explorative walking

Locomotor activity is regulated at multiple levels in the CNS. Local motor circuits in the ventral nerve cord are controlled by higher centers in the brain and subesophageal ganglion [426]. The central complex and mushroom bodies of the brain regulate and coordinate locomotor behavior in specific ways [411, 427, 428]. Thus, the central complex controls velocity of motion, maintenance of activity, symmetry of locomotion and orientation [427], and the mushroom bodies regulate aspects of walking, and suppress long term locomotion [410, 411]. Also, neuroendocrine systems of the brain/corpora cardiaca, like AKH and DILP producing cells, regulate aspects of locomotor activity especially during conditions of low energy stores [289, 311, 429-431]. We deal with aspects of nutrient-dependent regulation of locomotion in more detail in the section 8.2.1. and clock-dependent locomotion in section 8.1.5. Here we summarize the roles of neuropeptides in sexually dimorphic activity patterns, foraging, and short-term actions in locomotor control. Roles of neuropeptides in circadian locomotor activity are discussed

separately in the next section.

Drosophila displays sexually dimorphic spontaneous locomotor activity. Locomotor activity in flies occurs in bouts of motion followed by periods of inactivity and the organization of these bouts is sexually dimorphic where female flies stop and start with a higher frequency than males [432]. It was found that the control of this dimorphic behavior resides in two distinct populations of neurons in the pars intercerebralis, the IPCs [431, 433], and ten neurons designated feminizing cells, FCs [430]. Ablation of the IPCs in male flies results in a feminized locomotor profile, suggesting that these neuroendocrine cells may control sex-specific behaviors with DILPs, DSK or other signals. The DILP receptor dInR is expressed in the endocrine cells of the corpora allata (CA) and dInR knockdown in these cells abolishes the sexual dimorphism in locomotor activity [430]. Thus, the CA cells that secrete juvenile hormone (JH), under direct or indirect control of brain-derived DILPs, appear to be important in regulation of the sexually dimorphic locomotor activity [431, 433]. Also other studies have found that the IPCs are involved in regulation of locomotor activity and sleep-wakefulness [434, 435].

The ten FCs in pars intercerebralis also partake in the sexual dimorphic locomotor activity. Genetic feminization of these neurons (but not the IPCs) in male flies eliminates the sexually dimorphic behavior, and the feminization effects can be mimicked by feeding a JH inhibitor to the males [430]. From these studies it is not clear how the signaling from the FCs and the IPCs interact with respect to control of locomotor activity or how JH influences the circuits regulating locomotion.

Starved flies become hyperactive likely representing an increased search for food. Ablation of the corpora cardiaca cells that produce the hormone AKH leads to a loss of this hyperactivity in food deprived flies [289, 429]. During starvation AKH therefore seems to regulate both a mobilization of stored carbohydrate and lipids and trigger locomotion to find new food sources. The action of AKH during starvation-induced hyperactivity requires intact octopamine signaling [311]. A recent study showed that the gut microbiome in *Drosophila* plays a role in modulating fly locomotion and also this requires activation of octopaminergic neurons [436]. Also in cockroaches AKH was proposed to act on octopamine-expressing neurons in the

ventral nerve cord to increase locomotor activity [437]. The starvation-induced hyperactivity in *Drosophila* was shown to be suppressed by insulin signaling [311].

Drosulfakinin (DSK) and its receptor CCKLR regulate larval locomotion and DSK signaling is necessary for the stress-induced escape response in larvae [334]. DSK was shown to be a satiety-inducing peptide in *Drosophila* [24] similar to its relative cholecystinin in mammals [22], but it is not known whether this peptide influences starvation-induced hyperactivity or other locomotion in flies.

In the central complex, different neuron types express peptide products of eight neuropeptide encoding genes: TK, sNPF, MIP, Ast-A, proctolin, SIFamide, NPF, and dFMRamide [438]. These neuropeptides are distributed in sets of neurons innervating different neuropil regions of the central complex: the fan-shaped body, the ellipsoid body, the nodules or the protocerebral bridge (Fig. 10). All of the eight neuropeptides are found in different layers of the fan-shaped body. GPCRs for sNPF, TK, LK, and proctolin have been detected in the fan-shaped body [330, 331, 439-442]. Of these peptides only TK and sNPF have been investigated for roles in control of explorative walking behavior [339]. By using various enhancer trap-Gal4 lines combined with immunolabeling these authors identified neuron sets that express TK or sNPF. These neurons were specifically targeted by Gal4-UAS mediated RNAi to knock down either of the peptides in the central complex. TK knockdown in certain neurons resulted in flies with increased center zone avoidance, whereas knockdown in other neurons knockdown resulted in flies with increased activity-rest bouts [339]. Diminishing sNPF in specific central complex neurons indicated a role in fine-tuning of locomotor activity levels. TK and sNPF thus seem to be important for spatial orientation, activity levels, and temporal organization of spontaneous walking. These studies suggest a circuit-specific contribution of specific neuropeptides to locomotor control in the central complex [339, 438]. Although only two of eight known neuropeptides have been explored, it is apparent that neuropeptides are likely to play very distinct roles in fine tuning of locomotor walking control and that this control is specific to subsets of central complex neurons. Furthermore, the central complex (especially the ellipsoid body) is important in visually guided behaviors and visual learning, as well as courtship

behavior [443-447], and it is a great challenge to explore neuron-specific neuropeptide signaling in all these functions.

8. 1. 5. Neuropeptides regulating circadian activity and sleep

In animals, daily activity and physiology are synchronized with the 24 h cycle of earth's rotation around its axis by means of an endogenous circadian clock. In *Drosophila*, the master clock consists of about 150 brain neurons located in 8 bilateral groups [268, 277, 448] shown in Fig. 11. The first neuropeptide identified in clock neurons was pigment-dispersing factor (PDF), which is expressed in small and large lateral ventral neurons, s-LN_vs and l-LN_vs [340, 449]. Several other neuropeptides have now been mapped to different clock neurons in *Drosophila* by traditional methods and by single cell transcriptomics: Ast-C, CCH1a, CNMamide, DH31, DH44, DMS, Hugin-PK, ITP, NPF, sNPF, and trissin, [273, 277, 280, 283, 284, 344, 450]. In several of the clock neurons different combinations of these neuropeptides are colocalized.

There are two sets of main pacemaker neurons (morning and evening oscillators) namely the l-LN_vs/s-LN_vs and LN_ds. The l-LN_vs receive light inputs both from the compound eyes and the extraretinal photoreceptors of the eyelet, whereas the s-LN_vs only have inputs from the latter [277]. These neurons display different combinations of the neuropeptides PDF, NPF, sNPF and ITP and some subsets of neurons also produce acetylcholine, and glycine [277, 279, 280] (Fig. 11). The l-LN_vs express PDF and NPF, as well as the cytokine unpaired 1 (Upd1), and the 5th s-LN_v produces ITP, NPF and probably acetylcholine [277, 278, 280]. Recently, single cell transcriptomics identified additional neuropeptide candidates in the LNds: DH44, Ast-C, DMS, Hugin peptides and trissin [273].

The dorsal neurons (DNs) are located in three clusters DN1-3. The two DN1a (anterior) neurons produce glutamate, IPNamide (derived from the NPLP1 precursor), DH31 and CCHa1 [149, 281-283]. In the other DN1 neuron cluster located more posteriorly (DN1p) it is difficult to analyze identified members of the group for neuropeptides. Ast-C was found in a set of DN1 neurons [450]. When

isolated from the brain as a group and analyzed by RNA sequencing transcripts of genes coding for DH31, NPF, sNPF, CCHamide1 and CNMamide were found [273]. It is therefore not clear in which specific DN1p neurons the transcripts are expressed or to what extent the neuropeptides are colocalized. Earlier, DH31 was mapped to some DN1p neurons by immunocytochemistry [284].

PDF is the most extensively investigated peptide for roles in the clock network and as an output of LN_vs [see [6, 185, 268, 277, 451, 452]]. NPF and sNPF have also been found to have roles within the clock network, whereas for the other peptides, the main information available suggests roles in network outputs recorded as activity, sleep or other behaviors.

So what is the role of PDF? Both small and large LN_vs signal with PDF to sets of clock neurons that generate evening activity (evening oscillators) and the large LN_vs signal to small ones. All groups of neurons in the clock network, except l-LN_vs, express the PDF receptor (PDFR), and s-LN_vs also seem to utilize the PDFR as an autoreceptor [see [6]]. These autoreceptors inhibit s-LN_v activity and PDF release and thereby are important for setting the phase of daily outputs, including locomotor activity [267]. The PDF signaling to other clock neurons is inhibitory and causes delays in calcium activity in follower neurons, LN_d and DN3 (Fig. 12).

NPF and sNPF in clock neurons act in the network to pattern daily rhythms. Release of sNPF from s-LN_vs and LN_ds sculpts the DN1 activity period at night by suppressing DN1 activity at other times [267]. The s-LN_vs receive negative PDF feedback in an autocrine loop, and both sNPF and PDF suppress Ca²⁺ levels in other pacemakers (Fig. 12), thereby providing a neuropeptide-mediated chain of sequential inhibition and delay in the network that ensures phase-setting of neuronal activity (pacemaker entrainment) [267]. It is interesting to note that a single neuron type (s-LN_v) can target different neurons with sNPF and PDF (Fig. 12).

NPF is expressed in 1-3 of the l-LN_vs and in the 5th s-LN_v and peptide function was analyzed in flies after ablating the NPF expressing clock neurons genetically [344]. This eliminates the neurons with both NPF and other colocalized substances and results in flies with prolonged free-running period in constant darkness, an advanced phase of the evening activity peak and reduced amplitude of this peak. It

was suggested that this phenotype arose from ablation of the NPF expressing LNds and the 5th s-LN_v [344]. Diminishing NPF by RNAi in clock neurons only had a minor effect and slightly advanced the evening activity phase. Simultaneous knockdown of both PDF and NPF gave a stronger phenotype that resembled the one seen after ablation of the neurons.

The above findings suggest that cotransmission plays a fundamental role in different parts of the clock circuitry and is of key importance for understanding the organization and logic of the regulatory hierarchy in the network.

Some neuropeptides in clock neurons, such as ITP, NPF, sNPF and DH31, appear to play roles other than signaling within the network to modulate rhythmic activity patterns. The expression of ITP in the 5-th s-LN_vs is under clock control and ITP-RNAi targeted to these cells and LNds results in reduced evening activity of the flies and an increase in night activity [345]. Knockdown of both ITP and PDF resulted in hyperactive flies that were arrhythmic in constant darkness, and displayed reduced sleep both during mid-day and night [345].

NPF in clock neurons has been shown to regulate aspects of mating behavior [305, 343, 382] and sleep-wake behavior [161]. By indirect routes, NPF regulates circadian gene expression in the fat body [453]. Also sNPF has been implicated in regulation of sleep. This peptide in s-LN_vs promotes sleep without affecting feeding [342]. DH31 in the clock system was shown to be a wake-promoting neuropeptide acting before dawn [284]. Finally, DH31, and to a lesser extent PDF, acting on DN2 neurons to regulate nighttime temperature preferences in flies [149]. Interestingly, these authors propose that DH31 acts via the promiscuous PDF receptor in DN2 neurons to decrease temperature preference at night onset.

The biological clock in *Drosophila* is also known to time and regulate developmental transitions such as shedding of the old cuticle (ecdysis). The molts depend on timed production of the steroid hormone ecdysone in the prothoracic gland, which is regulated by prothoracicotrophic hormone (PTTH) released from two pairs of LNCs [454]. Timing of the final molt, the adult emergence from the puparium, is regulated by the s-LN_vs signaling with sNPF, but not PDF, to the PTTH neurons [455]. The sNPF released from s-LN_vs thereby serves to coordinate the central clock

with the local one in the prothoracic gland [455]. Interestingly, the LNvs and PTTH neurons have also been shown to regulate light-avoidance behavior in larvae [456, 457].

There are examples of neuropeptides/proteins released from clock neurons that seem to act on circuits outside the *bona fide* clock network and regulate behavior other than locomotor activity or sleep. One example is the leptin-like cytokine Upd1 (Unpaired 1) that is produced by LNv clock neurons [278]. These authors showed that the Upd1 receptor Domeless (Dome) is expressed in several NPF neurons in the brain, known to be orexogenic. Disruption of Upd1 signaling leads to increased food attraction and food ingestion, as well as an increase in weight of flies [278]. Thus, clock neuron-derived Upd1 suppresses activity in NPF neurons and thereby diminishes food intake. It was not shown whether the Dome receptor expressing NPF neurons are among the clock neurons, or if the Upd1 effect is on NPF neurons outside the clock circuit.

What about clock output pathways? A recent study delineated connections between clock neurons and output neurons that regulate locomotor activity, without affecting feeding rhythms [263]. This pathway comprises connections from s-LN_v neurons to DN1s, that signal to DH44 neurons (MNCs) in the pars intercerebralis, which in turn connect to Hugin neurons in the subesophageal ganglion that via descending axons regulate glutamatergic premotor neurons in the ventral nerve cord [262, 263]. In this pathway, it is suggested (but not clearly shown) that s-LN_vs signal with PDF to the DN1 neurons, which in turn use an unknown substance to activate the DH44-producing MNCs. It was established that the signal between the MNCs and Hugin neurons is DH44, presumably acting on its receptor DH44-R1 and Hugin neurons communicate with glutamatergic neurons in motor circuits possibly with the peptide hug-PK [263] or colocalized acetylcholine [see [64]]. There are possibly additional or alternative signals from s-LN_vs (sNPF or glycine) and the DN1s produce several candidate peptides. Also, the insulin producing cells (IPCs) in the brain are modulated by DN1s which gives rise to rhythmic action potential firing in IPCs [458]. Furthermore, this study suggests that IPCs, despite having cell autonomous nutritional inputs that also affect the firing rhythm, are under additional regulation by

clock neurons. Thus, IPC signaling that affects feeding and metabolism is under rhythmic clock control [458].

Finally, there is a link between the central clock of the brain and the peripheral clock in the fat body in *Drosophila*. Many gene transcripts cycle in the fat body, but some cytochrome P450 transcripts cycle independently of the fat body clock and are instead dependent on NPF expressing brain clock neurons, probably LN_ds [453]. However, it was not shown how the signal from the NPF clock neurons reaches the fat body. Probably this signaling occurs by means of interactions between NPF neurons and neurosecretory cells such as IPCs or other MNCs that in turn regulate the fat body hormonally. Also, it is not clear whether NPF is the only required signal from these clock neurons since NPF knockdown was less effective than silencing the NPF neurons [453]. As mentioned above the NPF expressing LN_vs also produce ITP or PDF and the LN_ds express additional neuropeptides.

Sleep in *Drosophila* is under homeostatic regulation and controlled by several neuronal and neuroendocrine systems [459-463]. Thus, in addition to clock neurons, circuits of the central complex and mushroom bodies, as well as neurosecretory cells and neurons of the pars intercerebralis (PI) use different neurotransmitters and neuropeptides/peptide hormones to regulate sleep-wake. These include GABAergic and dopaminergic neurons extrinsic to the mushroom bodies and central complex [460, 461, 463], OA neurons upstream of IPCs [435], the four widely arborizing SIFamide neurons and 14 IPCs of PI and Ast-A producing neurons innervating sleep-promoting neurons (dFB; Ast-A receptor 1 expressing; see Fig. 10) of the dorsal fan-shaped body of the central complex [144, 462, 464]. Other neuropeptides regulating sleep are wake-promoting DH31, DH44, DILPs and NPF in various neurons [461, 463], as well as PDF in I-LN_vs [465] and sleep promoting SIFamide, epidermal growth factor (EGF) [464], Ast-A [144, 326], and sNPF [342]. Starvation is known to suppress sleep and a set of LK producing brain neurons is required for this suppression [347, 350]. Taken together these reports suggest a complex regulation of sleep-wake and an association between homeostatic regulation and the circadian clock system.

8. 1. 6. Neuropeptides regulating mating behavior and reproduction

The mating behavior in flies is sexually dimorphic and the generation of the circuits underlying this dimorphism is primarily governed by two transcription factors of *Drosophila* sex-determination hierarchy, *fruitless (fru)* and *doublesex (dsx)* [466, 467]. Sex-specific splicing of these genes determines whether a male-specific or female-specific circuitry is generated. Thus, male-specific proteins Fru^M and Dsx^M coordinate to specify male-specific circuitry [467-474]. The female-specific circuitry, however, is largely governed by the female-specific Dsx^F [472]. It is likely that neuropeptides and neuropeptide receptors that are expressed in these neuronal circuits regulate some aspect of mating behavior [376, 377, 475-477]. *Drosophila* mating and post-mating behaviors, and reproduction have been a subject of intense investigation and this topic has been reviewed in detail recently [3, 7, 467, 478-485]. Here, we highlight some novel roles for neuropeptides in modulating various behaviors and physiology associated with mating which ensures reproductive success. We divide these behaviors/physiology into four categories: courtship, mating, post-mating response and reproductive physiology.

8. 1. 6. 1. Courtship

Drosophila males display a highly ritualized courtship behavior that comprises of several discrete steps: orientation, tapping, singing, licking, attempted copulation and copulation [467, 486]. This stereotyped mating behavior does exhibit plasticity via modulatory peptides (Fig. 13). For instance, the recently discovered neuropeptide Natalisin has been shown to reduce the courtship initiation latency [129]. Various other neuropeptides also modulate the overall courtship behavior. Thus, signaling by NPF, MIP and *hector* (DH31 receptor) results in increased courtship [377, 382, 476]. Genetic ablation of NPF neurons results in decreased male courtship activity [382] because these neurons are also important for detecting the female sex pheromone whose production is regulated by IIS [369, 487]. Females with increased IIS are more attractive to males and those with reduced IIS are less attractive [487]. DTK signaling, on the other hand, inhibits courtship by relaying the signal of an anti-aphrodisiac pheromone from the gustatory neurons on the foreleg to central brain

neurons [307]. This repellent pheromone is left behind on the female by a male to prevent approaches by other males. Thus, sex-specific DTK signaling is important in increasing the reproductive success of the first male. Another neuropeptide which modulates courtship is SIFamide whose receptor is expressed in fruitless neurons [376]. Disruption of SIFamide signaling results in males exhibiting remarkable promiscuity in their courtship attempts [375, 376]. Hence, male flies with disrupted SIFamide signaling also court other males, while female flies become more receptive as the time to copulation is drastically reduced.

8. 1. 6. 2. Mating

Once the male has succeeded in his courting attempts, mating begins. Males prolong their mating duration in the presence of competing males to ensure increased reproductive success since *Drosophila* females are polyandrous [305]. This rival-induced prolonged mating is regulated by the clock neurons. Specifically, the presence of NPFR and PDF in four small LNV neurons, and PDFR and NPF in two LND neurons is required for this behavior (Fig. 13) [305]. Moreover, *Drosophila* males also exhibit rhythms in their courtship activity in the presence of a female. Thus, males display long periods of courtship with a rest phase at dusk. This pattern, like various other circadian rhythms, is regulated by the clock neurons expressing PDF and is disrupted in the absence of PDF [488]. The males also increase the copulation duration when the transfer of sperm and seminal fluid is hindered by blocking the activity of four male-specific corazonin neurons in the abdominal ganglion [178]. Corazonin mediates its effects on sperm and seminal fluid transfer by activating serotonin neurons that innervate the accessory glands. Finally, disruption of Natalisin signaling also results in reduced copulation [129].

It is evident that neuropeptides modulate mating behavior, but mating in itself can also influence the activity/release of neuropeptides. For instance, there is an inverse link between mating and ethanol consumption that is mediated by brain NPF neurons [368]. NPF expression in males is upregulated following mating and downregulated upon sexual deprivation. Moreover, sexually deprived males consume more alcohol while mated males and males in which NPF neurons are

activated display decreased alcohol preference. Thus, increased NPF signaling following mating results in decreased alcohol preference [368]. Recently, it was shown that mating, and sex peptide in particular, induces the release of NPF from gut endocrine cells. This gut-derived NPF induces germline stem cell proliferation by activating its receptor on the ovaries [489]. Hence, mating influences the release of NPF from both the brain and the gut.

8. 1. 6. 3. *Post-mating response*

In many insect species including *Drosophila*, mating triggers a drastic behavioral and physiological switch in female processes related to fertility/reproduction. These changes are mediated by accessory gland proteins (Acps) that are produced in the male accessory glands and are transferred along with the sperm to the female during mating. Several Acps have been identified in *Drosophila* but a 36 amino acid peptide called the sex peptide has been studied the most [479, 490]. Sex peptide induces egg-laying and results in increased feeding to support oogenesis (Fig. 13) [491]. It also causes the females to become more aggressive and less receptive towards courtship attempts by other males [356]. These effects of sex peptide are mediated by the sex peptide receptor (SPR), which is expressed in the female reproductive tract and the CNS, although only the expression in *dsx* neurons is necessary and sufficient for mediating the post-mating behaviors [188, 492]. *Drosophila* SPR is also activated by MIPs, which are not present in the seminal fluid [186, 187]. Interestingly, female-specific MIP interneurons in the abdominal ganglion also regulate the flies' decision to remate [377]. Surprisingly, activation of these neurons makes mated females receptive to remating, whereas silencing these neurons causes the females to be less receptive. Hence, sex peptide and MIP modulate female remating in opposite directions despite activating the same receptor.

Males utilize sex peptide to avoid sperm competition by altering the female behavior. However, the males also deposit a mating plug in the female uterus, which increases their reproductive success by blocking insemination by other males and allowing for increased sperm storage [322, 479]. *Drosophila* females store only 10-20% of the sperm in their seminal receptacle and spermathecae from the total sperm

deposited in the uterus. The rest of the sperm is ejected along with the mating plug about 1-6 hours after mating. DH44, expressed in six median neurosecretory cells, and its receptor DH44R1 expressed in dsx neurons in the abdominal ganglion, increase the latency to sperm ejection thereby allowing for more efficient sperm storage [370].

8. 1. 6. 4. Reproductive physiology

Following mating, *Drosophila* females exhibit increased egg laying. Normally, females prefer to lay their eggs in a medium that is not high in sucrose. However, silencing the DILP7 neurons in the VNC, which project to the female reproductive tract, abolished the ovipositor motor programs and rendered the fly sterile [160, 493]. Overexpression of DILP7, on the other hand, cause the female flies to lay eggs on non-favorable sucrose medium [160]. The role of other insulins in reproductive physiology via their influence on JH production will be addressed below in section 8. 2. 1. 3. Recent work has shown that ETH is present in adult Inka cells (peritracheal cells) and it also promotes JH production and associated reproductive physiology via activation of ETH receptor in the corpora allata [494]. The release of ETH is dependent on 20E just like it is during the larval ecdysis (see next section) [292, 495, 496].

8. 1. 7. Neuropeptides regulating ecdysis and post-ecdysis behaviors

Insects and other members of the Ecdysozoa clade grow by shedding their cuticle through an innate ecdysis motor behavior [497]. The ecdysis behavioral sequence is composed of pre-ecdysis, ecdysis and post-ecdysis behaviors, which are controlled by peptides from the epitracheal Inka cells (ETH) and CNS (various peptides and hormones) (Fig. 14). These peptides and hormones act in a cascade to regulate stereotyped motor behaviors. Models depicting this cascade of events in various insects have been well described and reviewed elsewhere [498-501]. Here, we highlight some major recent discoveries that have expanded on this model.

Different insect species have slight variations in the neuropeptides regulating these behaviors; however, ETH, 20E, eclosion hormone (EH) and CCAP are

considered to be the main players regulating the ecdysis behavior in most insects [292, 498, 502-505]. In *Drosophila*, other neuropeptides that are part of this behavioral cascade include dFMRFamides, LK, MIPs (Ast-B) and bursicon [291, 292, 495, 506, 507]. The endocrine cascade that regulates ecdysis is initiated by 20E-dependent ETH secretion from the Inka cells [292, 500, 508]. ETH subsequently induces the release of EH from brain neurons, which through a positive feedback loop, stimulates further ETH release via activation of a membrane guanylate cyclase receptor [101]. ETH then acts on various sets of peptidergic CNS neurons expressing the ETH receptor (ETH receptor isoforms A and B; see below for more details) to gate and coordinate the timing of various ecdysis behavior stages. Recent studies have tried to address how all the neuropeptides downstream of ETH are able to contribute to different behaviors involved at specific times during the ecdysis cascade [509, 510]. Localization of the receptors for peptides involved in the ecdysis cascade has elucidated the hierarchical organization of this behavioral neural network. Thus, ETH receptors initiate the molting process by activating bursicon and CCAP neurons. Neurons expressing the bursicon receptor then generate motor rhythms within the CNS and finally the downstream CCAP receptor-expressing neurons respond to these rhythms and generate abdominal movements associated with ecdysis [510].

Although it was shown that brain-derived EH stimulates the release of ETH from Inka cells, other roles of EH during this behavior were unknown. Work using *EH* null mutants has shown that EH is also required within the larval CNS for ETH to trigger the pre-ecdysis behavior [511]. Thus, *EH* mutants fail to release both ETH and CCAP, but the effect on CCAP release is not rescued by systemic ETH injections.

Following the pre-ecdysis behavior, CCAP was thought to initiate the ecdysis behavior and bursicon believed to regulate the post-ecdysis behavior processes such as wing expansion, and cuticle tanning and hardening [292, 506, 512]. However, the exact roles of CCAP and bursicon in ecdysis and post-ecdysis are not so clear. Interestingly, null mutants for CCAP exhibit no apparent defects in ecdysis and post-ecdysis, whereas *pburs* mutants show severe ecdysis defects [513].

Moreover, flies that are mutant for both CCAP and bursicon show stronger defects compared to flies mutant for either peptide alone. Thus, both bursicon and CCAP affect similar aspects of the ecdysis behavior. Bursicon is not only responsible for cuticle tanning and hardening following adult eclosion, it also tans the puparium, suggesting that its role in tanning is conserved throughout development [514].

The increased EH and ETH in the circulation was known to cause air-filling of the trachea [515]. It is now evident that this effect is regulated by ETH through its actions on LK neurons. ETH stimulates the release of LK from abdominal LK neurons (ABLKs), and LK in turn acts on its receptor in tracheal epithelial cells to stimulate tracheal air-filling via intracellular calcium mobilization [515].

All insects studied express two alternate splice forms of the ETH receptor (ETHR-A and ETHR-B) [516]. The role of ETHR-A in *Manduca* and *Drosophila* ecdysis behavior has been well established [292, 502] but the role of ETHR-B was unknown. In both these species, ETHR-A and ETHR-B are largely expressed in non-overlapping populations of neurons. Recent work in *Drosophila* has shown that ETHR-A and ETHR-B expressing neurons play different developmental roles in ecdysis [517]. Hence, ETHR-B neurons are essential during pupal and adult, but not larval, ecdysis, whereas ETHR-A neurons are required for ecdysis at all developmental stages.

Several questions still remain to be answered. What is the actual first trigger that causes the release of ETH from Inka cells to start the entire cascade of events? Although 20E has shown to be involved [292], it is not known if a neuropeptide is also involved. In moths, corazonin has shown to be this trigger [172]; however, this is not the case in *Drosophila*. A targeted RNA sequencing of isolated Inka cells could reveal the receptors expressed in these cells and thus facilitate the identification of this initial trigger. Interestingly, FlyAtlas expression data of the receptors (Fig. 4) suggests that the CAPA-PK receptor is expressed in the trachea. However, it is not known whether the expression is localized to Inka cells or other cell types. Perhaps CAPA-PK is the ecdysis-initiating factor in *Drosophila* since it accelerates pupariation in the grey flesh fly, *Neobellieria bullata* [518]. Another important question worth addressing is the identity of the different motor neurons downstream of the peptides

in the ecdysis circuit that are responsible for the various actions such as abdominal contractions and head thrusts, which result in effective shedding of the cuticle. Lastly, are there other neuropeptides that are part of the ecdysis circuit that remain to be discovered? Detailed mapping of ETHR-A expression in *Drosophila* showed that the receptor is expressed in several larval peptidergic neurons including corazonin, myosuppressin, DH31 and NPF, suggesting that these neuropeptides could also be part of the *Drosophila* ecdysis circuit [517]. In addition, PDF neurons in the tritocerebrum, which appear around the time of ecdysis and have neurites overlapping with CCAP and eclosion hormone neurons, could also be involved [519]. Recent work in the blood-sucking bug *Rhodnius* has shown that orcokinin-A knockdown results in ecdysis defects [520]. Moreover, knockdown of ITP in another hemipteran, *Nilaparvata lugens*, resulted in melanized insects and failed wing expansion [521]. In fact, ITP knockdown in *Drosophila* also results in developmental lethality [333] suggesting that it may be another player in the ecdysis cascade.

Some typical ecdysis-associated peptides like ETH and bursicon have now been shown to persist in adults long after ecdysis, where they regulate other processes. ETH in adult *Drosophila* functions as an allatotropin by promoting juvenile hormone production and reproduction [494, 496]. ETH also impairs courtship short-term memory via its action on JH production [522]. Recent work has shown that bursicon (burs alpha), but not burs beta is expressed in the midgut enteroendocrine cells of *Drosophila* [264, 523]. Interestingly, burs alpha released from these cells activates its receptor, DLGR2, in the gut visceral muscles (VM) to regulate intestinal stem cell quiescence through VM-derived EGF-like growth factor Vein [523]. In addition, midgut endocrine cells expressing burs alpha are also nutrient-sensitive. Consequently, burs alpha is released into the hemolymph following sucrose consumption, after which it activates DLGR2 in the CNS to alter systemic metabolic homeostasis through downregulation of AKH signaling [264].

8. 2. Neuropeptides and peptide hormones regulating physiology

Although it is hard to completely detach physiology from behavior, this section focuses on neuropeptides and peptide hormones that have been shown to have

major roles in regulation of physiology, metabolism and stress responses. Some of these also have major effects on the life cycle and lifespan. These peptides are produced by neuroendocrine cells in the brain and ventral nerve cord, as well as in endocrines of the intestine and at peripheral sites. The most prominent of these peptide groups are the functional homologs of glucagon and insulin/IGF, which in flies are represented by AKH and the 8 DILPs [see [1, 68]]. But there are also numerous diuretic and antidiuretic hormones to be considered both in water and ion regulation and in stress responses; some of these also affect activity and metabolism. Finally, several regulatory neuropeptides have secondary effects on metabolism and homeostasis. Peptides regulating the lifecycle and physiology in *Drosophila* are shown in [Table 8](#).

Table 8. Neuropeptides/peptide hormones regulating lifecycle and physiology in *Drosophila*

Physiology	Peptide	Cells/tissue	References
Development	DILPs ¹	IPCs, fat body	[524]
	PTTH	LNCs	[99, 454]
	EH	NSCs	[525]
Ecdysis	EH ETH Bursicon CCAP FMRFa LK MIP	Inka cells Neurons NSCs	[291, 292, 495, 515, 525]
Stem cell activation and homeostasis	DILP6	Glial cells	[526, 527]
	DILP3	Gut muscle	[528]
	Bursicon	EECs	[264]
Growth	DILPs ¹	IPCs	[98, 155, 529]
	DILP6	Fat body	[156, 530]
	DILP8	Imaginal discs	[531, 532]
	sNPF	Neurons	[318]
	PTTH	LNCs-prothoracic gland	[531, 532]
Lifespan	AKH	CC	[533]
	DILPs ¹	IPCs	[153, 234, 534]
	DILP1	IPCs	[535]
Metabolism	AKH	CC	[289, 324]
	DILPs ¹	IPCs	[153, 536]

	CRZ	LNCs	[181, 183]
	sNPF	Various neurons	[183, 537]
	SIFa	Interneurons	[162]
	TK	EECs	[21]
Metabolism and gut immune reaction	sNPF	Acts on sNPF-R1 in enterocytes	[538]
	Ast-C	Sensory neuron to fat body	[363]
Diapause	DILPs ¹	IPCs	[539-541]
	AKH	CC	[540]
Diuresis/water and ion homeostasis	DH31	NSCs, EECs	[542]
	DH44	NSCs	[151, 543, 544]
	Capa	NSCs	[65, 146, 545]
	LK	NSCs	[150, 546-548]
	ITP	NSCs	[333]
	NPLP1	NSCs	[102]
	PDF	ENs (hindgut)	[549]
	NPF	EECs	[550]
	sNPF	NSCs	[550]
Intestinal function	AstA	EECs	[326, 551]
Note that most of these peptides have not been tested on target tissue. Thus, data are based on presence in EECs, innervation of gut or GPCR distribution	AstB	EECs	[552]
	AstC	EECs	[553]
	CCHa1, 2	EECs	[295]
	DH31	EECs	[294, 296, 554]
	NPF	EECs	[555]
	Orcokinin	EECs	[295]
	TK	EECs Lipid metabolism	[15, 21]
	DILP7	ENs (hindgut)	[547]
	ITP	ENs (hindgut)	[333, 556]
	PDF	ENs (hindgut)	[557, 558]
	Proctolin	ENs (hindgut)	[559, 560]
	DH44	NSCs	[294]
	GPA2/GPB5	NSCs (hindgut)	[561]
	LK	NSCs (hindgut)	[331, 562]
	Stress responses	AKH	CC
	Corazonin	NSCs	[181-183]
	DILPs ¹	IPCs	[153]
	TK	Neurons/NSCs	[17]

	Capa	NSCs	[65, 146, 545]
	NPF		[563]
Reproduction	DILPs ¹	IPCs	[564]
	ETH	Inka cells (adult)	[494, 496]
	DILP7	Neurons	[160]
Myomodulation	Proctolin	Heart rate	[565]
	FMRFa	Body wall muscle	[566]
	Hugin-PK	Heart rate	[567]

Notes:

Acronyms: CC, corpora cardiaca; EECs, enteroendocrine cells; ENs efferent neurons to gut; IPCs, insulin-producing cells; LNCs, lateral neurosecretory cells; NSCs, neurosecretory cells; Peptide acronyms as in Table 1 and text.

¹ DILPs unspecified, determined by interference with IPCs or dInR (or downstream)

8. 2. 1. Insulin-IGF signaling (IIS): multiple roles in growth, physiology, reproduction, and lifespan

Over the last 15 years there has been a huge effort to understand the intricate regulatory roles of peptides related to insulin, relaxin and insulin-like growth factor (IGF) in *Drosophila*. The insulin-like peptides (DILPs) in *Drosophila* play roles in development, growth, metabolism, reproduction, stress responses and lifespan and this topic has been quite extensively reviewed in recent years, so only a brief summary is provided here. For reviews on *Drosophila* insulin-IGF-signaling (IIS) and general aspects of invertebrate IIS see [1, 2, 68, 232, 269, 524, 529, 534, 568-576], and for reviews on IIS in other insects see [564, 577-581].

In *Drosophila*, there are eight DILPs (DILP1-8), five of which are insulin-like (DILP1-5), two (DILP7 and 8) are relaxin-like and one (DILP6) is structurally and functionally related to mammalian IGFs [94, 98, 141, 156, 530-532]. These DILPs are each encoded by a separate gene. The classification of DILPs as insulin-like relies on similarities in the amino acid sequence of the mature peptides to those of vertebrate insulins; especially in the number and positions of cysteine residues that are well conserved across several phyla. Another conserved feature is the organization of the precursor protein (pre-proinsulin) with B, C and A-chains which can be processed into dimeric peptides with an A and a B-chain linked by disulphide bridges. In contrast, the mature insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) possess a short C-peptide that is retained and therefore the extended peptide is a single chain with internal cysteine bridges. It is presumed that the DILP1-3 and 5 as well as DILP6 act

on a tyrosine kinase type receptor, dInR [98, 141, 234, 582]. This receptor was actually identified several years before the DILP ligands had been discovered [97]. It has been shown that DILP8 acts on a relaxin receptor-like GPCR designated Lgr3 [583-585] and DILP7 probably acts on another relaxin receptor-like GPCR, Lgr4 [see [30, 31, 586]. There is some evidence that DILP7 can activate the dInR as well [587]. The signaling downstream the insulin receptor is also well conserved across phyla and has been extensively explored in *Drosophila* and *C. elegans* [140, 570, 577, 588, 589].

The DILPs are produced in specific temporal and spatial patterns. DILP1, 2, 3 and 5 are primarily produced by the 14 IPCs of the brain [98, 154, 590] (Fig. 15). DILP1 can normally be found only during the pupal stage and first few days of adult life, whereas the others are produced throughout larval-adult stages [274]. Recently it was found that in adult flies DILP2 is produced in six additional neurosecretory cells adjacent to the IPCs, the DH44-producing MNCs [275]. DILP6 is produced by the adipocytes of the fat body, and is especially abundant during pupal development [156, 530]. DILP7 is produced by a set of segmental neurons in abdominal ganglia (Fig. 15); some of these are interneurons while other neurons innervate the hindgut [98, 160, 493, 547]. DILP8 has mainly been studied in larval development and is produced by imaginal discs after induction by injury or tumor development [531, 532]. DILP4 expression has not been studied in any detail, but may be confined to embryonic stages [98]. In addition to these cellular distributions, DILP3 has been found in midgut muscle fibers [294], DILP5 in Malpighian tubules [591], and *dilp8* transcript is expressed in ovaries [FlyAtlas; [114]].

8. 2. 1. 1. Control of production and release of DILPs in IPCs

In adult flies, the regulation of IPC activity is largely nutrient dependent. The IPCs are cell autonomously glucose sensing and express proteins required for nutrient dependent DILP release [592, 593]. In larvae, AKH cells of the corpora cardiaca are glucose sensing and autonomously regulate hormone release, which in turn can affect DILP release [594]. Nutrient sensing cells are also present in the intestine and fat body [see [595, 596]; summarized in [232]] (Fig. 16). Thus, fat body cells can

upon increases in amino acids or carbohydrates release factors like Upd2, FIT, adiponectin, DILP6, and CCHamide2 in adults, and TNF Eiger, adiponectin, stunted, DILP6 and CCHamide2 in larvae (Fig. 16). These factors are presumably acting on cognate receptors in the IPCs.

Several studies have investigated factors that regulate production and release of DILPs, especially from brain IPCs [summarized in [1, 2, 232, 269, 524, 568, 569]]. The neuromodulators and peptide/protein hormones (and their receptors) known to regulate IPCs are shown in Figures 15A, C, 16 and 17. As can be seen in these figures, the types of factors differ somewhat from larvae to adults. It is likely that some of these differences are simply due to the fact the two developmental stages have been analyzed separately and no systematic screen has been performed in both stages. The analysis, in most cases, is based on identifying expression of receptors on the IPCs, then interfering with receptor expression and testing for phenotypes associated with DILP function. Thus, in larvae commonly development and growth was assayed together with expression of DILP/*dilp* protein and mRNA. The larval IPC regulation is by the peptides AKH [597], CCHamide2 [327, 328], DILP6 [598] and proteins TNF Eiger [599], adiponectin [600] and stunted [601] acting on their receptors (AKHR, CCHa2R, dInR, Grindelwald, AdipoR, and Methusaleh). The sources of these factors are: AKH is from the corpora cardiaca, CCHamide2 from the intestine and the others from the fat body. Furthermore, there is a reciprocal regulation of DILP2 and Ecdysone (Ecd) production, where IPC-derived DILPs act on prothoracic glands to regulate Ecd production, and 20-OH Ecd (20E) (after conversion of Ecd in fat body) acts on IPCs to increase production of DILP2 [602] (Fig. 18).

In adults, the following factors were identified as IPC regulators (receptors in brackets): GABA (GABA-B) [603, 604], serotonin (5-HT1a) [357, 605, 606], octopamine (OAMB) [357, 435], dopamine (DopR1) [607], AKH [597], Ast-A (DAR2) [145], DILP6 (dInR) [598], CCHamide2 (CCHa2R) [327, 328], leucokinin (LKR) [331, 350], tachykinin (DTKR/TakR99d) [608], Limostatin (PK1-R; CG9918) [192], Unpaired 2 (Domeless;CG14226) [604], Adiponectin (dAdipoR) [600], and FIT (female-specific independent of transformer; receptor not identified) [609] (Fig. 17).

Of these GABA, serotonin, octopamine, dopamine, Ast-A, leucokinin and tachykinin are produced by brain neurons, AKH and Limostatin are derived from corpora cardiaca, CCHamide2 and perhaps Ast-A are released from the intestine and finally adiponectin, DILP6, FIT, and Upd2 are derived from the fat body (Fig. 15C, 17).

After release of DILPs into the circulation several factors are known to diminish the hormonal activity. These are secreted decoy of insulin receptor (SDR) as well as the ecdysone-inducible gene Imaginal morphogenesis protein-Late 2 (Imp-L2) and acid-labile subunit (ALS) [see [232, 524, 610-612] and Fig. 18]. Also insulin degrading enzyme (IDE) and other peptidases such as nephrilysins degrade DILPs and thus reduce their activity [613, 614].

8. 2. 1. 2. Insulin signaling in development and growth

Organismal growth in *Drosophila* occurs predominantly in the larval stage and relies on IIS and nutrient-dependent TOR signaling [98, 524, 529, 572, 615, 616]. Some additional growth of adult tissues can occur in the pupal stage by DILP6-dependent reallocation of nutrient stores derived from the larva [156, 530]. The larval growth seems to be regulated by several DILPs and since there is substantial redundancy between these peptides, and thus *dilp1-5* or *dilp2,3,5* triple mutants are required to obtain a strong growth phenotype [141, 617]. Single mutations of *dilp1*, *dilp2* and *dilp6* only result in slightly smaller flies [141, 156, 530]. In over-expression experiments especially DILP2, which is highly expressed during the larva stage, results in increased growth [98, 155, 618]. The complex regulation of larval growth is shown in Fig. 18. In addition to IPC-derived DILPs, there are several secreted factors involved in growth regulation. The IPCs are regulated by CNS-derived modulators, as well as nutrient-dependent factors released from the intestine and fat body. As mentioned in the previous section, the activity of released DILPs is controlled in the circulation by SDR, Imp-L2 and ALS [see [232, 524] and Fig. 18].

Ecd/20E secreted from the ring gland is required for growth and developmental timing and its production is under the control of PTTH. Upon damage of an imaginal disc DILP8 is secreted from this tissue and via interneurons inhibits PTTH release from brain neurosecretory cells innervating the prothoracic gland,

thereby resulting in diminished Ecd/20E production [531, 532] (Fig. 18). This delays metamorphosis and slows down growth of imaginal discs, enabling the damaged disc to regenerate and ensures symmetric growth of adult tissues. The action of DILP8 is via the GPCR Lgr3, which is expressed in neurons contacting the PTTH neurons in the brain [583-585].

During the early larval stage, neuroblasts that give rise to adult neurons are dormant and require nutrient-dependent growth induction for activation and subsequent divisions. DILP6 is produced by subperineuronal glial cells in a nutrient-dependent fashion and is required in the neuroblast niche for neuroblast reactivation [526, 527]. The activation of the DILP6 producing glial cells depends on an unidentified factor released from the fat body after activation via the slimfast amino acid sensor [527].

8. 2. 1. 3. Insulin signaling in adult physiology and reproduction

In the adult fly and other insects, IIS is required for the maintenance of nutritional and metabolic homeostasis and for maturation of the ovaries [1, 68, 534, 564, 570, 573, 575, 577, 581]. Insulin signaling is also very important for the lifespan of *Drosophila* [153, 568, 571, 576] and plays a critical role in adult reproductive diapause (or dormancy) [539-541, 578, 619, 620]. Associated with these phenomena, IIS also affects stress responses in flies [153]. The detailed mechanisms for IIS, dInR activation and downstream signaling pathways in different cell types are highly complex and will not be dealt with in this review. Instead, the reader is referred to the reviews listed above. In brief, the dInR binds DILPs and interacts with the receptor substrate Chico. After autophosphorylation of the receptor intracellular signaling is mediated by phosphoinositide-3-kinase (PI3K), protein kinase B (Akt1), and the fork head transcription factor FOXO is antagonized by the protein phosphatase PTEN [534, 575, 615, 621]. Next, we will focus on the interactions of DILPs with JH and Ecd signaling.

The role of IPCs and IIS in metabolism and ovary maturation as well as interactions between neuroendocrine systems and different tissues are shown in Figure 19. The IPCs release DILPs that act on different targets to maintain metabolic

homeostasis, and in females to ensure that oocytes mature in the ovaries. The brain IPCs are glucose sensing [592, 593] and receive modulatory inputs from AKH producing cells [597], other nutrient sensors in fat body [595, 604] and probably from the intestine [596] and nutrient sensing brain neurons [350, 622, 623]. *Drosophila* females mutated in the *dInR* are infertile, non-vitellogenic and display impaired JH production [233]. In *Drosophila*, IPCs regulate production of JH in corpora allata [233, 234, 431, 433, 624] and JH controls biosynthesis of vitellogenin in the fat body, stimulates oocyte maturation and blocks 20E production in the ovaries. Ovaries and vitellogenin production are also under direct DILP control [625-627].

The regulation of nutrient mobilization and storage in the fat body is under antagonistic control by DILPs and AKH [299, 594, 597, 628], although these hormones are also known to act together for fine-tuning homeostasis [145]. Feedback from the fat body to brain IPCs is mediated by DILP6 and several other factors discussed in section 8. 2. 1. In addition to AKH, the brain-derived peptide corazonin also acts on the fat body to maintain metabolic homeostasis [181].

It has been demonstrated by electron microscopical connectomics analysis that the larval IPCs and other MNCs receive multiple inputs from other neurons, including hugin cells of the SEZ [64]. This neuronal communication is likely to be two-way: an interesting link between the IPCs and other brain neuroendocrine cells was suggested by Bader and colleagues [629]. These authors demonstrated that a small set of neurons in the *Drosophila* brain, including the IPCs and the hugin-expressing neurons in the SEZ, express *Imp-L2*. It is clear from their images that the ITP-producing *ipc-1* neurons also express *Imp-L2* and this was confirmed later in adult flies [333]. These *Imp-L2* expressing neurons take up DILP2, but only the IPCs produce the peptide [629]. The DILP2 uptake mechanism requires *Imp-L2*, since only IPCs are labeled with anti-DILP2 in *Imp-L2* mutants. The authors also show that activation of IIS leads to Akt1 (protein kinase B) phosphorylation in the hugin and *ipc-1* neurons. Thus, it appears that this set of *Imp-L2* neurons is a specific target of DILP2 activation [629]. The functional role of the DILP2 signaling to ITP-producing neurons in adults has not been investigated, but it could be speculated that post-

feeding release of DILP2 may activate the ITP neurons and thereby release another signal to suppress feeding [333].

Another function of DILPs that does not only involve the IPCs is in activation of midgut stem cell division [528, 630, 631]. Intake of high-nutrient food stimulates stem cell division in the midgut of recently eclosed *Drosophila*, which results in growth of the intestine. Enteroendocrine cells (EECs) of the midgut are important in mediating the link between nutrition and stem cell activation. It was shown that EECs producing tachykinin stimulate production of DILP3 in gut muscle cells and thereby trigger stem cell division [630].

8. 2. 1. 4. Insulin signaling in lifespan and diapause

Some of the earliest studies of insulin signaling in *Drosophila* showed that mutation of the *dInR* or its substrate Chico extended adult lifespan of the flies [234, 582, 632], similar to earlier reports in *C. elegans* [633]. It has been shown that mutation of *dilp2* is sufficient to extend lifespan, but the extension is increased in triple *dilp2,3,5* mutants [141]. Increased expression of *dilp6* in the fat body promotes longevity probably due to the ensuing decrease in *dilp2* in the brain [598]. Also some other gene manipulations that decrease *dilp2* expression increase lifespan: overexpression of FOXO in the fat body and JNK in the IPCs [634-636]. In contrast, it was recently shown that *dilp1* promotes longevity [535]. The *dilp1* mutant flies have normal lifespan, and so do *dilp1-dilp2* double mutants, suggesting that loss of *dilp1* rescues the lifespan extension of *dilp2* mutants. This study also found that *dilp1* is downstream of *dilp2* in regulation of AKH [535], another known positive regulator of longevity [533]. It was suggested that DILP2 indirectly regulates AKH by repressing expression of DILP1 (that normally upregulates AKH) and also that DILP1 normally represses JH, which results in prolongevity effects [535].

In response to adverse environmental conditions, such as low temperature and shorter days, many insects enter diapause, either as embryos, larvae, pupae or adults depending on the species [637-639]. *Drosophila melanogaster* can enter a shallow adult diapause when exposed to low temperature and short days [539, 541, 619, 640-643]. This reproductive diapause is characterized by arrested ovary

maturation, lowered metabolism, decreased food intake, altered hormonal signaling and drastically extended lifespan [539, 540, 640].

Insulin signaling is downregulated during *Drosophila* diapause, as monitored by expression levels of DILP target genes [540]. Moreover, *dilp5*, *dilp2,3* and *dilp2,3,5* mutant flies are more prone to enter and maintain diapause [539, 541]. Also *chico* mutants and flies with over-expression of Imp-L2 display enhanced diapause with diminished dependence on low temperature [541]. These authors conclude that *dilp2*, 3 and 5 are antagonists of diapause induction. Lowered DILP release leads to diminished IIS in the corpora allata and thereby decreased production of JH leading to arrested maturation (arrested vitellogenesis) of ovaries, also due to diminished 20E production [233, 431, 433, 619, 624]. Thus, it is likely that reproductive diapause is induced by diminished DILP release from IPCs and subsequent lowering of JH and 20E signaling [619, 640].

8. 2. 2. Excretion (water and ion homeostasis)

In insects, water and ion homeostasis are primarily regulated by the actions of the Malpighian (renal) tubules and the posterior intestine, which comprises a hindgut and rectal pad [81, 644]. Insect Malpighian (or renal) tubules are analogous to the human kidney [645-648]. As such, they filter the hemolymph by secreting excess ions, metabolites and water, and producing “primary urine” in the process. This urine then enters the gut, and following a selective reabsorption of essential ions and water, the excess waste is excreted via contractions of the hindgut. The activities of both the Malpighian tubules and hindgut are regulated by neuropeptides [81, 644, 648-651].

In *Drosophila* and most other insects, four classical families of diuretic peptides have been identified and characterized. These include, DH44 (CRF-related diuretic hormone), DH31 (calcitonin-like diuretic hormone), LK and Capa peptides (CAPA-PVK1 and 2) [652-658]. The expression of these peptides has also been mapped in the *Drosophila* CNS and gut (Fig. 20). Since Malpighian tubules are not innervated, diuretic peptides expressed in neurosecretory and/or enteroendocrine cells are released into the hemolymph from which they activate specific cells in the

tubules. In adult *Drosophila*, LK is produced by eleven pairs of abdominal neurosecretory cells (ABLKs) [562, 659]. The anterior four out of these eleven pairs coexpress DH44 [150]. DH44, in addition, is expressed in three pairs of median neurosecretory cells in the brain [543], which in adults co-express DILP2 [275]. Capa peptides are solely expressed in three pairs of neurosecretory cells in the abdominal ganglia A2-A4 [132, 653]. These neurons, designated VA neurons, have varicose axon terminations in the dorsal neuronal sheath and proximal section of the abdominal nerve, which represent potential sites of peptide release [653, 660]. Finally, DH31 expression has not been comprehensively localized in the CNS, but it is expressed in several pairs of neurosecretory cells in the abdominal ganglia and in midgut enteroendocrine cells [294, 661, 662].

The receptors for all these peptides have been identified and their expression localized in *Drosophila* (Fig. 20). Both DH44 and DH31 have two receptors in *Drosophila*, of which only one for each peptide is expressed in the renal tubules [476, 544, 663, 664]. *Drosophila* tubules comprise of two types of epithelial cells, the more abundant principal cells and the sparser, star-shaped stellate cells [665]. Receptors for Capa, DH31 and DH44 are all expressed in principal cells, whereas only the LK receptor is expressed in stellate cells [65, 663, 666]. A great deal of effort has gone into characterizing the effects of these four diuretic hormones on Malpighian tubule function *in vitro*. Thus, the two DHs and Capa peptides stimulate fluid transport by acting on the principal cells. DH31 and DH44 do so via cAMP to activate V-ATPase, and the Capa peptides via intracellular calcium, nitric oxide and cGMP signaling [542, 543, 654]. LK, on the other hand, stimulates fluid secretion by acting on stellate cells to increase a calcium activated chloride conductance [546, 667, 668]. In addition to these classical diuretic hormones, there are further hormones that stimulate *Drosophila* tubules. The NPLP1 precursor derived VQQ peptide (NLGALKSSPVHGVQQ) activates fluid transport through an increase in cGMP content of principal cells [102]. Interestingly, the *Drosophila* stellate cells also express a tyramine receptor, which is in fact activated by tyramine produced by the principal cells [669]. This tyramine signaling also results in elevated calcium levels in

stellate cells. Thus, both the tyramine and LK signaling act in parallel to promote secretion by stellate cells [670].

As mentioned above, initial efforts mainly focused on characterizing the functions of these neuropeptides *in vitro*. Only recently have experiments been performed that unravel the roles of these diuretic hormones *in vivo* and thus starting to provide data to address the old question as to why multiple diuretic hormones are present in *Drosophila* and other insects. Capa peptide signaling has been implicated in ion transport underlying desiccation and cold tolerance [65, 146, 545, 671]. LK produced in the abdominal ganglion neurosecretory cells (ABLKs) regulates water balance, as flies with disrupted LK signaling have a bloated abdomen [547, 548]. A similar phenotype is also observed in pupae undergoing ecdysis in which LK neuron activity is suppressed [517]. In addition, DH44 is colocalized with LK in the ABLKs (Fig. 6 and 20) and targeted knockdown of each of these peptides impacts resistance to various stresses such as starvation, desiccation, ionic stress and chill coma recovery [150]. In spite of both DH44 and LK being coexpressed in ABLKs, and possibly co-released, only LK has an effect on overall water balance, and only DH44 affects food intake [150]. Hence various diuretic hormones influence the overall physiology of flies in different ways and under diverse conditions.

As seen above, a lot is known about the actions of diuretic hormones, but what about the anti-diuretic hormones? It has been known for long that ITP is an anti-diuretic hormone in locusts, but its role in water and ion homeostasis in *Drosophila* has only been revealed recently. ITP signaling is vital in water conservation by promoting thirst and reducing excretion [333]. Consequently, this affects the flies' ability to survive desiccation and osmotic stresses. ITP produced by lateral neurosecretory cells in the brain and/or abdominal neurons innervating the hindgut [556] could be responsible for this phenotype. Since the identity of the *Drosophila* ITP receptor is still unknown, the precise mechanisms by which ITP mediates its effects remain to be established. Capa peptides (periviscerokinins) are other potential candidates as anti-diuretic hormones. *Rhodnius* Capa peptides unequivocally inhibit Malpighian tubule secretion by activation of its receptor and a subsequent increase in intra cellular cGMP [658, 672, 673]. Recent work in dipterans

suggests that this might be a broader phenomenon across insects than previously presumed. Hence, both in *Aedes aegypti* and *Drosophila*, Capa peptides at low doses (femtomolar range) are able to inhibit Malpighian tubule secretion [545, 674, 675]. But at higher doses (micromolar range), the same peptides stimulate secretion. The molecular mechanisms underlying this hormesis (biphasic dose-response) are still unknown. Other peptides that could influence the activity of Malpighian tubules include Ast-A, Ast-B, sNPF and NPF whose receptors are expressed in the tubules (Fig. 4) [676]. The allatostatins are typically associated with inhibitory roles, and all, except sNPF, are expressed in midgut endocrine cells (see section 8. 3.), so it would not be surprising if they regulate secretion following local release from the gut. Interestingly, the NPF and sNPF receptors are more enriched in male tubules and consequently, both NPF and sNPF inhibit basal fluid secretion by male but not female tubules [676]. Finally, the anti-diuretic role of GPA2/GPB5 in *Aedes aegypti* [677], coupled with the high expression of its receptor in *Drosophila* tubules and hindgut (Fig. 4), suggests that this neurohormone could also be anti-diuretic in *Drosophila* [see also [561]].

The peptidergic control of Malpighian tubules has received substantial attention, but we know very little about the hindgut neuromodulation. Several peptides have been shown to impact hindgut contractility. LK signaling stimulates fecal output in adult *Drosophila* through a combined effect on tubule secretion and activation of its receptor on hindgut muscles [331, 547]. Unlike adults, *Drosophila* larvae exhibit rhythmic defecation which is controlled by two sets of glutamatergic motor neurons in the abdominal ganglia, one of which express PDF [558]. These neurons innervate the hindgut and their activation leads to not only the contractions of the hindgut but also the anal sphincter. Thus, PDF regulates anal sphincter contractions non-synaptically. Interestingly, these abdominal PDF neurons have also been shown to hormonally stimulate contractions in the basal portion of the renal tubules (ureter), which perhaps facilitates the transfer of the primary urine from the tubules into the gut [549].

Nothing is known about the neuropeptide regulation of ion and water reabsorption at the *Drosophila* hindgut. Recently, RYamide neurons in the abdominal

ganglia were shown to innervate the rectal papillae, a well-known site for water reabsorption [678, 679]. Since the RYamide receptor is also expressed in the hindgut and rectal papillae, it is possible that RYamide signaling regulates water homeostasis.

8. 2. 3. Neuropeptides regulating hunger, satiety and thirst

Peptides and peptide hormones regulating olfaction, taste, foraging, feeding, metabolism and excretion have been discussed in earlier sections (8. 1. 2., 8. 1. 3. 2. and 8. 2. 1. 3.). Here, we briefly discuss the complex physiology of hunger and thirst, and initiation/termination of food seeking and food ingestion. When a fly is hungry or thirsty, as determined by its internal state of desiccation (high osmolality) or low nutrients, respectively, foraging is triggered. The state of hunger is governed by nutrient sensors in the fat body as well as in neuroendocrine cells in the brain and intestine as described in section 8. 2. 1. 1., and osmolality detected by cat ion channels (see below). In [Fig. 21](#) we show a scheme of the behaviors involved in the process of food seeking, food consumption and cessation to feed [for further details see reviews by [680, 681]]. In the fly, thirst and hunger is regulated in opposite direction by two sets of neurons, ISNs (interoceptive SEZ neurons) and ITP-producing neurons (ITP; *ipc-1*) [310, 333]. These sets of neurons act antagonistically on drinking and food ingestion (thirst and hunger). ITP increases thirst, but depresses hunger [333], and ISNs do the opposite [310]. The ISNs are activated by low osmolality, sensed by the Nanchung cat ion channels (Nan), or AKH released due to low carbohydrate levels and acting on their receptors AKHR [310]. The input signals to the ITP neurons are not known, but they respond to desiccation (high osmolality) and integrate water homeostasis, excretion and feeding [333]. In a hungry fly circulating AKH levels are high and specific DILPs low [see e. g. [1, 7, 68, 680, 681]], and this state sets levels of activity in peptidergic neurons that influence strength of food search (locomotion) as well as meal initiation and ingestion ([Fig. 22,23](#)).

As described in section 8. 1. 2., the sNPF-R1, and TK receptor (DTKR) expressed in olfactory sensory neurons (OSNs) can alter the sensitivity of specific

odorant channels (Or42b and Or85a) in the hungry fly (low insulin signaling) and thereby increase food odor valence and food search [300, 301, 393] (Fig. 22, 23). Taste receptors are also modulated by neuropeptides; NPF (and dopamine) enhances response of sweet receptors (Gr5a), whereas sNPF and dopamine decreases sensitivity of bitter receptors (Gr66a) [306, 311, 393] (Fig. 23). Hunger induces an increase in locomotor activity in flies [289, 311, 429], which has been associated with intensified food search (Fig. 23). Increased DILP signaling inhibits this activity [311]. Expression of AKHR and dInR coincides on sets of octopaminergic neurons, that in hungry flies activate motor neurons that drive exploratory locomotion [311] (Fig.23).

At the level of meal initiation dopamine and NPF are stimulatory and Hugin, DSK, DILPs and Ast-A are inhibitory [24, 143, 147, 161, 326, 360, 680] (Fig. 22). Interestingly, in larvae, Hugin inhibits feeding and stimulates locomotion [64, 682] (Fig. 24). Although not always clearly distinguished from meal initiation in experiments, food ingestion is stimulated by sNPF and AKH and inhibited by Ast-A, LK, MIP, and at least indirectly by DILPs [143, 318, 326, 332, 628, 680, 683] (Fig. 22).

Upon feeding, satiety signals such as DILPs and DSK are released and the meal is terminated [24, 680, 681]. It is not known how DSK acts to decrease feeding, but the increased levels of circulating DILPs act on neurons of the olfactory and gustatory system to decrease sensitivity to food stimuli [7, 301, 306]. There are also neuropeptides acting in a more integrating fashion to regulate levels of hunger and feeding. One example is SIFamide produced by four neurons in the *Drosophila* brain [162]. These widely arborizing neurons integrate hunger and satiety signals generated by neurons producing MIP (inhibit SIFa neurons) and hugin-PK (stimulate SIFa neurons) and thereby orchestrate appetitive behavior [162]. The SIFa neurons stimulate appetite by sensitizing specific olfactory and gustatory receptors and at the same time they inhibit reproductive behavior [162, 375, 376]. Another integrating system is constituted by the circuits of the mushroom bodies (MB) that process food odors (Fig. 9). As discussed in section 8. 1. 3. 2., peptidergic signals act on dopaminergic neurons (of PPL1- and PAM-types), which in turn activate or inhibit

specific MB output neurons (MBONs) that activate food seeking [316]. In general, NPF and sNPF are stimulatory, and Ast-A and DILPs are inhibitory on stimulatory MBONs, whereas serotonin, NPF and sNPF inhibit inhibitory MBONs [316]. Finally, in larvae, the diverse set of Hugin-neurons in the SEZ are known to integrate gustatory inputs, neuroendocrine cells of the brain, feeding behavior and locomotion [64, 684, 685] (Fig. 24). The hugin cells are present also in the adult brain [686], but it is not known whether they regulate feeding at this stage.

8. 3. Gut peptides and the brain-gut axis

The brain-gut axis represents a bidirectional communication between the CNS and gastrointestinal tract. The digestive tract of animals contains enteroendocrine cells (EECs), which sense the internal intestinal environment and secrete neurohormones to modulate diverse physiological processes including gut motility, appetite and nutrient homeostasis [648]. In mammals, incretin peptides like glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) and gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP), which are expressed in the EECs, regulate hormone secretion, gut motility, appetite and lipid metabolism [687]. In particular, GLP-1 increases insulin and inhibits glucagon secretion [688, 689], whereas GIP increases secretion of both insulin and glucagon, thus regulating glucose homeostasis [687]. In addition, EEC-derived ghrelin suppresses insulin secretion [690, 691], whereas cholecystokinin (CCK) stimulates the release of insulin and other hormones [692, 693]. Moreover, the release of CCK from EECs is stimulated following ingestion of lipid and protein, as well as by gastrin-releasing peptide [694]. Hence, the activity/release of mammalian gut peptides is dependent on the diet and other peptides, and they are primarily responsible for regulating the secretion of insulin and other factors, including hypothalamic peptides that control appetite and feeding.

The *Drosophila* intestine has become an attractive model in studies of metabolism, stem cell activation, epithelial immune defense and inter-organ communication due to functional similarities with the mammalian system [2, 299, 648, 695-698]. This recent focus has shed new light on the fact that the *Drosophila* intestine, especially the midgut, is a rich source of bioactive peptides (Fig. 25). In

adult *Drosophila*, the EECs are located in various regions of the midgut and express the transcription factor *Prospero* [698]. These cells are a source of ten peptide and protein hormones, most of which have mammalian orthologs (Table 9). These include Ast-A, Ast-B (MIP), Ast-C, bursicon alpha, CCHamide1, CCHamide2, DH31, NPF, orcokinin B, and tachykinin [294, 295, 523]. The tachykinins can also be seen in EECs of the anterior hindgut. In addition, DILP3 is produced by muscle cells in regions of the midgut [294]. A summary of the peptide distribution is shown in Fig. 26. Some of the peptides are colocalized in subpopulations of the EECs [699]. For instance, Ast-C and orcokinin B are colocalized in the anterior midgut, and Ast-A and Ast-C are colocalized in the posterior midgut. Furthermore TK and NPF are colocalized in the anterior and middle midgut, and DH31 and TK in the posterior [294, 699]. Many of these peptides have also been identified in endocrines of the larval gut of *Drosophila* [662]. In addition to the peptides produced by cells in the midgut, there are sets of efferent peptidergic neurons whose axons target different parts of the intestine; however, we focus first on the gut-derived peptides.

Table 9. Neuropeptides expressed in *Drosophila* midgut enteroendocrine cells and their mammalian orthologs.

<i>Drosophila</i> neuropeptide	Acronym	Mammalian ortholog	Expression in larval gut	Expression in adult gut
Allatostatin A	AstA	Galanin	P	P
Allatostatin B	AstB/MIP	None	A, M, P	M, P
Allatostatin C	AstC	Somatostatin	M, P	A, M, P
Bursicon alpha	burs	None	?	P
CCHamide-1	CCHa-1	Neuromedin B	A, P	P
CCHamide-2	CCHa-2	Neuromedin B	A, P	A, P
Diuretic hormone 31	DH31	Calcitonin	A, M, P	P
Neuropeptide F	NPF	Neuropeptide Y	M	A, M
Orcokinin-B	OK-B	None	M	A, M
Short neuropeptide F	sNPF	Prolactin-releasing peptide	A	-
Tachykinin	TK	Substance P	P	A, M, P

Note: Data based on immunohistochemical localization studies. A = anterior midgut, M = middle midgut and P = posterior midgut.

Despite the high prevalence of EEC-derived peptides, very little is known about the functional role of neuropeptides/peptide hormones in the insect intestine. Studies examining the roles of *Drosophila* gut peptides are scarce largely owing to the fact that it has been difficult to study the *in vivo* effects of gut-derived peptides in isolation from the CNS-derived peptides. DH31 from EECs has been shown to influence midgut peristalsis [296] and recent work has shown that these contractions facilitate the expulsion of opportunistic bacteria [554]. Gut-derived TK was shown to influence lipid homeostasis by controlling lipid production in enterocytes [21]. Both, the DH31 and TK producing EECs are nutrient-sensing and are activated by the presence of dietary proteins and amino acids [596]. Similarly, bursicon alpha neurons are able to sense and consequently be activated by dietary sucrose [264]. Bursicon α is then released into the hemolymph, acts on Lgr2 receptors on brain neurons that in turn downregulate AKH signaling and thereby affect metabolic homeostasis (see Fig. 17). In addition, bursicon alpha also acts locally to control stem cell quiescence in the gut [523]. CCHamide2 has been proposed to target insulin-producing cells in the brain and regulate food intake [327, 328]. Activation of Ast-A expressing brain neurons (PLP) and EECs results in reduced feeding and increased sleep [326]; however, this study was not able to parse out specific functions of the two Ast-A cell-types. Some of the peptides from the gut endocrine cells might act on the Malpighian tubules to regulate secretion. For instance, NPF has been shown to influence the activity of male Malpighian tubules [676]. Since brain NPF is only expressed in interneurons, the source of this hormonal NPF appears to be EECs. Similarly, Ast-A, DH31 and TKs derived from EECs could also influence the activity of the tubules. Lastly, gut muscle-derived DILP3 activates midgut stem cell division to promote nutrient-dependent gut growth [528].

Based on the *in vitro* assays performed in other insects, we can also speculate on functions for some of the peptides expressed in EECs. Receptors for the gut peptides are expressed throughout the gut and in various cell types (Fig. 26 and Supplementary Table 1). However, in most cases, the receptors are typically enriched in EECs. Receptors for Ast-A, Ast-B and DH31 are expressed in the midgut visceral muscles of adult *Drosophila*. Thus it is not surprising that Ast-A has been

shown to inhibit and DH31 to stimulate larval midgut contractions [560]. These peptides have also been shown to modulate gut contractions in *Rhodnius*, *Chironomus riparius*, *Locusta migratoria* and *Lacnobia oleracea* [700-707]. It is also possible that some of the peptides regulate activity in gut epithelial cells that produce digestive enzymes [28, 208, 708, 709] or cells involved in nutrient or ion absorption [700, 701, 710].

Due to the recent interest in gut function and inter-organ communication, we predict that studies on gut-derived peptides will be extremely vital and become more frequent in the future. Several questions still remain to be answered to understand the function and regulation of enteroendocrine peptide signaling, a field whose surface has barely been scratched. What type of nutrients and factors alter the activity of EECs? Which CNS-controlled behaviors and hormonal systems are modulated by these gut peptides? How does the signaling by EECs influence the overall health and survival of flies? What are the roles of the gut microbiota? Answers to these questions will allow us to understand the hormonal links between diet and the endocrine regulation of feeding.

In addition, to the peptides produced by cells in the midgut, there are sets of efferent peptidergic neurons whose axons target different parts of the intestine as well as neurosecretory cells that may target the gut with peptide hormones. These are derived from neurosecretory cells in the MNC and LNC, hypercerebral ganglion, thoracic and abdominal neuromeres of the VNC, and efferent neurons in posterior neuromeres of the abdominal ganglion. Peptides produced by afferents to foregut and midgut structures (including proventriculus, crop duct and crop) are Ast-A, corazonin, DILP2, 3 and 5, DSK, DH44, DMS and sNPF and ITP [17, 110, 154, 551, 711, 712]. Peptides in afferents to the hindgut are Ast-A, CCAP, DILP7, ITP, PDF and proctolin [493, 551, 556, 557, 559, 713]. Additionally, there are neurohemal release sites supplied by axon terminations of peptidergic neurons with cell bodies in thoracic or abdominal neuromeres. Peptides released from these areas (CAPA, dFMRFamide, GAP2/GPB5, LK) could reach also the intestine and renal tubules [561, 562, 660, 714]. **Figure 27** summarizes the peptidergic neurons with cell bodies outside the intestine that could target this tissue and renal tubules.

Also, a number of neuropeptide receptors (GPCRs) have been identified, primarily by identification of their transcripts: Ast-A-R1, Ast-A-R2, Ast-B-R (MIP-R), Ast-C-R1, Ast-C-R2, CCHamide1-R, CCHamide2-R, DH31-R, DH44-R2, DTKR (Tacr99D), GPA2/GPB5-R, LK-R, NPF-R, NPLP1-R, and PDF-R (Fig. 26) [295, 715]. The proctolin receptor (CG6986) was detected in the hindgut by immunocytochemistry [440]. Finally, DILP7 was shown to be involved in regulation of tracheal growth around the intestine [587].

In summary, the intestine is under substantial control by neurons of the CNS, both efferents and neurosecretory cells, as well as possible paracrine regulation by EECs. On the other hand, the intestine is likely to signal to other tissues by hormonal release of peptides from EECs, suggesting a two-way communication between the CNS and the gut. Considering the emerging complexity of gut function, including the role of its microbiota, it is not surprising that inter-organ signaling is complex.

9. Concluding remarks and future perspectives

Much progress has been made in exploring the functional roles of neuropeptides in *Drosophila* over the last ten years. The present review has highlighted novel neuropeptides discovered in this period and also the accelerated use of novel and powerful genetic techniques to unravel how peptides act in CNS circuits to modulate behavior and physiology. This also extends to peptide hormones where several neurosecretory systems have been explored for roles in development, physiology and behavior. In this context, especially insulin-like peptides have attracted much attention and several layers of signaling mechanisms have been untangled that strengthen the view of an evolutionary old and conserved hormonal system.

Due to its genetic tractability and simpler organization of nervous and endocrine systems, *Drosophila* has been extensively explored for analysis of genes that may play roles in human diseases and physiological disorders or regulation of complex behaviors in mammals [see for example [1, 2, 6, 7, 68, 69, 569, 716-720]]. This review has not specifically addressed the use of *Drosophila* as a disease model, although we have stressed that many of the peptide signaling pathways are conserved over evolution.

Quite a few recent investigations have ventured to determine the morphology and functions of single pairs or small populations of identifiable peptidergic neurons in the CNS. Also, several peptidergic neurosecretory systems have been delineated in addition to those employing DILPs and AKH. However, one of the pressing needs is to establish a comprehensive map of the distribution of neuropeptides in larval and adult *Drosophila* and to provide catalogs of peptidergic neurons revealed in morphological detail. At present the available data are patchy and in most cases the morphology of all individual peptidergic neurons has not been described. Even more urgent is to establish the distribution of peptide receptors at the protein level. Very few studies are available on the distribution of GPCR protein or peptide binding sites in insects. The available tools, such as the Gal4-UAS system, to reveal neurons expressing GPCRs by means of GFP suffer both from not revealing where the receptor protein is expressed in the neuron and from fidelity; does the expression truly represent that of native receptor protein (commonly a lack of independent verification method)? In mammals GPCR immunolabeling and receptor binding autoradiography have been utilized for many years; one difference probably being that more receptor protein is expressed and resolution is higher since mammalian neurons are much larger. Thus, the production of a peptidergic “connectome” in *Drosophila* is somewhat problematic at present. In principle, it would be possible to use the recently developed trans-Tango technique, which has been designed to enable tracing of neurons postsynaptic to a specific neuron type defined by a Gal4 driver [261]. This technique works well for neurons connected by conventional synapses. However, to our knowledge it has not yet been clearly established for peptidergic neurons that possibly signal by extrasynaptic transmission. Several recent studies have utilized trans-Tango to examine unbiased connectivity in circuits. In fact, two studies employed this technique to show connectivity in the sleep-wake circuit [721, 722]. Another study used this tool to show the connectivity between neurons expressing the bursicon receptor and those producing AKH [264]. However, it is not yet clear whether neuropeptides or classical neurotransmitters are mediating this connection. We obtained variable results with trans-Tango when driving the construct in a set of neurons producing leucokinin [331]. We did not visualize

postsynaptic signal in several types of neurons known to express the leucokinin receptor, such as the IPCs and ITP producing ipc-1 neurons. However, we found label in sets of neurons in the SEZ. Possibly the reason is that certain LK neurons (e.g. the so called SELKs) coexpress a classical neurotransmitter and thus the neurons that are truly postsynaptic (via conventional synapses) are picked up in the trans-Tango. Clearly the trans-Tango system and its variants [723] need to be further explored for peptidergic neurons to determine its usefulness.

Another pressing question is whether all the neuroendocrine cells and/or neurons that produce a given neuropeptide cooperate to modulate or orchestrate a specific function, or does it have neuron-specific functions? For instance, do all neurons signaling with MIP act together to regulate a specific function? This probably differs between the different *Drosophila* neuropeptides. For example, it is clear that sNPF is present in a variety of neuron types in different non-overlapping parts of the brain and it has been established that the peptide acts as a co-transmitter of acetylcholine in olfactory neurons and Kenyon cells of the mushroom bodies [288, 300, 359]. Several other distinct roles of sNPF have been established: in specific synapses/circuits of the clock system [267, 280], as a modulator of insulin producing cells (IPCs) of the brain [183], in circuits of the VNC in modulation of nociception [290] and in specific neurons in the central complex sNPF modulates aspects of exploratory walking [339]. Taken together, these examples suggest that sNPF acts in a circuit-dependent manner and has distributed functions, rather than being a peptide with a unifying global function. This does not exclude that sNPF does play an important role in regulation of food search and feeding by action in circuits of the antennal lobes, on mushroom body output neurons and maybe other brain circuits [300, 301, 316, 318]. In contrast to sNPF, there are examples of neuropeptides that display more global functions as neuromodulators and/or hormones. Peptides present in few neurons or neurosecretory cells probably play such roles, although only a few comprehensive investigations have been performed. An example is leucokinin (LK) that has been studied quite extensively recently. LK is produced by a set of 22 neurosecretory cells in the abdominal ganglia and two pairs of neurons in the brain/SEZ. Classically LK was considered a diuretic hormone inducing secretion

in renal tubules [81, 546, 666, 724], but more recently, genetic approaches have indicated further adult roles in food intake, regulation of stress responses, modulation of metabolism-related sleep, clock output, locomotor activity and metabolic rate, and modulation of chemosensory inputs [150, 330, 331, 347-350]. Each of the three subpopulations of the LK neurons is responsible for different parts of these regulatory mechanisms, but it was suggested that together these neurons regulate post-feeding physiology and behavior [331] (see Fig. 28). Further examples of small populations of peptidergic neurons that may underlie orchestrating functions are the four neurons producing SIFamide [162, 375]. The widely arborizing SIFamide neurons are part of a circuit integrating several peptidergic systems that generate orexogenic and anorexigenic signals and thereby they convey hunger signals or inhibit satiety signals [162]. While the SIFamide neurons were previously shown to inhibit sexual activity [375, 376], it was suggested that the neurons work antagonistically on feeding and reproduction [162]. These were only two examples, and it would be interesting to test to what extent other peptides produced by smaller and more homogeneous neuron populations also have similar global functions. Conversely, it is important to establish the possible pleiotropic roles of peptides expressed in large populations of neurons such as for instance tachykinins, DH31, Ast-C, and NPLP1.

A further interesting aspect of neuropeptide signaling is that their functional roles probably differ depending on developmental stages. A number of peptides have been analyzed in larval *Drosophila* or in pharate adults and specific functions determined that are related to molting/ecdysis or growth [99, 292, 454, 499, 515] phenomena that do not occur in adults. Yet many of the same peptides exist in adults where they obviously have other roles. Some peptidergic systems actually undergo apoptosis in pharate or very young adults: neurons producing PTTH and EH all disappear, whereas subpopulation of those producing CCAP, bursicon and corazonin die [270, 506, 725, 726]. Thus, some peptides seem to play roles only in development, while others continue to exist in adults where they have acquired novel roles. An example of a switch in function from developmental (ecdysis motor behavior) to adult roles is ETH. The ETH-producing Inka cells persist into adulthood

and Ecd-dependent ETH signaling triggers production of JH and this controls ovary growth, egg production and reproduction [494]. ETH also acts on octopaminergic neurons of the oviduct to influence stress-induced reproductive arrest [496]. Finally it was shown that ETH is essential for male courtship memory via regulation of JH signaling that acts on specific dopaminergic neurons [522].

Another aspect is that the circuitry of the brain increases in complexity during metamorphosis. As an example the clock system is rudimentary in the larva (16 neurons), but highly complex in the adult (about 150 neurons). This extends also to the expression of neuropeptides in clock neurons, which diversifies during metamorphosis from two in the larva to at least 7 different ones in adults (single cell transcriptomics suggest more) [9, 273, 277]. Thus, peptide function is likely to be far more diverse and complex in adult flies than in larvae.

There are several neuropeptides that have received very little attention in *Drosophila*. Actually three of the first peptides properly identified in insects, including *Drosophila*, proctolin, extended FMRFamides and myosuppressin (DMS) are examples of understudied peptides. Other peptides were recently identified in *Drosophila* and therefore not yet functionally explored in any detail: CCHamide 1 and 2, CNMamide, ITG, Natalisin, NPLPs, Orcokinin, RYamide, and Trissin.

Quite a few novel neuropeptides have been discovered since the publication of the *Drosophila* genome [193] and the first papers on the *Drosophila* peptidome [37, 94]. In insects from other orders, especially more phylogenetically basal ones, peptides additional to those found in *Drosophila* have been identified [31, 194, 727]. Can we expect discoveries of further neuropeptides/peptide hormones in *Drosophila*? Even if that will not be the case there is a lot of work ahead to characterize the functions of those that we know do exist. With the continuously ongoing development of novel powerful genetic techniques, improved imaging methods and innovation of efficient and clever bioassays there is good hope that in the next 10 years the field will make tremendous progress.

FIGURE LEGENDS

Fig. 1. Neuropeptide production and processing. **A.** A peptidergic neuron with production steps, from gene transcription to storage of mature peptides is shown. **B.** Neuropeptides are produced from larger precursor proteins known as prepropeptides. These comprise of a signal peptide (which directs the protein to the secretory pathway), progenitors of mature peptides, spacer peptides (peptide fragments with no known biological function and non-conserved sequences) and cleavage sites (monobasic and dibasic; e. g. KR or RR). Each precursor can give rise to one or more mature neuropeptides. The number of mature peptides produced from a given precursor can vary from one insect species to another. A typical prepropeptide and its biosynthesis and processing are shown in the diagram. **C.** Different forms of post-translational modifications of peptides. Proctolin has no modifications, Ast-C is pyroglutamate (pQ) blocked and cyclic due to a disulfide bridge between C residues, AKH is blocked in both ends (pQ and amidation), DSK-1 has a Y residue that is sulfated ($-\text{SO}_3$), and CCAP is both cyclic and amidated.

Fig. 2. Identification and characterization of bilaterian peptidergic systems. The different neuropeptide / protein hormones have been classified according to the receptor type that they activate. Peptide families whose receptors have not yet been identified are grouped under orphan receptors. Protostomian animal groups are highlighted in green and deuterostomian animal groups are highlighted in pink. No deuterostomian neuropeptide family name is provided for cases in which neither the peptide nor the receptor ortholog has been identified in a deuterostome. See the legend at the bottom of the figure for explanations on the shading scheme. Abbreviations: ?, data not available; Rhod. δ , Rhodopsin delta; RTK, receptor tyrosine kinase; RGC, receptor guanylate cyclase. Refer to [Table 1](#) for full names of the neuropeptides. This figure is an updated version of the figure presented by [32]. Revisions based on [33, 44, 57, 62, 66, 196, 224, 728-730].

Fig. 3. Expression of neuropeptides in tissues of larval and adult *Drosophila*. The expression of each neuropeptide is color-coded: the tissue with lowest expression is in yellow, medium expression in orange and highest expression in red. Data based

on FlyAtlas (REF). Values are reported for neuropeptides that were detected in all four arrays. Neuropeptides that were undetectable in any tissue are highlighted in gray.

Fig. 4. Expression of neuropeptide receptors in tissues of larval and adult *Drosophila*. The expression of each receptor is color-coded: the tissue with lowest expression is in yellow, medium expression in orange and highest expression in red. Data based on FlyAtlas (REF). Values are reported for neuropeptides that were detected in all four arrays. Receptors that were either undetectable in any tissue or unknown for a given peptide are highlighted in gray. Note: AstCC receptor has not been deorphanized in *Drosophila* but AstCC is predicted to activate AstC receptors based on the work done in *Tribolium castaneum* [130].

Fig. 5 a and b. Schematic diagrams showing the distribution of cell bodies of various peptidergic neurons in larval CNS of *Drosophila*. Acronyms as in text (and [Table 1](#)). Note that all cell bodies are drawn with the same size for simplicity, and in some cases the minimum number of cells are drawn (some variability occurs). This figure was redrawn, revised and updated from [40, 111] and original publications listed in section 5 (and Supplementary Material files Appendix 1).

Fig. 6. DH44, leucokinin and leucokinin-receptor expressing neurons in the *Drosophila* CNS. **A** and **B**. The DH44-Gal4-driven GFP matches the distribution of DH44-immunolabeling (DH44-IR) in six median neurosecretory cells (MNCs) and 2 pairs of small neurons (asterisks) innervating the fan-shaped body (FB). **C** and **D**. Neurons expressing DH44-GFP overlap leucokinin immunoreactive (LK-IR) branches in the subesophageal zone (SEG). There are only four LK-IR neurons in the adult brain (LHLK and SELK). **E** and **F**. Distribution of the leucokinin receptor (Lkr-GFP), seen with *Lkr*-Gal4, and neurons expressing LK-IR in the larval CNS. In the abdominal neuromeres of the ventral nerve cord (VNC), 7 pairs of ABLKs are seen. Some of the median Lkr-GFP neurons in the VNC are likely motor neurons. Compiled from [331].

Fig. 7. Distribution of peptidergic neurosecretory cells in the larval CNS of *Drosophila*. The different types of neurosecretory cells are color-coded and where appropriate, their designations provided. AKH is produced in the endocrine cells of the corpora cardiaca (CC). Brain cells are clustered in median (MNC) or lateral (LNC) neurosecretory cell groups. The neurosecretory cells of the brain and subesophageal ganglion (S1–3; SEG) have axon terminations in the corpora cardiaca or corpora allata portions of the ring gland (and anterior aorta wall). The axons of the PG-LP neurons terminate in the prothoracic gland. In the ventral nerve cord (VNC), the neurosecretory cells of the thoracic neuromeres (T1–3) terminate in thoracic perisymphatic organs (not shown) and the abdominal ones (in A1–7) send axons to abdominal transverse nerves (Va) or body wall muscles (ABLKs). See [Table 1](#) for the full names of the neuropeptides. Additional abdominal neuroendocrine cells (not shown here) are efferents with axons terminating in the body wall or intestine. These produce CCAP (some of these also MIP and bursicon), Ast-A, DILP7, ITP and PDF. This figure was redrawn and updated from [132] and [35].

Fig. 8. Peptidergic neuromodulation and cotransmission in the olfactory system. Neuromodulation in the *Drosophila* antennal lobe (AL) is shown highly schematically with only two glomeruli (dashed outlines). Inputs to the glomeruli are from olfactory sensory neurons (OSNs) of the antenna and labial palps. The OSNs synapse on projection neurons (PN) that relay signals to higher brain centers (mushroom bodies and lateral horn). The OSNs and PNs are modulated by local neurons (LNs), which form intrinsic modulatory circuits, and by extrinsic neurons that utilize several neurotransmitters and/or neuromodulators. The LNs are either GABAergic, cholinergic (Ach), or in some cases glutamatergic. The former two types are known to colocalize the neuropeptides tachykinin (TK), allatostatin-A (AstA) or myoinhibitory peptide (MIP) [285], whereas it is not known whether glutamatergic ones colocalize any peptide. The extrinsic neurons utilize SIFamide, dromyosuppressin (DMS), IPNamide (from the precursor NPLP1), CCHamide2, octopamine or serotonin (5-HT)

[285, 731-733]. It is not known whether any of these extrinsic neurons colocalize other neurotransmitters/neuropeptides. Additionally, a subpopulation of the OSNs coexpress Ach and sNPF [110, 285] and in females some OSNs with Ir-type receptors coexpress MIP [287]. Recent reports from single cell transcriptomics suggest that some PNs may express sNPF and others TK in addition to Ach [118]. This figure is updated from [9].

Figure 9. Model of the neural mechanisms in the mushroom body circuit that control food-seeking behavior. During food seeking, odors activate the Kenyon cells (KCs) that in turn activate mushroom body output neurons (MBONs). The GABAergic MBON- $\gamma1pedc>\alpha\beta$ inhibits the downstream neurons that suppress food-seeking behavior, including $\beta'2$ -innervating MBONs and MBON- $\alpha1$. KC-to-MBON connectivity is regulated by the corresponding 6 types of dopaminergic neurons (DANs; between brackets). The different DANs are regulated by combinations of hunger and satiety signals (NPF, sNPF, AstA, Insulin and 5-HT). When flies are fed, satiety signals like insulin and AstA suppress PPL1- $\gamma2\alpha'1$, PPL1- $\alpha'2\alpha2$, PAM- $\beta'2\alpha$, and PAM- $\beta2\beta'2\alpha$ DANs. When flies are starved, hunger signals including serotonin (5HT), NPF, and sNPF activate PPL1- $\alpha3$, PAM- $\beta2\beta'2\alpha$, PAM- $\beta'2\alpha$, and PPL1- $\gamma2\alpha'1$ DANs, whereas they suppress PPL1- $\gamma1pedc$ DANs. Dopamine signals pre- and post-synaptically mediated by the DAMB receptor fine-tune the KC-to-MBON connectivity and modulate the collective output of the MBONs driven by food odor. Therefore, the hunger state tunes the odor-driven output of the MBONs to regulate food-seeking behavior. DAMB, dopamine receptor, 5HT1B and 5HT2A, serotonin receptors. This figure is Fig. 12 from [316], with permission from the authors [see also license (<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>)].

Fig. 10. Neuropeptide signaling in the central complex of *Drosophila*. Seven different neuropeptides have been identified in neurons that innervate different layers or structures of the central complex. **A.** The central complex consists of the fan-shaped body (FB), the ellipsoid body (EB), the protocerebral bridge (PB), the lateral triangle (LTR) the nodules (NO) and the ventral bodies (VBO). **B.** A set of neurons

that express the allatostatin-A receptor (AstAR1) is part of a population that induces sleep upon activation [designated sleep-inducing neurons [144]]. Their cell bodies are at position 8 in C. **C.** Location of cell bodies of peptidergic neurons innervating the central complex. Peptide acronyms are given as in text. **D.** Distribution of sNPF and its receptor *snpfr1* in layers (numbered) of the fan-shaped body seen with immunolabeling and Gal4-driven GFP. A, C and D updated from [734], B edited from [735]. Original data for C from [438] and D from [110, 439].

Fig. 11. Neuropeptides in clock neurons in the *Drosophila* brain. **A.** The different types of clock neurons in one brain hemisphere. There are lateral ventral neurons (s-LNv and l-LNv), lateral dorsal neurons (LNd), dorsal neurons (DN1-DN3), and a set of lateral posterior neurons (LPN). aMe, accessory medulla. This panel is from [280], but originally published in a slightly different form in [448]. **B.** Expression of Tim-Gal4-driven GFP (green) and immunolabeling for ion transport peptide (ITP; magenta), from [280]. **C.** Neuropeptides in LNd and LNv neurons are colocalized in different patterns. The figure is compiled from data in [280] and [277]. Note that the s-LNvs also produce the amino acid transmitter glycine [279] and l-LNvs the cytokine *Upd1* [278]. **D.** The clock output generates daily activity with peaks in the morning (M) and evening (E) and low activity at night and mid day. This activity is generated by clock neurons that act as morning (M) and evening (E1-E3) oscillators. These express different combinations of neuropeptides and some interactions between LNvs and other neurons are known to be by means of pigment-dispersing factor (PDF) shown in red arrows. The roles of other peptides are less known so far. This figure is compiled in part from data in [277].

Fig. 12. A scheme depicting PDF-, sNPF-, and light-mediated interactions that orchestrate sequential Ca^{2+} activity phases in different pacemaker groups of the *Drosophila* clock. Each pacemaker group is represented by one neuron. The position of cells in the day-night circle (yellow–gray) indicates the peak phase of Ca^{2+} . Both PDF and sNPF signals inhibit the target neurons and suppress these from being active when the sender neurons (s-LNv for PDF; s-LNv and LNd for sNPF) are

active. Light cycles act together with PDF to delay Ca^{2+} phases in LNds. This figure is from [9] which was redrawn from [267].

Fig. 13. A scheme depicting neuropeptides modulating different aspects of *Drosophila* reproduction. Reproduction is shown here as courtship, mating, post-mating responses and reproductive physiology. Peptides are shown in black boxes (including insulin signaling, IIS). Specific events/behaviors/physiology during reproduction are shown in blue boxes. Black arrows depict stimulatory input, red bars indicate inhibition and blue arrow indicates an unknown mechanism. ETH is regulated by 20-OH ecdysone (20E). For acronyms and references to the original data, see text.

Fig. 14. Neurons and neuropeptides part of the ecdysis circuit in *Drosophila*. **A.** A schematic of the larval CNS depicting sets of peptidergic neurons expressing the ecdysis triggering hormone receptor A isoform (ETHR-A). These neurons are activated by ETH following its release from the epitracheal Inka cells (not shown in A). **B.** The different sets of neurons are activated sequentially after ETH release from Inka cells. Note that some neurons express more than one neuropeptide. Acronyms: AstCC, allatostatin-CC; burs, bursicon; CCAP, crustacean cardioactive peptide; EH, eclosion hormone; ETH, ecdysis triggering hormone; FMRFa, FMRFamide; MIP, myoinhibitory peptide. This figure is an updated version of a figure in [35] which was originally based on [292].

Fig. 15. Insulin producing cells (IPCs) in the larval and adult CNS. **A.** Larval IPCs (*dilp2*-Gal4-driven GFP) with a list of peptides and receptors expressed. There are 14 cell bodies (cb) and a set of axon terminations in the aorta and ring gland. SEG, subesophageal zone. **B.** Overview of IPCs in larval CNS and their terminations in the ring gland (RG). **C.** The adult IPCs (*dilp1*-Gal4-driven GFP) with two sets of dendrites (Dendr 1 and 2), 14 cell bodies (cb) and a list of peptides and receptors expressed. Note that the receptors differ between the larva and adult stages (some of the differences could be due to only one of the stages investigated for several of

the receptors - ligands). In adults there are 6 more MNCs expressing DILP2: the DH44 producing cells [275]. **D.** The IPCs in their entire extent within the brain (inversed image from Gal4-driven GFP). The arrow indicates the exit site of axons to the corpora cardiaca and other peripheral sites. **E.** DILP7-expressing neurons of the adult ventral nerve cord revealed by Gal4-driven GFP. Two of the lateral cell bodies in abdominal neuromere 1 (A1) are indicated by asterisks. Most of the 20 DILP7 neurons are obscured by GFP labeled neuronal branches. A bundle of DILP7 expressing axons (Ax) exit the ganglion posteriorly, destined for the hindgut. **F.** DILP7-immunolabeled neurons in the same region as in E. Two neurons labeled with asterisks correspond to the ones in E. A cluster of posterior neurons (pCb) is seen, some of which give rise to axons innervating the hindgut. **G.** Immunolabeling with an antiserum to a mosquito insulin receptor reveals a general weak labeling of neuropil, as well as strong labeling in a set of 14 neurons (ABLKs) known to produce the peptide leucokinin. This figure is updated from [736].

Fig. 16. Factors that regulate production and release of DILPs from IPCs in the *Drosophila* larva. Three tissues release regulatory factors (red circles 1-3). From corpora cardiaca (CC) AKH is released in a glucose-dependent manner. The fat body releases TNF Eiger, adiponectin, DILP6 and stunted and the midgut releases CCHamide2. The box shows the receptors expressed by the IPCs (ligands in brackets). For references to the original data see text.

Fig. 17. Scheme depicting pathways that regulate insulin-producing cells (IPCs) in the adult brain of *Drosophila*. Blue arrows depict stimulatory inputs and red bars show inhibitory ones. Dashed black line indicates incompletely known mechanisms. The IPCs are regulated by neurons in the brain releasing serotonin (5-HT), octopamine (OA), dopamine (DA), allatostatin-A (AstA), leucokinin (LK), short neuropeptide F (sNPF), and tachykinin (TK), as well as GABA. The fat body is nutrient sensing and releases adiponectin-like polypeptide, Upd2, and DILP6 after carbohydrate intake. Upd2 acts (inhibitory) on GABAergic brain neurons and thereby relieves inhibition of the IPCs. Adiponectin and DILP6 act directly on the IPCs.

Another factor FIT (female-specific independent of transformer) is a protein-specific signal released from the fat body after a protein meal. The corpora cardiaca (CC), under conditions of low sugar, releases limostatin (Lst) and adipokinetic hormone (AKH) and thereby inhibits release of DILPs. The intestine is likely to have nutrient-sensing cells and to release peptide hormones into the circulation. Two gut peptides have been shown to act on IPCs, allatostatin A (AstA) and CCHamide2 (CCHa2), whereas bursicon (Burs) from the gut acts on brain neurons, which in turn act on CC to diminish AKH production (asterisk and dashed line to indicate indirect action via brain). There may be other gut peptides that act on the CC or brain neurons that in turn act on IPCs (e. g. DH31 and neuropeptide F; not shown here). For references to the original data see text.

Fig. 18. Insulin signaling during larval growth and development. The insulin-producing cells (IPCs) release DILPs in a nutrient-dependent fashion. These act to regulate tissue growth. DILP release and activity of circulating DILPs are under five types of control (red circles 1-5): (1) modulatory factors from corpora cardiaca in ring gland (RG), from brain neurons and intestine; (2) inhibitory control by insulin-binding proteins such as secreted decoy of insulin receptor (SDR) as well as (3) acid-labile subunit (ALS) and Imp-L2. DILP6 is released from fat body. Finally DILP8 is released from damaged imaginal discs (4) and acts to block production of ecdysone (Ecd) and 20-OH Ecdysone (20E) from the RG via action on interneurons that block PTTH release. The IPCs are also regulated by 20E (5), which affects DILP2 production and IPCs in turn regulate production of Ecd in the RG [602]. Ecd is converted to 20E in the fat body. Reduced 20E production slows development and allows regeneration of the damaged disc. Redrawn, slightly altered and updated from [524].

Fig. 19. Insulin signaling, metabolism and reproduction. Scheme showing insulin signaling components and some of the feedbacks in control of energy allocation and reproductive maturation in *Drosophila*. The insulin-producing cells (IPCs) release DILPs (dark blue arrows) into the circulation and target tissues such as the corpora allata (CA), muscle, fat body and ovaries. The CA produces juvenile hormone (JH),

which acts on fat body to trigger vitellogenin (Vg) production (for export to ovaries) and on the ovaries to regulate oocyte maturation. JH and 20-hydroxy ecdysone (20E, produced in ovaries) are mutually inhibitory in action on ovaries. DILPs acting on fat body also regulate nutrient/energy (e) storage. Partly antagonistic to DILPs, AKH from corpora cardiaca (CC) mobilizes nutrient/energy (e). Feedbacks onto IPCs are provided from CC cells by means of AKH (red arrow) and from fat body by means of DILP6 and probably other factors. Production and release of DILPs is under further control of short neuropeptide F (sNPF) from brain neurons (DLPs) and other modulators (not shown here). The DLPs also produce corazonin that acts of the fat body to regulate stress-related energy reallocation. Nutrient sensing occurs in IPCs (1) by glucose transporters coupled to carbohydrate metabolism and ATP-sensitive K^+ -Channels, (2) possibly by DLP neurons via fructose receptors (Gr43b), and (3) by nutrient sensors in the fat body. The modulators (4) from brain neurons are shown in Figures 13 and 15. For references to the original data see text.

Fig. 20. Distribution and actions of diuretic hormones in adult *Drosophila*. A schematic depiction of the location of peptidergic neurons and gut endocrine cells expressing the classical insect diuretic hormones: CAPA, diuretic hormone 31 (DH31), diuretic hormone 44 (DH44) and leucokinin (LK). Following release from these neurosecretory cells, these peptides act on their receptors, which are localized in one of two cell-types in the Malpighian (rental) tubules, the principal cells or stellate cells (visualized here using *LKR > mcd8GFP*). Different peptides act via different second messengers to alter the activity of ion pumps or channels. The orange rectangles represent aquaporin channels, the blue represent chloride channels and the red represents a *Kir* potassium channel. Abbreviations: CC, corpora cardiaca; CA, corpora allata; VNC, ventral nerve cord; SJ, septate junction; V, V-type ATPase. The Malpighian tubule model is adapted from [737]. Image of localization of *LKR* in stellate cells is from [331].

Fig. 21. Internal state initiates foraging and decisions are made at several other checkpoints that may lead to food ingestion. In a simplified scheme thirst and hunger

are regulated by two sets of neurons, ISNs (interoceptive SEZ neurons) and ITP-producing neurons (ITP; ipc-1). The two sets of neurons are in principle antagonistic on drinking and food ingestion (thirst and hunger). ITP increases thirst, but depresses hunger [333], and ISNs induce the opposite [310]. The ISNs are activated by low osmolality, sensed by the Nanchung (Nan) cat ion channels, or AKH released due to low carbohydrate levels and acting on the AKH receptor (AKHR) [310]. The inputs to the ITP neurons are not known, but they respond to desiccation of the fly. The ITP neurons also inhibit excretion [333]. The box below shows the behavior sequence triggered by internal and external signals. Several of these behaviors are modulated by neuropeptides, including DILPs, as described in the text. See also sections on olfaction, taste, mushroom bodies and locomotion.

Fig. 22. Neuropeptides that modulate aspects of feeding. A number of neuromodulators and peptide hormones regulate feeding in different ways. The neuromodulators in black and red units are produced by identified neurons: dopamine (DA) in DL1 neurons (for foraging) and in ventral unpaired neurons (for meal initiation), neuropeptide F (NPF) in non-clock NPF neurons, short neuropeptide F (sNPF) in olfactory sensory neurons (OSNs), DTK (tachykinin; TK) in local interneurons (LNs) of the antennal lobe, DSK in insulin-producing cells (IPCs) and adipokinetic hormone (AKH) in cells of corpora cardiaca. Note that in starved flies (low insulin signaling) the DTK signaling is inhibiting an olfactory channel mediating aversive odors and thereby increases foraging [301]. The other peptides Hugin-pyrokinin (hugin), allatostatin A (AstA), leucokinin (LK) and myoinhibitory peptide (MIP, also known as allatostatin B) are produced by several neuron types and it is not known which sets of neurons mediate the feeding responses. DILPs from IPCs contribute to inhibition of foraging, meal initiation and food ingestion by action on different neuron groups (red). Note that DILPs inhibit the sNPF and DTK signaling in OSNs by regulating receptor expression. The dashed red line indicates that mechanisms for DILP action on food ingestion are not clear. Finally, a leptin-like peptide (unpaired 1; Upd1) is produced by I-LNv clock neurons, also known to produce pigment-dispersing factor (PDF). Upd1 inhibits foraging and meal initiation

via the Upd1 receptor *domeless* expressed on certain NPF neurons [278]. Not shown in this figure is a set of SIFamide neurons, which is known to play a high level role in coordinating orexigenic and anorexigenic signals and thereby regulate the responsiveness of food odor sensing olfactory sensory neurons and orchestrate appetitive behavior [162]. This figure was updated from [23], which in turn was compiled from data in [680]. See text for further details and references.

Fig. 23. A model of the neuropeptides and neurotransmitters involved in starvation-dependent food seeking and food consumption. Starvation promotes food seeking via two components: increased perception of food cues and increased food exploration (hyperactivity, foraging). Octopaminergic brain neurons expressing the AKH and insulin receptors ($AKHR^+$ and $dInR^+$) are important for starvation-induced hyperactivity. Food perception is modulated by several neuropeptides (sNPF, NPF, DTK and DILPs) and dopamine, which alter the activity of gustatory neurons (*Gr5a* and *Gr66a*) and olfactory neurons (*Or42b* and *Or85a*). Food consumption is modulated by several types of brain neurons releasing peptides including NPF, sNPF, LK, Ast-A and hugin. The regulation of starvation-induced hyperactivity is independent from that of food consumption, and vice versa. This figure is redrawn from [311].

Fig. 24. Hugin expressing neurons antagonistically regulate feeding and locomotion in larvae. **A.** There are four morphologically distinct classes of hugin neurons: hugin-PC (protocerebrum) shown in green, hugin-VNC (ventral nerve cord) in blue, hugin-RG (ring gland) in red and hugin-PH (pharynx) in orange (asterisks mark exit sites of axon innervating muscles). **B.** Electron microscopic serial section (ssTEM) reconstruction of hugin neurons and their synaptic sites in *Drosophila* first instar larvae. **C.** Side view of the larval CNS. Hugin neurons reside in the **subesophageal zone (SEZ)** and send axon projections to the ring gland (RG), pars intercerebralis and the VNC. **D.** Hugin neurons antagonistically modulate feeding (decrease) and locomotion (increase). This figure is slightly redrawn and assembled from Fig. 1 and 2 in [64], see license <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>.

Fig. 25. A scheme depicting the organization of the digestive tract in adult *Drosophila*. The *Drosophila* gut spans across the entire thorax and abdomen and is comprised of the foregut, midgut, Malpighian (renal) tubules and hindgut. The midgut is comprised of five different cell types: muscle cells, stem cells, enteroblasts, enterocytes and enteroendocrine cells. Ten neuropeptides/peptide hormones are expressed in the adult *Drosophila* enteroendocrine cells: allatostatin A, allatostatin B, allatostatin C, bursicon alpha, CCHamide-1, CCHamide-2, diuretic hormone 31, neuropeptide F, orcokinin-B and tachykinin. This figure was redrawn from [696].

Fig. 26. Neuropeptides, peptide hormones and their receptors in the intestine. In the midgut enteroendocrine cells (EEs) produce neuropeptides/peptide hormones in a region-specific manner. Four midgut regions are shown here. Peptides produced are shown in blue text, whereas peptide receptors (GPCRs) are shown in red text. DH31 is diuretic hormone 31. There are also EEs producing tachykinin in the anterior hindgut. Two AstA (CG2872 and CG10001) and two AstC receptors (CG7285 and CG13702) are known. DTKR is a tachykinin receptor (CG7887), GPA2/GPB5-R (CG7665; Lgr1) is a receptor for the glycoproteins GPA2/GPB5, PDF-R (CG13758) is a receptor of pigment-dispersing hormone and NPLP1-R is a receptor for peptides derived from the neuropeptide-like precursor 1. Many of the EEs express more than one peptide (see also Fig. 23). For references to the original data see text.

Fig. 27. Neuropeptides and peptide hormones associated with the intestine and peripheral neurohemal areas. The retrocerebral complex in the anterior intestine consists of the corpora cardiaca (CC), corpora allata (CA) and the hypercerebral ganglion (HG). Axons from neurons and neurosecretory cells of the median and lateral neurosecretory cells of the brain, as well as of the frontal ganglion (these structures are not shown) run into this complex (at asterisk) and terminate on CC, CA, the aorta, crop and anterior intestine (foregut, proventriculus and midgut). The CC cells produce AKH and limostatin (Lst), whereas neurons in the HG produce SNPF and those of CA release juvenile hormone. Brain neurosecretory cells produce

peptide hormones that can be released by the retrocerebral complex and neurohemal areas associated with its nerves: allatostatin A (AstA), corazonin, diuretic hormone 44 (DH44), *Drosophila* insulin-like peptides (DILP2, 3 and 5), drosulfakinin (DSK), dromyosuppressin (DMS), ion transport peptide (ITP) and pyrokinin (PK). In addition the neuroendocrine cells producing ITP also produce tachykinin and sNPF, but is not known whether these peptides are released into the circulation or act locally in the retrocerebral complex. Neurosecretory cells in the abdominal ganglia produce peptides released by axon terminations on the hindgut: AstA, crustacean cardioactive peptide (CCAP), ITP, pigment-dispersing factor (PDF) and proctolin. Finally, thoracic neuroendocrine cells send axon terminations to neurohemal areas in the dorsal neural sheath of the thoracic ganglia that release extended FMRFamides (dFMRFa) and abdominal cells have peripheral axon terminations/release sites for the peptides Capa/PK, GPA2/GPB5 (glycoproteins) and leucokinin. References are given in the text.

Fig. 28. Leucokinin (LK) signaling from a small set of neurons coordinates several functions related to feeding and metabolism. There are 22 neurons (LK_n) in the CNS producing LK, designated LHLK, SELK and ABLK. Dashed arrows indicate proposed pathways. The ABLKs are neurosecretory and presumed to release LK into the circulation (via 3, 4). By these hormonal routes LK may act on brain IPCs (via 3) to affect insulin production/release and hence affect metabolism, stress responses and food intake or (via 4) act on peripheral targets such as gut, renal tubules and heart and thereby regulating water and ion balance and related stress responses [331]. The SELKs may affect feeding directly or indirectly via action on IPCs (2), ITP-producing neurons (ITP_n) or unidentified neurons. The LHLKs are glucose sensing and have been shown to activate IPCs (1) and thereby regulate metabolism associated activity and sleep, probably via other interneurons downstream IPCs [350]. The signaling between IPCs and other brain neurons could be by DILP2 [see [629]] or possibly colocalized classical neurotransmitters (CT). Among the likely targets of IPCs are the ITP-producing ITP_n neurons (see section 8. 2. 3). Thus, LHLKs may regulate IPCs, which in turn activate ITP_n and thereby affect central and

peripheral signaling with DILPs, ITP, sNPF and TK. A recent analysis of *Lk* and *Lkr* mutants suggest that the three types of LK neurons act together to modulate a range of actions that together establish post-feeding homeostasis. This figure is updated from [331] and incorporates findings from [350].

Supplementary materials Files

Supplementary materials File: Table 1. Flygut-seq EE peptide receptor expression: Expression of receptors for enteroendocrine cell-produced peptides in various regions and cell-types of the adult *Drosophila* midgut. The midgut is divided into five distinct domains (R1-R5) according to Buchon et al 2013. It is comprised of five different cells: visceral muscles (VM), intestinal stem cells (ISC), enteroblasts (EB), enterocytes (EC) and enteroendocrine (EE) cells. The expression of each receptor is color-coded: the tissue with lowest expression is in yellow, medium expression in orange and highest expression in red. The expression of allatostatin A receptor 1 could not be detected. Data based on Flygut-seq [738].

Supplementary materials File: Appendix 1. Brief overview of *Drosophila* neuropeptides and peptide hormones (Appendix to section

References

Note that references 739-1018 are associated with the Supplementary Materials File Appendix 1

1. Owusu-Ansah E, Perrimon N. Modeling metabolic homeostasis and nutrient sensing in *Drosophila*: implications for aging and metabolic diseases. *Dis Model Mech*. 2014;7(3):343-50. Epub 2014/03/13. doi: 10.1242/dmm.012989. PubMed PMID: 24609035; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3944494.
2. Owusu-Ansah E, Perrimon N. Stress Signaling Between Organs in Metazoa. *Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol*. 2015;31:497-522. Epub 2015/09/24. doi: 10.1146/annurev-cellbio-100814-125523. PubMed PMID: 26393775.
3. Anderson DJ. Circuit modules linking internal states and social behaviour in flies and mice. *Nat Rev Neurosci*. 2016;17(11):692-704. doi: 10.1038/nrn.2016.125. PubMed PMID: 27752072.
4. Yapici N, Zimmer M, Domingos AI. Cellular and molecular basis of decision-making. *EMBO Rep*. 2014;15(10):1023-35. doi: 10.15252/embr.201438993. PubMed PMID: 25239948; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4253843.
5. Marder E. Neuromodulation of neuronal circuits: back to the future. *Neuron*. 2012;76(1):1-11. doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2012.09.010. PubMed PMID: 23040802; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4253843.

6. Taghert PH, Nitabach MN. Peptide neuromodulation in invertebrate model systems. *Neuron*. 2012;76(1):82-97. Epub 2012/10/09. doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2012.08.035. PubMed PMID: 23040808; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3466441.
7. Kim SM, Su CY, Wang JW. Neuromodulation of Innate Behaviors in *Drosophila*. *Annu Rev Neurosci*. 2017;40:327-48. doi: 10.1146/annurev-neuro-072116-031558. PubMed PMID: 28441115.
8. van den Pol AN. Neuropeptide transmission in brain circuits. *Neuron*. 2012;76(1):98-115. doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2012.09.014. PubMed PMID: 23040809; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3918222.
9. Nässel DR. Substrates for neuronal cotransmission with neuropeptides and small molecule neurotransmitters in *Drosophila*. *Front Cell Neurosci*. 2018;12:83. doi: 10.3389/fncel.2018.00083
10. Nusbaum MP, Blitz DM, Marder E. Functional consequences of neuropeptide and small-molecule co-transmission. *Nat Rev Neurosci*. 2017;18(7):389-403. doi: 10.1038/nrn.2017.56. PubMed PMID: 28592905; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5547741.
11. Nässel DR. Neuropeptide signaling near and far: how localized and timed is the action of neuropeptides in brain circuits? *Invert Neurosci*. 2009;9:57-75. doi: [10.1007/s10158-009-0090-1](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10158-009-0090-1). PubMed PMID: 19756790.
12. Vaaga CE, Borisovska M, Westbrook GL. Dual-transmitter neurons: functional implications of co-release and co-transmission. *Current Opinion in Neurobiology*. 2014;29:25-32. doi: 10.1016/j.conb.2014.04.010. PubMed PMID: WOS:000347128200005.
13. Hökfelt T, Millhorn D, Serogy K, Tsuruo Y, Ceccatelli S, Lindh B, et al. Coexistence of peptides with classical neurotransmitters. *Experientia*. 1987;43(7):768-80. PubMed PMID: 2885215.
14. Winther ÅM, Siviter RJ, Isaac RE, Predel R, Nässel DR. Neuronal expression of tachykinin-related peptides and gene transcript during postembryonic development of *Drosophila*. *J Comp Neurol*. 2003;464(2):180-96. doi: [10.1002/cne.10790](https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.10790). PubMed PMID: 12898611.
15. Siviter RJ, Coast GM, Winther ÅM, Nachman RJ, Taylor CA, Shirras AD, et al. Expression and functional characterization of a *Drosophila* neuropeptide precursor with homology to mammalian preprotachykinin A. *J Biol Chem*. 2000;275(30):23273-80. doi: [10.1074/jbc.M002875200](https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M002875200)
[M002875200 \[pii\]](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/10801863/). PubMed PMID: 10801863.
16. Ignell R, Root CM, Birse RT, Wang JW, Nässel DR, Winther ÅM. Presynaptic peptidergic modulation of olfactory receptor neurons in *Drosophila*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2009;106(31):13070-5. doi: [0813004106 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0813004106)[10.1073/pnas.0813004106](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0813004106). PubMed PMID: 19625621.
17. Kahsai L, Kapan N, Dirksen H, Winther ÅM, Nässel DR. Metabolic stress responses in *Drosophila* are modulated by brain neurosecretory cells that produce multiple neuropeptides. *PLoS ONE*. 2010;5(7):e11480. Epub 2010/07/16. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0011480. PubMed PMID: 20628603; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2900207.
18. Glantz RM, Miller CS, Nässel DR. Tachykinin-related peptide and GABA-mediated presynaptic inhibition of crayfish photoreceptors. *J Neurosci*. 2000;20(5):1780-90. PubMed PMID: 10684879.
19. Im SH, Takle K, Jo J, Babcock DT, Ma Z, Xiang Y, et al. Tachykinin acts upstream of autocrine Hedgehog signaling during nociceptive sensitization in *Drosophila*. *Elife*. 2015;4:e10735. Epub 2015/11/18. doi: 10.7554/eLife.10735. PubMed PMID: 26575288; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4739760.

20. Johard HA, Coast GM, Mordue W, Nässel DR. Diuretic action of the peptide locustatachykinin I: cellular localisation and effects on fluid secretion in Malpighian tubules of locusts. *Peptides*. 2003;24(10):1571-9. doi: [S0196978103003164 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.peptides.2003.10.013). PubMed PMID: 14706536.
21. Song W, Veenstra JA, Perrimon N. Control of lipid metabolism by tachykinin in *Drosophila*. *Cell Rep*. 2014;9(1):40-7. Epub 2014/09/30. doi: [10.1016/j.celrep.2014.08.060](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2014.08.060). PubMed PMID: 25263556; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4325997.
22. Rehfeld JF. Cholecystokinin-From Local Gut Hormone to Ubiquitous Messenger. *Front Endocrinol (Lausanne)*. 2017;8:47. doi: [10.3389/fendo.2017.00047](https://doi.org/10.3389/fendo.2017.00047). PubMed PMID: 28450850; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4325997.
23. Nässel DR, Williams MJ. Cholecystokinin-Like Peptide (DSK) in *Drosophila*, Not Only for Satiety Signaling. *Front Endocrinol (Lausanne)*. 2014;5:219. doi: [10.3389/fendo.2014.00219](https://doi.org/10.3389/fendo.2014.00219). PubMed PMID: 25566191; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4270250.
24. Söderberg JA, Carlsson MA, Nässel DR. Insulin-Producing Cells in the *Drosophila* Brain also Express Satiety-Inducing Cholecystokinin-Like Peptide, Drosulfakinin. *Front Endocrinol*. 2012;3:109. Epub 2012/09/13. doi: [10.3389/fendo.2012.00109](https://doi.org/10.3389/fendo.2012.00109). PubMed PMID: 22969751; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3431609.
25. Williams MJ, Goergen P, Rajendran J, Klockars A, Kasagiannis A, Fredriksson R, et al. Regulation of Aggression by Obesity-Linked Genes TfAP-2 and Twz Through Octopamine Signaling in *Drosophila*. *Genetics*. 2014;196(1):349-62. doi: [10.1534/genetics.113.158402](https://doi.org/10.1534/genetics.113.158402). PubMed PMID: WOS:000330579100022.
26. Yu N, Nachman RJ, Smaghe G. Characterization of sulfakinin and sulfakinin receptor and their roles in food intake in the red flour beetle *Tribolium castaneum*. *Gen Comp Endocr*. 2013;188:196-203. doi: [10.1016/j.ygcen.2013.03.006](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2013.03.006). PubMed PMID: WOS:000320746000027.
27. Downer KE, Haselton AT, Nachman RJ, Stoffolano JG, Jr. Insect satiety: sulfakinin localization and the effect of drosulfakinin on protein and carbohydrate ingestion in the blow fly, *Phormia regina* (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *J Insect Physiol*. 2007;53(1):106-12. doi: [S0022-1910\(06\)00196-X \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jinsphys.2006.10.013). PubMed PMID: 17166511.
28. Zels S, Dillen S, Crabbe K, Spit J, Nachman RJ, Vanden Broeck J. Sulfakinin is an important regulator of digestive processes in the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria*. *Insect Biochem Mol Biol*. 2015;61:8-16. Epub 2015/04/08. doi: [10.1016/j.ibmb.2015.03.008](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ibmb.2015.03.008). PubMed PMID: 25846060.
29. Wei Z, Baggerman G, R JN, Goldsworthy G, Verhaert P, De Loof A, et al. Sulfakinins reduce food intake in the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*. *J Insect Physiol*. 2000;46(9):1259-65. doi: [S0022191000000469 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-1910(00)00046-9). PubMed PMID: 10844144.
30. Veenstra JA. Neuropeptide evolution: Chelicerate neurohormone and neuropeptide genes may reflect one or more whole genome duplications. *Gen Comp Endocrinol*. 2016;229:41-55. doi: [10.1016/j.ygcen.2015.11.019](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2015.11.019). PubMed PMID: 26928473.
31. Veenstra JA. The contribution of the genomes of a termite and a locust to our understanding of insect neuropeptides and neurohormones. *Front Physiol*. 2014;5:454. doi: [10.3389/fphys.2014.00454](https://doi.org/10.3389/fphys.2014.00454). PubMed PMID: 25477824; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4237046.
32. Mirabeau O, Joly JS. Molecular evolution of peptidergic signaling systems in bilaterians. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2013;110(22):E2028-37. Epub 2013/05/15. doi: [10.1073/pnas.1219956110](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1219956110). PubMed PMID: 23671109; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3670399.

33. Jekely G. Global view of the evolution and diversity of metazoan neuropeptide signaling. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2013;110(21):8702-7. Epub 2013/05/03. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1221833110. PubMed PMID: 23637342; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3666674.
34. Hauser F, Cazzamali G, Williamson M, Blenau W, Grimmelikhuijzen CJ. A review of neurohormone GPCRs present in the fruitfly *Drosophila melanogaster* and the honey bee *Apis mellifera*. *Prog Neurobiol*. 2006;80(1):1-19. doi: [S0301-0082\(06\)00080-3 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pneurobio.2006.07.005) 10.1016/j.pneurobio.2006.07.005. PubMed PMID: 17070981.
35. Nässel DR, Winther ÅM. *Drosophila* neuropeptides in regulation of physiology and behavior. *Progr Neurobiol*. 2010;92(1):42-104. Epub 2010/05/08. doi: 10.1016/j.pneurobio.2010.04.010. PubMed PMID: 20447440.
36. Semmens DC, Mirabeau O, Moghul I, Pancholi MR, Wurm Y, Elphick MR. Transcriptomic identification of starfish neuropeptide precursors yields new insights into neuropeptide evolution. *Open Biol*. 2016;6(2):150224. doi: 10.1098/rsob.150224. PubMed PMID: 26865025; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4772807.
37. Hewes RS, Taghert PH. Neuropeptides and neuropeptide receptors in the *Drosophila melanogaster* genome. *Genome Res*. 2001;11(6):1126-42. doi: [10.1101/gr.169901](https://doi.org/10.1101/gr.169901). PubMed PMID: 11381038.
38. Roller L, Yamanaka N, Watanabe K, Daubnerova I, Zitnan D, Kataoka H, et al. The unique evolution of neuropeptide genes in the silkworm *Bombyx mori*. *Insect Biochem Mol Biol*. 2008;38(12):1147-57. PubMed PMID: 19280707.
39. Husson SJ, Mertens I, Janssen T, Lindemans M, Schoofs L. Neuropeptidergic signaling in the nematode *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Prog Neurobiol*. 2007;82(1):33-55. doi: [S0301-0082\(07\)00013-5 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pneurobio.2007.01.006) 10.1016/j.pneurobio.2007.01.006. PubMed PMID: 17383075.
40. Park D, Veenstra JA, Park JH, Taghert PH. Mapping peptidergic cells in *Drosophila*: where DIMM fits in. *PLoS ONE*. 2008;3(3):e1896.
41. Santos JG, Vomel M, Struck R, Homberg U, Nässel DR, Wegener C. Neuroarchitecture of peptidergic systems in the larval ventral ganglion of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *PLoS ONE*. 2007;2(8):e695. Epub 2007/08/02. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0000695. PubMed PMID: 17668072; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC1933254.
42. Hauser F, Neupert S, Williamson M, Predel R, Tanaka Y, Grimmelikhuijzen CJ. Genomics and peptidomics of neuropeptides and protein hormones present in the parasitic wasp *Nasonia vitripennis*. *Journal of proteome research*. 2010;9(10):5296-310. Epub 2010/08/11. doi: 10.1021/pr100570j. PubMed PMID: 20695486.
43. Caers J, Verlinden H, Zels S, Vandersmissen HP, Vuerinckx K, Schoofs L. More than two decades of research on insect neuropeptide GPCRs: an overview. *Front Endocrinol (Lausanne)*. 2012;3:151. doi: 10.3389/fendo.2012.00151. PubMed PMID: 23226142; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3510462.
44. Elphick MR, Mirabeau O, Larhammar D. Evolution of neuropeptide signalling systems. *J Exp Biol*. 2018;221(Pt 3). Epub 2018/02/15. doi: 10.1242/jeb.151092. PubMed PMID: 29440283; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5818035.
45. Koziol U. Precursors of neuropeptides and peptide hormones in the genomes of tardigrades. *Gen Comp Endocrinol*. 2018;267:116-27. Epub 2018/06/24. doi: 10.1016/j.ygcen.2018.06.012. PubMed PMID: 29935140.
46. Varoqueaux F, Williams EA, Grandemange S, Truscetto L, Kamm K, Schierwater B, et al. High Cell Diversity and Complex Peptidergic Signaling Underlie Placozoan Behavior. *Curr Biol*. 2018;28(21):3495-501 e2. Epub 2018/10/23. doi: 10.1016/j.cub.2018.08.067. PubMed PMID: 30344118.

47. de Bono M, Maricq AV. Neuronal substrates of complex behaviors in *C. elegans*. *Annu Rev Neurosci*. 2005;28:451-501. doi: [10.1146/annurev.neuro.27.070203.144259](https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.neuro.27.070203.144259). PubMed PMID: 16022603.
48. Kaletsky R, Murphy CT. The role of insulin/IGF-like signaling in *C. elegans* longevity and aging. *Dis Model Mech*. 2010;3(7-8):415-9. Epub 2010/04/01. doi: [10.1242/dmm.001040](https://doi.org/10.1242/dmm.001040). PubMed PMID: 20354111.
49. Bendena WG, Boudreau JR, Papanicolaou T, Maltby M, Tobe SS, Chin-Sang ID. A *Caenorhabditis elegans* allatostatin/galanin-like receptor NPR-9 inhibits local search behavior in response to feeding cues. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2008;105(4):1339-42. doi: [10.1073/pnas.0709492105](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0709492105) [pii] PubMed PMID: 18216257.
50. Bendena WG, Campbell J, Zara L, Tobe SS, Chin-Sang ID. Select Neuropeptides and their G-Protein Coupled Receptors in *Caenorhabditis Elegans* and *Drosophila Melanogaster*. *Front Endocrinol (Lausanne)*. 2012;3:93. Epub 2012/08/22. doi: [10.3389/fendo.2012.00093](https://doi.org/10.3389/fendo.2012.00093). PubMed PMID: 22908006; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3414713.
51. Chalasani SH, Kato S, Albrecht DR, Nakagawa T, Abbott LF, Bargmann CI. Neuropeptide feedback modifies odor-evoked dynamics in *Caenorhabditis elegans* olfactory neurons. *Nat Neurosci*. 2010;13(5):615-U130. doi: [10.1038/nn.2526](https://doi.org/10.1038/nn.2526). PubMed PMID: WOS:000277065700020.
52. Geary TG, Kubiak TM. Neuropeptide G-protein-coupled receptors, their cognate ligands and behavior in *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Trends Pharmacol Sci*. 2005;26(2):56-8. doi: [S0165-6147\(04\)00320-7](https://doi.org/S0165-6147(04)00320-7) [pii] [10.1016/j.tips.2004.12.006](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tips.2004.12.006). PubMed PMID: 15681019.
53. Herrero A, Romanowski A, Meelkop E, Caldart CS, Schoofs L, Golombek DA. Pigment-dispersing factor signaling in the circadian system of *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Genes, brain, and behavior*. 2015;14(6):493-501. Epub 2015/06/27. doi: [10.1111/gbb.12231](https://doi.org/10.1111/gbb.12231). PubMed PMID: 26113231.
54. Janssen T, Husson SJ, Lindemans M, Mertens I, Rademakers S, Ver Donck K, et al. Functional characterization of three G protein-coupled receptors for pigment dispersing factors in *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *J Biol Chem*. 2008;283(22):15241-9. doi: [10.1074/jbc.M709060200](https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M709060200) [pii] PubMed PMID: 18390545.
55. Janssen T, Husson SJ, Meelkop E, Temmerman L, Lindemans M, Verstraelen K, et al. Discovery and characterization of a conserved pigment dispersing factor-like neuropeptide pathway in *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *J Neurochem*. 2009;111(1):228-41. doi: [10.1111/j.1471-4159.2009.06323.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-4159.2009.06323.x) [pii] PubMed PMID: 19686386.
56. Lindemans M, Liu F, Janssen T, Husson SJ, Mertens I, Gäde G, et al. Adipokinetic hormone signaling through the gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor modulates egg-laying in *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2009;106(5):1642-7. doi: [10.1073/pnas.0809881106](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0809881106) [pii] PubMed PMID: 19164555.
57. Bauknecht P, Jekely G. Large-Scale Combinatorial Deorphanization of Platynereis Neuropeptide GPCRs. *Cell Rep*. 2015;12(4):684-93. doi: [10.1016/j.celrep.2015.06.052](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2015.06.052). PubMed PMID: WOS:000358742300014.
58. Conzelmann M, Williams EA, Krug K, Franz-Wachtel M, Macek B, Jekely G. The neuropeptide complement of the marine annelid *Platynereis dumerilii*. *BMC Genomics*. 2013;14:906. Epub 2013/12/24. doi: [10.1186/1471-2164-14-906](https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-14-906). PubMed PMID: 24359412; PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC3890597.

59. Conzelmann M, Williams EA, Tunaru S, Randel N, Shahidi R, Asadulina A, et al. Conserved MIP receptor-ligand pair regulates *Platynereis* larval settlement. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2013;110(20):8224-9. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1220285110. PubMed PMID: WOS:000319803500055.
60. Shahidi R, Williams EA, Conzelmann M, Asadulina A, Veraszto C, Jasek S, et al. A serial multiplex immunogold labeling method for identifying peptidergic neurons in connectomes. *Elife*. 2015;4. Epub 2015/12/17. doi: 10.7554/eLife.11147. PubMed PMID: 26670546; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4749568.
61. Williams EA, Conzelmann M, Jekely G. Myoinhibitory peptide regulates feeding in the marine annelid *Platynereis*. *Front Zool*. 2015;12(1):1. Epub 2015/01/30. doi: 10.1186/s12983-014-0093-6. PubMed PMID: 25628752; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4307165.
62. Zandawala M, Moghul I, Guerra LAY, Delroisse J, Abylkassimova N, Hugall AF, et al. Discovery of novel representatives of bilaterian neuropeptide families and reconstruction of neuropeptide precursor evolution in ophiuroid echinoderms. *Open Biology*. 2017;7(9). doi: ARTN 170129
10.1098/rsob.170129. PubMed PMID: WOS:000412166300006.
63. Lindemans M, Janssen T, Husson SJ, Meelkop E, Temmerman L, Clynen E, et al. A neuromedin-pyrokinin-like neuropeptide signaling system in *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2009;379(3):760-4. doi: [S0006-291X\(08\)02544-8 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbrc.2008.12.121)
[10.1016/j.bbrc.2008.12.121](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbrc.2008.12.121). PubMed PMID: 19133232.
64. Schlegel P, Texada MJ, Miroshnikow A, Schoofs A, Huckesfeld S, Peters M, et al. Synaptic transmission parallels neuromodulation in a central food-intake circuit. *Elife*. 2016;5. doi: 10.7554/eLife.16799. PubMed PMID: 27845623; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC45182061.
65. Terhzaz S, Cabrero P, Robben JH, Radford JC, Hudson BD, Milligan G, et al. Mechanism and Function of *Drosophila* capa GPCR: A Desiccation Stress-Responsive Receptor with Functional Homology to Human NeuromedinU Receptor. *Plos One*. 2012;7(1). doi: ARTN e29897
10.1371/journal.pone.0029897. PubMed PMID: WOS:000301355700063.
66. Van Sinay E, Mirabeau O, Depuydt G, Van Hiel MB, Peymen K, Watteyne J, et al. Evolutionarily conserved TRH neuropeptide pathway regulates growth in *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2017;114(20):E4065-E74. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1617392114. PubMed PMID: WOS:000401314700025.
67. Schoofs L, De Loof A, Van Hiel M. Neuropeptides as Regulators of Behavior in Insects. *Annu Rev Entomol*. 2017;62:35-52.
68. Padmanabha D, Baker KD. *Drosophila* gains traction as a repurposed tool to investigate metabolism. *Trends Endocrinol Metabol*. 2014. Epub 2014/04/29. doi: 10.1016/j.tem.2014.03.011. PubMed PMID: 24768030.
69. Simpson JH. Mapping and manipulating neural circuits in the fly brain. *Adv Genet*. 2009;65:79-143. Epub 2009/07/21. doi: S0065-2660(09)65003-3 [pii]
[10.1016/S0065-2660\(09\)65003-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0065-2660(09)65003-3). PubMed PMID: 19615532.
70. Christie AE, Cashman CR, Brennan HR, Ma M, Sousa GL, Li L, et al. Identification of putative crustacean neuropeptides using in silico analyses of publicly accessible expressed sequence tags. *Gen Comp Endocrinol*. 2008;156(2):246-64. doi: S0016-6480(08)00037-3 [pii]
[10.1016/j.ygcen.2008.01.018](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2008.01.018). PubMed PMID: 18321503.
71. Veenstra JA. The power of next-generation sequencing as illustrated by the neuropeptidome of the crayfish *Procambarus clarkii*. *Gen Comp Endocr*. 2015;224:84-95. doi: 10.1016/j.ygcen.2015.06.013. PubMed PMID: WOS:000366438400007.

72. Senatore A, Reese TS, Smith CL. Neuropeptidergic integration of behavior in *Trichoplax adhaerens*, an animal without synapses. *J Exp Biol.* 2017;220(Pt 18):3381-90. doi: 10.1242/jeb.162396. PubMed PMID: 28931721; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5612019.
73. Varoqueaux F, Williams EA, Grandemange S, Truscillo L, Kamm K, Schierwater B, et al. High cell diversity and complex peptidergic signalling underlie placozoan behaviour. *bioRxiv.* 2018.
74. Semmens DC, Elphick MR. The evolution of neuropeptide signalling: insights from echinoderms. *Brief Funct Genomics.* 2017;16(5):288-98. Epub 2017/04/27. doi: 10.1093/bfpg/elx005. PubMed PMID: 28444138; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5860471.
75. Nässel DR. Neuropeptides in the nervous system of *Drosophila* and other insects: multiple roles as neuromodulators and neurohormones. *Prog Neurobiol.* 2002;68(1):1-84. doi: [S0304-0044\(02\)00057-6 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-0044(02)00057-6). PubMed PMID: 12427481.
76. Nässel DR, Homberg U. Neuropeptides in interneurons of the insect brain. *Cell Tissue Res.* 2006;326(1):1-24. doi: 10.1007/s00441-006-0210-8. PubMed PMID: 16761145.
77. Ons S. Neuropeptides in the regulation of *Rhodnius prolixus* physiology. *J Insect Physiol.* 2016. doi: 10.1016/j.jinsphys.2016.05.003. PubMed PMID: 27210592.
78. Audsley N, Weaver RJ. Neuropeptides associated with the regulation of feeding in insects. *Gen Comp Endocrinol.* 2009;162(1):93-104. doi: S0016-6480(08)00290-6 [pii] 10.1016/j.ygcen.2008.08.003. PubMed PMID: 18775723.
79. Audsley N, Down RE. G protein coupled receptors as targets for next generation pesticides. *Insect Biochem Molec.* 2015;67:27-37. doi: 10.1016/j.ibmb.2015.07.014. PubMed PMID: WOS:000366771300006.
80. Vanden Broeck J. Insect G protein-coupled receptors and signal transduction. *Arch Insect Biochem Physiol.* 2001;48(1):1-12. Epub 2001/08/24. doi: 10.1002/arch.1054 [pii] 10.1002/arch.1054. PubMed PMID: 11519072.
81. Coast GM, Orchard I, Phillips JE, Schooley DA. Insect diuretic and antidiuretic hormones. *Adv Insect Physiol* 2002;29:279–409.
82. Dirksen H, Neupert S, Predel R, Verleyen P, Huybrechts J, Strauss J, et al. Genomics, transcriptomics, and peptidomics of daphnia pulex neuropeptides and protein hormones. *J Proteome Res.* 2011;10(10):4478-504. Epub 2011/08/13. doi: 10.1021/pr200284e. PubMed PMID: 21830762.
83. Hauser F, Cazzamali G, Williamson M, Park Y, Li B, Tanaka Y, et al. A genome-wide inventory of neurohormone GPCRs in the red flour beetle *Tribolium castaneum*. *Front Neuroendocrinol.* 2008;29(1):142-65. doi: [S0091-3022\(07\)00058-1 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yfrne.2007.10.003) 10.1016/j.yfrne.2007.10.003. PubMed PMID: 18054377.
84. Kiss T, Pirger Z. Neuropeptides as modulators and hormones in terrestrial snails: their occurrence, distribution and physiological significance. In: Satake H, editor. *Invertebrate neuropeptides and hormones: Basic knowledge and recent advances.* Trivandrum, Kerala, India: Transworld Research Network; 2006. p. 75-110.
85. Nusbaum MP, Blitz DM. Neuropeptide modulation of microcircuits. *Curr Opin Neurobiol.* 2012;22(4):592-601. Epub 2012/02/07. doi: 10.1016/j.conb.2012.01.003. PubMed PMID: 22305485; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3346881.
86. Orchard I, Lange AB, Bendena WG. FMRFamide-related peptides: a multifunctional family of structurally related neuropeptides in insects. *Adv Insect Physiol.* 2001;28:267-329.
87. Predel R, Neupert S. Social behavior and the evolution of neuropeptide genes: lessons from the honeybee genome. *Bioessays.* 2007;29(5):416-21. doi: 10.1002/bies.20571. PubMed PMID: 17450560.

88. Riehle MA, Garczynski SF, Crim JW, Hill CA, Brown MR. Neuropeptides and peptide hormones in *Anopheles gambiae*. *Science*. 2002;298(5591):172-5. doi: [10.1126/science.1076827](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1076827)
[298/5591/172 \[pii\]](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/12364794/). PubMed PMID: 12364794.
89. Spit J, Badisco L, Verlinden H, Van Wielendaele P, Zels S, Dillen S, et al. Peptidergic control of food intake and digestion in insects. *Can J Zool*. 2012;90:489–506.
90. Takahashi T, Hayakawa E, Koizumi O, Fujisawa T. Neuropeptides and their functions in *Hydra*. *Acta Biol Hung*. 2008;59 Suppl:227-35. PubMed PMID: 18652396.
91. Veenstra JA. Neurohormones and neuropeptides encoded by the genome of *Lottia gigantea*, with reference to other mollusks and insects. *Gen Comp Endocrinol*. 2010;167(1):86-103. Epub 2010/02/23. doi: [S0016-6480\(10\)00053-5 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/S0016-6480(10)00053-5)
[10.1016/j.ygcen.2010.02.010](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/20171220/). PubMed PMID: 20171220.
92. Veenstra JA, Rombauts S, Grbic M. In silico cloning of genes encoding neuropeptides, neurohormones and their putative G-protein coupled receptors in a spider mite. *Insect Biochem Molec*. 2012;42(4):277-95. Epub 2012/01/05. doi: [10.1016/j.ibmb.2011.12.009](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ibmb.2011.12.009). PubMed PMID: 22214827.
93. Lizbinski KM, Dacks AM. Intrinsic and Extrinsic Neuromodulation of Olfactory Processing. *Front Cell Neurosci*. 2017;11:424. doi: [10.3389/fncel.2017.00424](https://doi.org/10.3389/fncel.2017.00424). PubMed PMID: 29375314; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5767172.
94. Vanden Broeck J. Neuropeptides and their precursors in the fruitfly, *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Peptides*. 2001;22(2):241-54. doi: [S0196-9781\(00\)00376-4 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/S0196-9781(00)00376-4). PubMed PMID: 11179818.
95. Jekely G, Melzer S, Beets I, Kadow ICG, Koene J, Haddad S, et al. The long and the short of it - a perspective on peptidergic regulation of circuits and behaviour. *J Exp Biol*. 2018;221(Pt 3). doi: [10.1242/jeb.166710](https://doi.org/10.1242/jeb.166710). PubMed PMID: 29439060.
96. Yeoh JGC, Pandit AA, Zandawala M, Nässel DR, Davies SA, Dow JAT. DiNeR: Database for Insect Neuropeptide Research. *Insect Biochem Mol Biol*. 2017;86:9-19. doi: [10.1016/j.ibmb.2017.05.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ibmb.2017.05.001). PubMed PMID: 28502574.
97. Fernandez R, Tabarini D, Azpiazu N, Frasch M, Schlessinger J. The *Drosophila* insulin receptor homolog: a gene essential for embryonic development encodes two receptor isoforms with different signaling potential. *EMBO J*. 1995;14(14):3373-84. PubMed PMID: 7628438.
98. Brogiolo W, Stocker H, Ikeya T, Rintelen F, Fernandez R, Hafen E. An evolutionarily conserved function of the *Drosophila* insulin receptor and insulin-like peptides in growth control. *Curr Biol*. 2001;11(4):213-21. doi: [S0960-9822\(01\)00068-9 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/S0960-9822(01)00068-9). PubMed PMID: 11250149.
99. Rewitz KF, Yamanaka N, Gilbert LI, O'Connor MB. The insect neuropeptide PTTH activates receptor tyrosine kinase torso to initiate metamorphosis. *Science*. 2009;326(5958):1403-5. Epub 2009/12/08. doi: [326/5958/1403 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/326/5958/1403)
[10.1126/science.1176450](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/19965758/). PubMed PMID: 19965758.
100. Vogel KJ, Brown MR, Strand MR. Ovary ecdysteroidogenic hormone requires a receptor tyrosine kinase to activate egg formation in the mosquito *Aedes aegypti*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2015;112(16):5057-62. Epub 2015/04/08. doi: [10.1073/pnas.1501814112](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1501814112). PubMed PMID: 25848040; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4413300.
101. Chang JC, Yang RB, Adams ME, Lu KH. Receptor guanylyl cyclases in Inka cells targeted by eclosion hormone. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2009;106(32):13371-6. doi: [0812593106 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/0812593106)
[10.1073/pnas.0812593106](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/19666575/). PubMed PMID: 19666575.
102. Overend G, Cabrero P, Guo AX, Sebastian S, Cundall M, Armstrong H, et al. The receptor guanylate cyclase Gyc76C and a peptide ligand, NPLP1-VQQ, modulate the

- innate immune IMD pathway in response to salt stress. *Peptides*. 2012;34(1):209-18. Epub 2011/09/07. doi: 10.1016/j.peptides.2011.08.019. PubMed PMID: 21893139.
103. Zupanc GK. Peptidergic transmission: from morphological correlates to functional implications. *Micron*. 1996;27(1):35-91. doi: 0968432895000283 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 8756315.
104. Salio C, Lossi L, Ferrini F, Merighi A. Neuropeptides as synaptic transmitters. *Cell Tissue Res*. 2006;326(2):583-98. doi: 10.1007/s00441-006-0268-3. PubMed PMID: 16847638.
105. Nässel DR, Larhammar DS. Neuropeptides and peptide hormones. *Neurosciences - From Molecule to Behavior: a university textbook*. Berlin Heidelberg: Springer 2013. p. 213-37.
106. Hewes RS, Park D, Gauthier SA, Schaefer AM, Taghert PH. The bHLH protein Dimmed controls neuroendocrine cell differentiation in *Drosophila*. *Development*. 2003;130(9):1771-81. PubMed PMID: 12642483.
107. Hamanaka Y, Park D, Yin P, Annangudi SP, Edwards TN, Sweedler J, et al. Transcriptional orchestration of the regulated secretory pathway in neurons by the bHLH protein DIMM. *Curr Biol*. 2010;20(1):9-18. doi: 10.1016/j.cub.2009.11.065. PubMed PMID: 20045330; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2831871.
108. Chiang AS, Lin CY, Chuang CC, Chang HM, Hsieh CH, Yeh CW, et al. Three-dimensional reconstruction of brain-wide wiring networks in *Drosophila* at single-cell resolution. *Curr Biol*. 2011;21(1):1-11. Epub 2010/12/07. doi: S0960-9822(10)01522-8 [pii]
- 10.1016/j.cub.2010.11.056. PubMed PMID: 21129968.
109. Johard HA, Enell LE, Gustafsson E, Trifilieff P, Veenstra JA, Nässel DR. Intrinsic neurons of *Drosophila* mushroom bodies express short neuropeptide F: Relations to extrinsic neurons expressing different neurotransmitters. *J Comp Neurol*. 2008;507(4):1479-96. doi: 10.1002/cne.21636. PubMed PMID: 18205208.
110. Nässel DR, Enell LE, Santos JG, Wegener C, Johard HA. A large population of diverse neurons in the *Drosophila* central nervous system expresses short neuropeptide F, suggesting multiple distributed peptide functions. *BMC Neurosci*. 2008;9:90. doi: 1471-2202-9-90 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 18803813.
111. Santos JG, Vömel M, Struck R, Homberg U, Nässel DR, Wegener C. Neuroarchitecture of peptidergic systems in the larval ventral ganglion of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *PLoS ONE*. 2007;2(1):e695. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0000695. PubMed PMID: 17668072.
112. Nässel DR, Wegener C. A comparative review of short and long neuropeptide F signaling in invertebrates: Any similarities to vertebrate neuropeptide Y signaling? *Peptides*. 2011;32(6):1335-55. Epub 2011/03/29. doi: S0196-9781(11)00118-5 [pii]10.1016/j.peptides.2011.03.013. PubMed PMID: 21440021.
113. Coast GM, Schooley DA. Toward a consensus nomenclature for insect neuropeptides and peptide hormones. *Peptides*. 2011;32(3):620-31. doi: 10.1016/j.peptides.2010.11.006. PubMed PMID: 21093513.
114. Chintapalli VR, Wang J, Dow JA. Using FlyAtlas to identify better *Drosophila melanogaster* models of human disease. *Nat Genet*. 2007;39(6):715-20. Epub 2007/05/31. doi: ng2049 [pii]
- 10.1038/ng2049. PubMed PMID: 17534367.
115. Leader DP, Krause SA, Pandit A, Davies SA, Dow JAT. FlyAtlas 2: a new version of the *Drosophila melanogaster* expression atlas with RNA-Seq, miRNA-Seq and sex-specific data. *Nucleic Acids Res*. 2018;46(D1):D809-D15. Epub 2017/10/27. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkx976. PubMed PMID: 29069479; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5753349.

116. Graveley BR, Brooks AN, Carlson J, Duff MO, Landolin JM, Yang L, et al. The developmental transcriptome of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Nature*. 2011;471(7339):473-9. doi: 10.1038/nature09715. PubMed PMID: WOS:000288702200054.
117. Davie K, Janssens J, Koldere D, De Waegeneer M, Pech U, Kreft L, et al. A Single-Cell Transcriptome Atlas of the Aging *Drosophila* Brain. *Cell*. 2018;174:982-98. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2018.05.057>.
118. Croset V, Treiber CD, Waddell S. Cellular diversity in the *Drosophila* midbrain revealed by single-cell transcriptomics. *Elife*. 2018;7:e34550. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1101/237818>
119. Li H, Horns F, Wu B, Xie Q, Li J, Li T, et al. Classifying *Drosophila* Olfactory Projection Neuron Subtypes by Single-Cell RNA Sequencing. *Cell*. 2017;171(5):1206-20 e22. Epub 2017/11/18. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2017.10.019. PubMed PMID: 29149607; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6095479.
120. Konstantinides N, Kapuralin K, Fadil C, Barboza L, Satija R, Desplan C. Phenotypic Convergence: Distinct Transcription Factors Regulate Common Terminal Features. *Cell*. 2018;174(3):622-35 e13. Epub 2018/06/19. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2018.05.021. PubMed PMID: 29909983; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6082168.
121. Hummon AB, Richmond TA, Verleyen P, Baggerman G, Huybrechts J, Ewing MA, et al. From the genome to the proteome: uncovering peptides in the *Apis* brain. *Science*. 2006;314(5799):647-9. doi: [10.1126/science.1124128](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1124128) [pii] PubMed PMID: 17068263.
122. Li B, Predel R, Neupert S, Hauser F, Tanaka Y, Cazzamali G, et al. Genomics, transcriptomics, and peptidomics of neuropeptides and protein hormones in the red flour beetle *Tribolium castaneum*. *Genome Res*. 2008;18(1):113-22. doi: [gr.6714008](https://doi.org/10.1101/gr.6714008) [pii] PubMed PMID: 18025266.
123. Baggerman G, Cerstiaens A, De Loof A, Schoofs L. Peptidomics of the larval *Drosophila melanogaster* central nervous system. *J Biol Chem*. 2002;277(43):40368-74. PubMed PMID: 12171930.
124. Baggerman G, Boonen K, Verleyen P, De Loof A, Schoofs L. Peptidomic analysis of the larval *Drosophila melanogaster* central nervous system by two-dimensional capillary liquid chromatography quadrupole time-of-flight mass spectrometry. *J Mass Spectrom*. 2005;40(2):250-60. doi: [10.1002/jms.744](https://doi.org/10.1002/jms.744). PubMed PMID: 15706625.
125. Predel R, Wegener C, Russell WK, Tichy SE, Russell DH, Nachman RJ. Peptidomics of CNS-associated neurohemal systems of adult *Drosophila melanogaster*: a mass spectrometric survey of peptides from individual flies. *J Comp Neurol*. 2004;474(3):379-92. doi: [10.1002/cne.20145](https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.20145). PubMed PMID: 15174081.
126. Wegener C, Gorbashov A. Molecular evolution of neuropeptides in the genus *Drosophila*. *Genome Biol*. 2008;9(8):R131. doi: [gb-2008-9-8-r131](https://doi.org/10.1186/gb-2008-9-8-r131) [pii] PubMed PMID: 18717992.
127. Yew JY, Wang Y, Barteneva N, Dikler S, Kutz-Naber KK, Li L, et al. Analysis of neuropeptide expression and localization in adult *Drosophila melanogaster* central nervous system by affinity cell-capture mass spectrometry. *J Proteome Res*. 2009;8(3):1271-84. doi: [10.1021/pr800601x](https://doi.org/10.1021/pr800601x). PubMed PMID: 19199706.
128. Johnson EC. Post-genomic approaches to resolve neuropeptide signaling in *Drosophila*. *Invertebrate Neuropeptides and Hormones: Basic Knowledge and Recent Advances*. 2006:1-46.
129. Jiang H, Lkhagva A, Daubnerova I, Chae HS, Simo L, Jung SH, et al. Nalasin, a tachykinin-like signaling system, regulates sexual activity and fecundity in insects. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2013;110(37):E3526-34. Epub 2013/08/28. doi:

- 10.1073/pnas.1310676110. PubMed PMID: 23980168; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3773796.
130. Audsley N, Vandersmissen HP, Weaver R, Dani P, Matthews J, Down R, et al. Characterisation and tissue distribution of the PISCF allatostatin receptor in the red flour beetle, *Tribolium castaneum*. *Insect Biochem Mol Biol*. 2013;43(1):65-74. doi: 10.1016/j.ibmb.2012.09.007. PubMed PMID: 23085356.
131. Diesner M, Predel R, Neupert S. Neuropeptide Mapping of Dimmed Cells of Adult *Drosophila* Brain. *J Am Soc Mass Spectrom*. 2018. doi: 10.1007/s13361-017-1870-1. PubMed PMID: 29372551.
132. Wegener C, Reinl T, Jänsch L, Predel R. Direct mass spectrometric peptide profiling and fragmentation of larval peptide hormone release sites in *Drosophila melanogaster* reveals tagma-specific peptide expression and differential processing. *J Neurochem*. 2006;96(5):1362-74. doi: [JNC3634 \[pii\]10.1111/j.1471-4159.2005.03634.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-4159.2005.03634.x). PubMed PMID: 16441518.
133. Walker RJ, Papaioannou S, Holden-Dye L. A review of FMRFamide- and RFamide-like peptides in metazoa. *Invert Neurosci*. 2009;9(3-4):111-53. Epub 2010/03/02. doi: 10.1007/s10158-010-0097-7. PubMed PMID: 20191373.
134. Peymen K, Watteyne J, Froominckx L, Schoofs L, Beets I. The FMRFamide-Like Peptide Family in Nematodes. *Front Endocrinol (Lausanne)*. 2014;5:90. doi: 10.3389/fendo.2014.00090. PubMed PMID: 24982652; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4058706.
135. Holman GM, Cook BJ, Nachman RJ. Isolation, primary structure and synthesis of two neuropeptides from *Leucophaea maderae*: members of a new family of cephalotropins. *Comp Biochem Physiol* 1986;84C 205-11.
136. Nässel DR, Lundquist CT. Insect tachykinin-like peptide: distribution of leucokinin immunoreactive neurons in the cockroach and blowfly brains. *Neurosci Lett*. 1991;130(2):225-8. doi: 0304-3940(91)90402-F [pii]. PubMed PMID: 1795888.
137. Birgul N, Weise C, Kreienkamp HJ, Richter D. Reverse physiology in *Drosophila*: identification of a novel allatostatin-like neuropeptide and its cognate receptor structurally related to the mammalian somatostatin/galanin/opioid receptor family. *EMBO J*. 1999;18(21):5892-900. doi: [10.1093/emboj/18.21.5892](https://doi.org/10.1093/emboj/18.21.5892). PubMed PMID: 10545101.
138. Park Y, Kim YJ, Adams ME. Identification of G protein-coupled receptors for *Drosophila* PRXamide peptides, CCAP, corazonin, and AKH supports a theory of ligand-receptor coevolution. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2002;99(17):11423-8. doi: [10.1073/pnas.162276199](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.162276199) [pii]. PubMed PMID: 12177421.
139. Tian S, Zandawala M, Beets I, Baytemur E, Slade SE, Scrivens JH, et al. Urbilaterian origin of paralogous GnRH and corazonin neuropeptide signalling pathways. *Sci Rep*. 2016;6. doi: ARTN 28788. PubMed PMID: WOS:000378720400001.
140. Garofalo RS. Genetic analysis of insulin signaling in *Drosophila*. *Trends Endocrinol Metab*. 2002;13(4):156-62. doi: [S1043276001005483 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1043276001005483). PubMed PMID: 11943559.
141. Grönke S, Clarke DF, Broughton S, Andrews TD, Partridge L. Molecular evolution and functional characterization of *Drosophila* insulin-like peptides. *PLoS Genet*. 2010;6(2):e1000857. Epub 2010/03/03. doi: [10.1371/journal.pgen.1000857](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pgen.1000857). PubMed PMID: 20195512.
142. Otsuka M, Yoshioka K. Neurotransmitter functions of mammalian tachykinins. *Physiol Rev*. 1993;73(2):229-308. PubMed PMID: 7682720.

143. Hergarden AC, Tayler TD, Anderson DJ. Allatostatin-A neurons inhibit feeding behavior in adult *Drosophila*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2012;109(10):3967-72. Epub 2012/02/22. doi: 1200778109 [pii]
10.1073/pnas.1200778109. PubMed PMID: 22345563.
144. Donlea JM, Pimentel D, Talbot CB, Kempf A, Omoto JJ, Hartenstein V, et al. Recurrent Circuitry for Balancing Sleep Need and Sleep. *Neuron*. 2018;97(2):378-89 e4. doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2017.12.016. PubMed PMID: 29307711; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5779612.
145. Hentze JL, Carlsson MA, Kondo S, Nässel DR, Rewitz KF. The neuropeptide allatostatin A regulates metabolism and feeding decisions in *Drosophila*. *Sci Rep*. 2015;5:11680. Epub 2015/07/01. doi: 10.1038/srep11680. PubMed PMID: 26123697; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4485031.
146. Terhzaz S, Teets NM, Cabrero P, Henderson L, Ritchie MG, Nachman RJ, et al. Insect capa neuropeptides impact desiccation and cold tolerance. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2015;112(9):2882-7. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1501518112. PubMed PMID: WOS:000350224900070.
147. Melcher C, Pankratz MJ. Candidate gustatory interneurons modulating feeding behavior in the *Drosophila* brain. *PLoS Biol*. 2005;3(9):e305. doi: [04-PLBI-RA-0725R1 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.0030305)
10.1371/journal.pbio.0030305. PubMed PMID: 16122349.
148. Melcher C, Bader R, Walther S, Simakov O, Pankratz MJ. Neuromedin U and its putative *Drosophila* homolog hugin. *PLoS Biol*. 2006;4(3):e68. PubMed PMID: 16524341.
149. Goda T, Tang X, Umezaki Y, Chu ML, Hamada FN. *Drosophila* DH31 Neuropeptide and PDF Receptor Regulate Night-Onset Temperature Preference. *J Neurosci*. 2016;36(46):11739-54. doi: 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0964-16.2016. PubMed PMID: 27852781; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5125228.
150. Zandawala M, Marley R, Davies SA, Nässel DR. Characterization of a set of abdominal neuroendocrine cells that regulate stress physiology using colocalized diuretic peptides in *Drosophila*. *Cell Mol Life Sci*. 2018;75(6):1099-115. doi: 10.1007/s00018-017-2682-y. PubMed PMID: 29043393.
151. Cannell E, Dornan AJ, Halberg KA, Terhzaz S, Dow JA, Davies SA. The Corticotropin-releasing factor-like diuretic hormone 44 (DH) and kinin neuropeptides modulate desiccation and starvation tolerance in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Peptides*. 2016;80:96-107. Epub 2016/02/21. doi: 10.1016/j.peptides.2016.02.004. PubMed PMID: 26896569.
152. Yang Z, Huang R, Fu X, Wang G, Qi W, Mao D, et al. A post-ingestive amino acid sensor promotes food consumption in *Drosophila*. *Cell Res*. 2018;28(10):1013-25. Epub 2018/09/14. doi: 10.1038/s41422-018-0084-9. PubMed PMID: 30209352; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6170445.
153. Broughton SJ, Piper MD, Ikeya T, Bass TM, Jacobson J, Driege Y, et al. Longer lifespan, altered metabolism, and stress resistance in *Drosophila* from ablation of cells making insulin-like ligands. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2005;102(8):3105-10. doi: [0405775102 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0405775102)
10.1073/pnas.0405775102. PubMed PMID: 15708981.
154. Rulifson EJ, Kim SK, Nusse R. Ablation of insulin-producing neurons in flies: growth and diabetic phenotypes. *Science*. 2002;296(5570):1118-20. doi: 10.1126/science.1070058296/5570/1118 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 12004130.
155. Ikeya T, Galic M, Belawat P, Nairz K, Hafen E. Nutrient-dependent expression of insulin-like peptides from neuroendocrine cells in the CNS contributes to growth

- regulation in *Drosophila*. *Curr Biol*. 2002;12(15):1293-300. doi: [S0960982202010436 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.devcel.2009.10.009). PubMed PMID: 12176357.
156. Slaidina M, Delanoue R, Grönke S, Partridge L, Leopold P. A *Drosophila* insulin-like peptide promotes growth during nonfeeding states. *Dev Cell*. 2009;17(6):874-84. Epub 2010/01/12. doi: [S1534-5807\(09\)00431-6 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.devcel.2009.10.009) [10.1016/j.devcel.2009.10.009](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.devcel.2009.10.009). PubMed PMID: 20059956.
157. Okamoto N, Yamanaka N, Satake H, Saegusa H, Kataoka H, Mizoguchi A. An ecdysteroid-inducible insulin-like growth factor-like peptide regulates adult development of the silkworm *Bombyx mori*. *FEBS J*. 2009;276(5):1221-32. doi: [EJB6859 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1742-4658.2008.06859.x) [10.1111/j.1742-4658.2008.06859.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1742-4658.2008.06859.x). PubMed PMID: 19175674.
158. Aikins MJ, Schooley DA, Begum K, Dethoux M, Beeman RW, Park Y. Vasopressin-like peptide and its receptor function in an indirect diuretic signaling pathway in the red flour beetle. *Insect Biochem Molec*. 2008;38(7):740-8. Epub 2008/06/14. doi: [10.1016/j.ibmb.2008.04.006](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ibmb.2008.04.006). PubMed PMID: 18549960.
159. Stafflinger E, Hansen KK, Hauser F, Schneider M, Cazzamali G, Williamson M, et al. Cloning and identification of an oxytocin/vasopressin-like receptor and its ligand from insects. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2008;105(9):3262-7. doi: [0710897105 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0710897105) [10.1073/pnas.0710897105](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0710897105). PubMed PMID: 18316733.
160. Yang CH, Belawat P, Hafen E, Jan LY, Jan YN. *Drosophila* egg-laying site selection as a system to study simple decision-making processes. *Science*. 2008;319(5870):1679-83. doi: [319/5870/1679 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1151842) [10.1126/science.1151842](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1151842). PubMed PMID: 18356529.
161. Chung BY, Ro J, Hutter SA, Miller KM, Guduguntla LS, Kondo S, et al. *Drosophila* Neuropeptide F Signaling Independently Regulates Feeding and Sleep-Wake Behavior. *Cell Rep*. 2017;19(12):2441-50. doi: [10.1016/j.celrep.2017.05.085](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2017.05.085). PubMed PMID: WOS:000403671700004.
162. Martelli C, Pech U, Kobbenbring S, Pauls D, Bahl B, Sommer MV, et al. SIFamide Translates Hunger Signals into Appetitive and Feeding Behavior in *Drosophila*. *Cell Rep*. 2017;20(2):464-78. doi: [10.1016/j.celrep.2017.06.043](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2017.06.043). PubMed PMID: WOS:000405198100016.
163. Thomas AL, Davis SM, Dierick HA. Of Fighting Flies, Mice, and Men: Are Some of the Molecular and Neuronal Mechanisms of Aggression Universal in the Animal Kingdom? *PLOS Genetics*. 2015;11(8):e1005416. doi: [10.1371/journal.pgen.1005416](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pgen.1005416).
164. Asahina K, Watanabe K, Duistermars BJ, Hooper E, Gonzalez CR, Eyjolfsson EA, et al. Tachykinin-Expressing Neurons Control Male-Specific Aggressive Arousal in *Drosophila*. *Cell*. 2014;156(1-2):221-35. doi: [10.1016/j.cell.2013.11.045](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2013.11.045). PubMed PMID: WOS:000329912200023.
165. Hauser F, Grimmelikhuijzen CJ. Evolution of the AKH/corazonin/ACP/GnRH receptor superfamily and their ligands in the Protostomia. *Gen Comp Endocrinol*. 2014;209C:35-49. Epub 2014/07/25. doi: [10.1016/j.ygcen.2014.07.009](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2014.07.009). PubMed PMID: 25058364.
166. Zandawala M, Haddad AS, Hamoudi Z, Orchard I. Identification and characterization of the adipokinetic hormone/corazonin-related peptide signaling system in *Rhodnius prolixus*. *Febs Journal*. 2015;282(18):3603-17. doi: [10.1111/febs.13366](https://doi.org/10.1111/febs.13366). PubMed PMID: WOS:000362364800011.
167. Gäde G, Hoffmann KH, Spring JH. Hormonal regulation in insects: facts, gaps, and future directions. *Physiol Rev*. 1997;77(4):963-1032. PubMed PMID: 9354810.
168. Predel R, Neupert S, Russell WK, Scheibner O, Nachman RJ. Corazonin in insects. *Peptides*. 2007;28(1):3-10. doi: [S0196-9781\(06\)00467-0 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.peptides.2006.10.011) [10.1016/j.peptides.2006.10.011](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.peptides.2006.10.011). PubMed PMID: 17140699.

169. Veenstra JA. Isolation and structure of corazonin, a cardioactive peptide from the American cockroach. *FEBS Lett.* 1989;250(2):231-4. doi: 0014-5793(89)80727-6 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 2753132.
170. Hamoudi Z, Lange AB, Orchard I. Identification and Characterization of the Corazonin Receptor and Possible Physiological Roles of the Corazonin-Signaling Pathway in *Rhodnius prolixus*. *Front Neurosci.* 2016;10:357. doi: 10.3389/fnins.2016.00357. PubMed PMID: 27536213; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4971055.
171. Tanaka Y, Hua Y, Roller L, Tanaka S. Corazonin reduces the spinning rate in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. *J Insect Physiol.* 2002;48(7):707-14. doi: S002219100200094X [pii]. PubMed PMID: 12770065.
172. Kim YJ, Spalovska-Valachova I, Cho KH, Zitnanova I, Park Y, Adams ME, et al. Corazonin receptor signaling in ecdysis initiation. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2004;101(17):6704-9. doi: 10.1073/pnas.03052911010305291101 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 15096620.
173. Hou QL, Jiang HB, Gui SH, Chen EH, Wei DD, Li HM, et al. A Role of Corazonin Receptor in Larval-Pupal Transition and Pupariation in the Oriental Fruit Fly *Bactrocera dorsalis* (Hendel) (Diptera: Tephritidae). *Front Physiol.* 2017;8:77. doi: 10.3389/fphys.2017.00077. PubMed PMID: 28261106; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5309247.
174. Sugahara R, Saeki S, Jouraku A, Shiotsuki T, Tanaka S. Knockdown of the corazonin gene reveals its critical role in the control of gregarious characteristics in the desert locust. *J Insect Physiol.* 2015;79:80-7. doi: 10.1016/j.jinsphys.2015.06.009. PubMed PMID: 26092175.
175. Tawfik AI, Tanaka S, De Loof A, Schoofs L, Baggerman G, Waelkens E, et al. Identification of the gregarization-associated dark-pigmentotropin in locusts through an albino mutant. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 1999;96(12):7083-7. PubMed PMID: 10359842.
176. Gospocic J, Shields EJ, Glastad KM, Lin Y, Penick CA, Yan H, et al. The Neuropeptide Corazonin Controls Social Behavior and Caste Identity in Ants. *Cell.* 2017;170(4):748-59 e12. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2017.07.014. PubMed PMID: 28802044; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5564227.
177. Zer-Krispil S, Zak H, Shao LS, Ben-Shaanan S, Tordjman L, Bentzur A, et al. Ejaculation Induced by the Activation of Crz Neurons Is Rewarding to *Drosophila* Males. *Current Biology.* 2018;28(9):1445-+. doi: 10.1016/j.cub.2018.03.039. PubMed PMID: WOS:000432442300029.
178. Tayler TD, Pacheco DA, Hergarden AC, Murthy M, Anderson DJ. A neuropeptide circuit that coordinates sperm transfer and copulation duration in *Drosophila*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2012;109(50):20697-702. Epub 2012/12/01. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1218246109. PubMed PMID: 23197833; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3528491.
179. Veenstra JA. Does corazonin signal nutritional stress in insects? *Insect Biochem Mol Biol.* 2009;39(11):755-62. doi: S0965-1748(09)00138-6 [pii] 10.1016/j.ibmb.2009.09.008. PubMed PMID: 19815069.
180. Boerjan B, Verleyen P, Huybrechts J, Schoofs L, De Loof A. In search for a common denominator for the diverse functions of arthropod corazonin: a role in the physiology of stress? *Gen comp endocrinol.* 2010;166(2):222-33. Epub 2009/09/15. doi: 10.1016/j.ygcen.2009.09.004. PubMed PMID: 19748506.
181. Kubrak OI, Lushchak OV, Zandawala M, Nassel DR. Systemic corazonin signalling modulates stress responses and metabolism in *Drosophila*. *Open Biology.* 2016;6(11). doi: 10.1098/rsob.160152. PubMed PMID: WOS:000390348200002.

182. Zhao Y, Bretz CA, Hawksworth SA, Hirsh J, Johnson EC. Corazonin neurons function in sexually dimorphic circuitry that shape behavioral responses to stress in *Drosophila*. PLoS ONE. 2010;5(2):e9141. Epub 2010/02/18. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0009141. PubMed PMID: 20161767; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2818717.
183. Kapan N, Lushchak OV, Luo J, Nässel DR. Identified peptidergic neurons in the *Drosophila* brain regulate insulin-producing cells, stress responses and metabolism by coexpressed short neuropeptide F and corazonin. Cell Mol Life Sci. 2012;69:4051-66. Epub 2012/07/26. doi: 10.1007/s00018-012-1097-z. PubMed PMID: 22828865.
184. Mertens I, Vandingenen A, Johnson EC, Shafer OT, Li W, Trigg JS, et al. PDF receptor signaling in *Drosophila* contributes to both circadian and geotactic behaviors. Neuron. 2005;48(2):213-9. doi: [S0896-6273\(05\)00776-2 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2005.09.009)
[10.1016/j.neuron.2005.09.009](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2005.09.009). PubMed PMID: 16242402.
185. Shafer OT, Kim DJ, Dunbar-Yaffe R, Nikolaev VO, Lohse MJ, Taghert PH. Widespread receptivity to neuropeptide PDF throughout the neuronal circadian clock network of *Drosophila* revealed by real-time cyclic AMP imaging. Neuron. 2008;58(2):223-37. doi: [S0896-6273\(08\)00171-2 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2008.02.018)
[10.1016/j.neuron.2008.02.018](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2008.02.018). PubMed PMID: 18439407.
186. Kim YJ, Bartalska K, Audsley N, Yamanaka N, Yapici N, Lee JY, et al. MIPs are ancestral ligands for the sex peptide receptor. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2010;107(14):6520-5. Epub 2010/03/24. doi: 0914764107 [pii]
[10.1073/pnas.0914764107](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0914764107). PubMed PMID: 20308537; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2851983.
187. Poels J, Van Loy T, Vandersmissen HP, Van Hiel B, Van Soest S, Nachman RJ, et al. Myoinhibiting peptides are the ancestral ligands of the promiscuous *Drosophila* sex peptide receptor. Cellular and molecular life sciences 2010;67(20):3511-22. Epub 2010/05/12. doi: 10.1007/s00018-010-0393-8. PubMed PMID: 20458515.
188. Yapici N, Kim YJ, Ribeiro C, Dickson BJ. A receptor that mediates the post-mating switch in *Drosophila* reproductive behaviour. Nature. 2008;451(7174):33-7. doi: [nature06483 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1038/nature06483)
[10.1038/nature06483](https://doi.org/10.1038/nature06483). PubMed PMID: 18066048.
189. Nagai C, Mabashi-Asazuma H, Nagasawa H, Nagata S. Identification and Characterization of Receptors for Ion Transport Peptide (ITP) and ITP-like (ITPL) in the Silkworm *Bombyx mori*. Journal of Biological Chemistry. 2014;289(46):32166-77. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M114.590646. PubMed PMID: WOS:000345314700044.
190. Yamanaka N, Yamamoto S, Zitnan D, Watanabe K, Kawada T, Satake H, et al. Neuropeptide receptor transcriptome reveals unidentified neuroendocrine pathways. PLoS ONE. 2008;3(8):e3048. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0003048. PubMed PMID: 18725956.
191. Nagai-Okatani C, Nagasawa H, Nagata S. Tachykinin-Related Peptides Share a G Protein-Coupled Receptor with Ion Transport Peptide-Like in the Silkworm *Bombyx mori*. PLoS One. 2016;11(6):e0156501. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0156501. PubMed PMID: 27248837; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4889062.
192. Alfa RW, Park S, Skelly KR, Poffenberger G, Jain N, Gu X, et al. Suppression of insulin production and secretion by a decretin hormone. Cell metabolism. 2015;21(2):323-33. Epub 2015/02/05. doi: 10.1016/j.cmet.2015.01.006. PubMed PMID: 25651184; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4349554.
193. Adams MD, Celniker SE, Holt RA, Evans CA, Gocayne JD, Amanatides PG, et al. The genome sequence of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Science. 2000;287(5461):2185-95. doi: [8392 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.287.5461.2185). PubMed PMID: 10731132.
194. Tanaka Y, Suetsugu Y, Yamamoto K, Noda H, Shinoda T. Transcriptome analysis of neuropeptides and G-protein coupled receptors (GPCRs) for neuropeptides in the

- brown planthopper *Nilaparvata lugens*. *Peptides*. 2014;53:125-33. doi: 10.1016/j.peptides.2013.07.027. PubMed PMID: WOS:000334507700015.
195. Hansen KK, Stafflinger E, Schneider M, Hauser F, Cazzamali G, Williamson M, et al. Discovery of a Novel Insect Neuropeptide Signaling System Closely Related to the Insect Adipokinetic Hormone and Corazonin Hormonal Systems. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*. 2010;285(14):10736-47. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M109.045369. PubMed PMID: WOS:000276264600060.
196. Sturm S, Ramesh D, Brockmann A, Neupert S, Predel R. Agatoxin-like peptides in the neuroendocrine system of the honey bee and other insects. *J Proteomics*. 2016;132:77-84. Epub 2015/12/03. doi: 10.1016/j.jprot.2015.11.021. PubMed PMID: 26626629.
197. Veenstra JA. Allatostatins C, double C and triple C, the result of a local gene triplication in an ancestral arthropod. *Gen Comp Endocr*. 2016;230:153-7. doi: 10.1016/j.ygcen.2016.04.013. PubMed PMID: WOS:000377051200014.
198. Redeker J, Blaser M, Neupert S, Predel R. Identification and distribution of products from novel tryptopyrokinin genes in the locust, *Locusta migratoria*. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2017;486(1):70-5. doi: 10.1016/j.bbrc.2017.02.135. PubMed PMID: 28257837.
199. Veenstra JA. What the loss of the hormone neuroparsin in the melanogaster subgroup of *Drosophila* can tell us about its function. *Insect Biochem Molec*. 2010;40(4):354-61. Epub 2010/03/17. doi: 10.1016/j.ibmb.2010.03.001. PubMed PMID: 20226240.
200. Kataoka H, Toschi A, Li JP, Carney RL, Schooley DA, Kramer SJ. Identification of an Allatotropin from Adult *Manduca Sexta*. *Science*. 1989;243(4897):1481-3. doi: [10.1126/science.243.4897.1481](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.243.4897.1481) [pii]. PubMed PMID: 17839751.
201. Proux JP, Miller CA, Li JP, Carney RL, Girardie A, Delaage M, et al. Identification of an arginine vasopressin-like diuretic hormone from *Locusta migratoria*. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 1987;149(1):180-6. doi: 0006-291X(87)91621-4 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 3689410.
202. Kaneko Y, Hiruma K. Short neuropeptide F (sNPF) is a stage-specific suppressor for juvenile hormone biosynthesis by corpora allata, and a critical factor for the initiation of insect metamorphosis. *Developmental biology*. 2014;393(2):312-9. Epub 2014/07/30. doi: 10.1016/j.ydbio.2014.07.014. PubMed PMID: 25072626.
203. Masood M, Orchard I. Molecular characterization and possible biological roles of allatotropin in *Rhodnius prolixus*. *Peptides*. 2014;53:159-71. doi: 10.1016/j.peptides.2013.10.017. PubMed PMID: WOS:000334507700019.
204. Duve H, East PD, Thorpe A. Regulation of lepidopteran foregut movement by allatostatins and allatotropin from the frontal ganglion. *J Comp Neurol*. 1999;413(3):405-16. doi: 10.1002/(SICI)1096-9861(19991025)413:3<405::AID-CNE4>3.0.CO;2-R [pii]. PubMed PMID: 10502248.
205. Veenstra JA, Lehman HK, Davis NT. Allatotropin is a cardioacceleratory peptide in *Manduca sexta*. *J Exp Biol*. 1994;188:347-54. PubMed PMID: 7964382.
206. Rudwall AJ, Sliwowska J, Nässel DR. Allatotropin-like neuropeptide in the cockroach abdominal nervous system: myotropic actions, sexually dimorphic distribution and colocalization with serotonin. *J Comp Neurol*. 2000;428(1):159-73. doi: [10.1002/1096-9861\(20001204\)428:1<159::AID-CNE11>3.0.CO;2-Y](https://doi.org/10.1002/1096-9861(20001204)428:1<159::AID-CNE11>3.0.CO;2-Y) [pii]. PubMed PMID: 11058230.
207. Lismont E, Vleugels R, Marchal E, Badisco L, Van Wielendaele P, Lenaerts C, et al. Molecular cloning and characterization of the allatotropin precursor and receptor in the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*. *Front Neurosci*. 2015;9. doi: ARTN 84 10.3389/fnins.2015.00084. PubMed PMID: WOS:000352968700001.

208. Lwalaba D, Hoffmann KH, Woodring J. Control of the release of digestive enzymes in the larvae of the fall armyworm, *Spodoptera frugiperda*. Arch Insect Biochem Physiology. 2010;73(1):14-29. doi: 10.1002/arch.20332. PubMed PMID: WOS:000281248000002.
209. Nagata S, Matsumoto S, Mizoguchi A, Nagasawa H. Identification of cDNAs encoding allatotropin and allatotropin-like peptides from the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. Peptides. 2012;34(1):98-105. doi: 10.1016/j.peptides.2012.01.002. PubMed PMID: WOS:000302851500014.
210. Petri B, Homberg U, Loesel R, Stengl M. Evidence for a role of GABA and Mas-allatotropin in photic entrainment of the circadian clock of the cockroach *Leucophaea maderae*. J Exp Biol. 2002;205(Pt 10):1459-69. PubMed PMID: 11976357.
211. Wahedi A, Paluzzi JP. Molecular identification, transcript expression, and functional deorphanization of the adipokinetic hormone/corazonin-related peptide receptor in the disease vector, *Aedes aegypti*. Sci Rep. 2018;8. doi: ARTN 2146 10.1038/s41598-018-20517-8. PubMed PMID: WOS:000423787500121.
212. Uchiyama H, Maehara S, Ohta H, Seki T, Tanaka Y. Elevenin regulates the body color through a G protein-coupled receptor NIA42 in the brown planthopper *Nilaparvata lugens*. Gen Comp Endocr. 2018;258:33-8. doi: 10.1016/j.ygcen.2017.07.017. PubMed PMID: WOS:000426026200004.
213. Gonzalez R, Kerbel B, Chun A, Unniappan S. Molecular, cellular and physiological evidences for the anorexigenic actions of nesfatin-1 in goldfish. PLoS One. 2010;5(12):e15201. Epub 2010/12/15. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0015201. PubMed PMID: 21151928; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2997068.
214. Sundarajan L, Blanco AM, Bertucci JI, Ramesh N, Canosa LF, Unniappan S. Nesfatin-1-Like Peptide Encoded in Nucleobindin-1 in Goldfish is a Novel Anorexigen Modulated by Sex Steroids, Macronutrients and Daily Rhythm. Sci Rep. 2016;6:28377. doi: 10.1038/srep28377
<https://www.nature.com/articles/srep28377 - supplementary-information>.
215. Oh-I S, Shimizu H, Satoh T, Okada S, Adachi S, Inoue K, et al. Identification of nesfatin-1 as a satiety molecule in the hypothalamus. Nature. 2006;443:709. doi: 10.1038/nature05162
<https://www.nature.com/articles/nature05162 - supplementary-information>.
216. Dore R, Levata L, Lehnert H, Schulz C. Nesfatin-1: functions and physiology of a novel regulatory peptide. J Endocrinol. 2017;232(1):R45-R65. Epub 2016/10/19. doi: 10.1530/JOE-16-0361. PubMed PMID: 27754932.
217. Boerjan B, Cardoen D, Bogaerts A, Landuyt B, Schoofs L, Verleyen P. Mass spectrometric profiling of (neuro)-peptides in the worker honeybee, *Apis mellifera*. Neuropharmacology. 2010;58(1):248-58. doi: 10.1016/j.neuropharm.2009.06.026. PubMed PMID: 19576913.
218. Nässel DR, Persson MGS, Muren JE. Baratin, a nonamidated neurostimulating neuropeptide, isolated from cockroach brain: Distribution and actions in the cockroach and locust nervous systems. J Comp Neurol. 2000;422(2):267-86. PubMed PMID: WOS:000087380700008.
219. Pei JM, Kinch LN, Grishin NV. FlyXCDB-A Resource for Drosophila Cell Surface and Secreted Proteins and Their Extracellular Domains. Journal of Molecular Biology. 2018;430(18):3353-411. doi: 10.1016/j.jmb.2018.06.002. PubMed PMID: WOS:000444668100023.
220. Siegart KJ. Locust corpora cardiaca contain an inactive adipokinetic hormone. FEBS Letters. 1999;447(2-3):237-40.
221. Kaufmann C, Brown MR. Adipokinetic hormones in the African malaria mosquito, *Anopheles gambiae*: Identification and expression of genes for two peptides and a

- putative receptor. *Insect Biochem Mol Biol.* 2006;36(6):466-81. doi: 10.1016/j.ibmb.2006.03.009. PubMed PMID: WOS:000238478200004.
222. Kaufmann C, Merzendorfer H, Gade G. The adipokinetic hormone system in Culicinae (Diptera: Culicidae): Molecular identification and characterization of two adipokinetic hormone (AKH) precursors from *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex pipiens* and two putative AKH receptor variants from *A. aegypti*. *Insect Biochem Molec.* 2009;39(11):770-81. doi: 10.1016/j.ibmb.2009.09.002. PubMed PMID: WOS:000272854600003.
223. Patel H, Orchard I, Veenstra JA, Lange AB. The distribution and physiological effects of three evolutionarily and sequence-related neuropeptides in *Rhodnius prolixus*: Adipokinetic hormone, corazonin and adipokinetic hormone/corazonin-related peptide. *Gen Comp Endocr.* 2014;195:1-8. doi: 10.1016/j.ygcen.2013.10.012. PubMed PMID: WOS:000330257100001.
224. Zandawala M, Tian S, Elphick MR. The evolution and nomenclature of GnRH-type and corazonin-type neuropeptide signaling systems. *Gen Comp Endocrinol.* 2018;264:64-77. doi: 10.1016/j.ygcen.2017.06.007. PubMed PMID: 28622978.
225. Kozlov S, Malyavka A, McCutchen B, Lu A, Schepers E, Herrmann R, et al. A novel strategy for the identification of toxinlike structures in spider venom. *Proteins.* 2005;59(1):131-40. Epub 2005/02/03. doi: 10.1002/prot.20390. PubMed PMID: 15688451.
226. Taylor PA, 3rd, Bhatt TR, Horodyski FM. Molecular characterization and expression analysis of *Manduca sexta* allatotropin. *Eur J Biochem.* 1996;239(3):588-96. PubMed PMID: 8774701.
227. Bendena WG, Tobe SS. Families of allatoregulator sequences: a 2011 perspective. *Canadian Journal of Zoology-Revue Canadienne De Zoologie.* 2012;90(4):521-44. doi: 10.1139/Z2012-012. PubMed PMID: WOS:000304677200008.
228. Homberg U, Brandl C, Clynen E, Schoofs L, Veenstra JA. Mas-allatotropin/Lom-AG-myotropin I immunostaining in the brain of the locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*. *Cell Tissue Res.* 2004;318(2):439-57. doi: [10.1007/s00441-004-0913-7](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00441-004-0913-7). PubMed PMID: 15480799.
229. Rachinsky A, Mizoguchi A, Srinivasan A, Ramaswamy SB. Allatotropin-like peptide in *Heliothis virescens*: Tissue localization and quantification. *Arch Insect Biochem Physiol.* 2006;62(1):11-25. doi: 10.1002/arch.20117. PubMed PMID: WOS:000237294900002.
230. Utz S, Huetteroth W, Vomel M, Schachtner J. Mas-allatotropin in the developing antennal lobe of the sphinx moth *Manduca sexta*: Distribution, time course, developmental regulation, and colocalization with other neuropeptides. *Dev Neurobiol.* 2008;68(1):123-42. doi: 10.1002/dneu.20579. PubMed PMID: WOS:000252349300010.
231. Verlinden H, Gijbels M, Lismont E, Lenaerts C, Broeck JV, Marchal E. The pleiotropic allatoregulatory neuropeptides and their receptors: A mini-review. *Journal of Insect Physiology.* 2015;80:2-14. doi: 10.1016/j.jinsphys.2015.04.004. PubMed PMID: WOS:000360511300002.
232. Nässel DR, Vanden Broeck J. Insulin/IGF signaling in *Drosophila* and other insects: factors that regulate production, release and post-release action of the insulin-like peptides. *Cell Mol Life Sci.* 2016;73(2): 271-90 Epub 2015/10/17. doi: 10.1007/s00018-015-2063-3. PubMed PMID: 26472340.
233. Tu MP, Yin CM, Tatar M. Mutations in insulin signaling pathway alter juvenile hormone synthesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Gen Comp Endocrinol.* 2005;142(3):347-56. doi: [S0016-6480\(05\)00038-9 \[pii\] 10.1016/j.ygcen.2005.02.009](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2005.02.009). PubMed PMID: 15935161.

234. Tatar M, Kopelman A, Epstein D, Tu MP, Yin CM, Garofalo RS. A mutant *Drosophila* insulin receptor homolog that extends life-span and impairs neuroendocrine function. *Science*. 2001;292(5514):107-10. doi: [10.1126/science.1057987292/5514/107](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1057987292/5514/107) [pii]. PubMed PMID: 11292875.
235. Taussig R, Kaldany RR, Scheller RH. A Cdna Clone Encoding Neuropeptides Isolated from *Aplysia* Neuron L11. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*. 1984;81(15):4988-92. doi: DOI 10.1073/pnas.81.15.4988. PubMed PMID: WOS:A1984TF40900078.
236. Girardie J, Girardie A, Huet JC, Pernollet JC. Amino acid sequence of locust neuroparsins. *FEBS Lett*. 1989;245(1-2):4-8. doi: 0014-5793(89)80179-6 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 2924926.
237. Girardie J, Bourême D, Couillaud F, Tamarelle M, Girardie A. Anti-juvenile effect of neuroparsin-A, A neuroprotein isolated from locust corpora cardiaca. *Insect Biochem*. 1987;17:977-83.
238. Janssen T, Claeys I, Simonet G, De Loof A, Girardie J, Vanden Broeck J. cDNA cloning and transcript distribution of two different neuroparsin precursors in the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*. *Insect Mol Biol*. 2001;10(2):183-9. doi: [imb257](https://doi.org/imb257) [pii]. PubMed PMID: 11422514.
239. Claeys I, Simonet G, Van Loy T, De Loof A, Vanden Broeck J. cDNA cloning and transcript distribution of two novel members of the neuroparsin family in the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*. *Insect Mol Biol*. 2003;12(5):473-81. doi: [431](https://doi.org/431) [pii]. PubMed PMID: 12974952.
240. Badisco L, Claeys I, Van Loy T, Van Hiel M, Franssens V, Simonet G, et al. Neuroparsins, a family of conserved arthropod neuropeptides. *Gen Comp Endocrinol*. 2007;153(1-3):64-71. doi: S0016-6480(07)00116-5 [pii] 10.1016/j.ygcen.2007.03.008. PubMed PMID: 17475261.
241. Brown MR, Graf R, Swiderek KM, Fendley D, Stracker TH, Champagne DE, et al. Identification of a steroidogenic neurohormone in female mosquitoes. *J Biol Chem*. 1998;273(7):3967-71. PubMed PMID: 9461584.
242. Brown MR, Cao C. Distribution of ovary ecdysteroidogenic hormone I in the nervous system and gut of mosquitoes. *Journal of insect science*. 2001;1:3. PubMed PMID: 15455063.
243. Boureme D, Tamarelle M, Girardie J. Production and characterization of antibodies to neuroparsins A and B isolated from the corpora cardiaca of the locust. *Gen Comp Endocrinol*. 1987;67(2):169-77. PubMed PMID: 2887484.
244. Girardie J, Huet JC, Atay-Kadiri Z, Ettaouil S, Delbecque JP, Fournier B, et al. Isolation, sequence determination, physical and physiological characterization of the neuroparsins and ovary maturing parsins of *Schistocerca gregaria*. *Insect Biochem Mol Biol*. 1998;28(9):641-50. doi: [S0965174898000538](https://doi.org/S0965174898000538) [pii]. PubMed PMID: 9755474.
245. Badisco L, Claeys I, Van Hiel M, Clynen E, Huybrechts J, Vandersmissen T, et al. Purification and characterization of an insulin-related peptide in the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*: immunolocalization, cDNA cloning, transcript profiling and interaction with neuroparsin. *J Mol Endocrinol*. 2008;40(3):137-50. doi: [40/3/137](https://doi.org/40/3/137) [pii] 10.1677/JME-07-0161. PubMed PMID: 18316472.
246. Liutkeviciute Z, Koehbach J, Eder T, Gil-Mansilla E, Gruber CW. Global map of oxytocin/vasopressin-like neuropeptide signalling in insects. *Sci Rep*. 2016;6:39177. Epub 2016/12/14. doi: 10.1038/srep39177. PubMed PMID: 27958372; PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC5153645.
247. Di Giglio MG, Muttenthaler M, Harpsoe K, Liutkeviciute Z, Keov P, Eder T, et al. Development of a human vasopressin V1a-receptor antagonist from an evolutionary-related insect neuropeptide. *Sci Rep*. 2017;7:41002. Epub 2017/02/02. doi:

- 10.1038/srep41002. PubMed PMID: 28145450; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5286520.
248. Thompson KS, Tyrer NM, May ST, Bacon JP. The vasopressin-like immunoreactive (VPLI) neurons of the locust, *Locusta migratoria*. I. Anatomy. *J Comp Physiol A*. 1991;168(5):605-17. PubMed PMID: 1717683.
249. Abdel-latif M, Hoffmann KH. Neuropeptide regulators of the juvenile hormone biosynthesis (in vitro) in the beetle, *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Arch Insect Biochem Physiol*. 2010;74(3):135-46. doi: DOI 10.1002/arch.20359. PubMed PMID: WOS:000281399400001.
250. Davis NT, Hildebrand JG. Vasopressin-immunoreactive neurons and neurohemal systems in cockroaches and mantids. *The Journal of comparative neurology*. 1992;320(3):381-93. Epub 1992/06/15. doi: 10.1002/cne.903200309. PubMed PMID: 1613132.
251. Tyrer NM, Davis NT, Arbas EA, Thompson KS, Bacon JP. Morphology of the vasopressin-like immunoreactive (VPLI) neurons in many species of grasshopper. *The Journal of comparative neurology*. 1993;329(3):385-401. Epub 1993/03/15. doi: 10.1002/cne.903290309. PubMed PMID: 8459050.
252. Thompson KS, Bacon JP. The vasopressin-like immunoreactive (VPLI) neurons of the locust, *Locusta migratoria*. II. Physiology. *J Comp Physiol A*. 1991;168(5):619-30. PubMed PMID: 1920161.
253. Liutkeviciute Z, Gil-Mansilla E, Eder T, Casillas-Perez B, Di Giglio MG, Muratspahic E, et al. Oxytocin-like signaling in ants influences metabolic gene expression and locomotor activity. *FASEB journal : official publication of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology*. 2018:fj201800443. Epub 2018/06/26. doi: 10.1096/fj.201800443. PubMed PMID: 29939785; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6174076.
254. Brand AH, Perrimon N. Targeted gene expression as a means of altering cell fates and generating dominant phenotypes. *Development*. 1993;118(2):401-15. PubMed PMID: 8223268.
255. Diao F, Ironfield H, Luan H, Diao F, Shropshire William C, Ewer J, et al. Plug-and-Play Genetic Access to *Drosophila* Cell Types using Exchangeable Exon Cassettes. *Cell Rep*. 2015;10(8):1410-21. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2015.01.059>.
256. Lee T, Luo L. Mosaic analysis with a repressible cell marker for studies of gene function in neuronal morphogenesis. *Neuron*. 1999;22(3):451-61. Epub 1999/04/10. PubMed PMID: 10197526.
257. Nern A, Pfeiffer BD, Rubin GM. Optimized tools for multicolor stochastic labeling reveal diverse stereotyped cell arrangements in the fly visual system. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2015;112(22):E2967-76. Epub 2015/05/13. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1506763112. PubMed PMID: 25964354; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4460454.
258. Lai SL, Lee T. Genetic mosaic with dual binary transcriptional systems in *Drosophila*. *Nat Neurosci*. 2006;9(5):703-9. Epub 2006/04/04. doi: 10.1038/nn1681. PubMed PMID: 16582903.
259. Hampel S, Chung P, McKellar CE, Hall D, Looger LL, Simpson JH. *Drosophila* Brainbow: a recombinase-based fluorescence labeling technique to subdivide neural expression patterns. *Nat Methods*. 2011;8(3):253-9. Epub 2011/02/08. doi: 10.1038/nmeth.1566. PubMed PMID: 21297621; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3077945.
260. Feinberg EH, Vanhoven MK, Bendesky A, Wang G, Fetter RD, Shen K, et al. GFP Reconstitution Across Synaptic Partners (GRASP) defines cell contacts and synapses in living nervous systems. *Neuron*. 2008;57(3):353-63. Epub 2008/02/08. doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2007.11.030. PubMed PMID: 18255029.

261. Talay M, Richman EB, Snell NJ, Hartmann GG, Fisher JD, Sorkac A, et al. Transsynaptic Mapping of Second-Order Taste Neurons in Flies by trans-Tango. *Neuron*. 2017;96(4):783-+. doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2017.10.011. PubMed PMID: WOS:000415310800011.
262. Cavanaugh DJ, Geratowski JD, Wooldorton JR, Spaethling JM, Hector CE, Zheng X, et al. Identification of a circadian output circuit for rest:activity rhythms in *Drosophila*. *Cell*. 2014;157(3):689-701. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2014.02.024. PubMed PMID: 24766812; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4003459.
263. King AN, Barber AF, Smith AE, Dreyer AP, Sitaraman D, Nitabach MN, et al. A Peptidergic Circuit Links the Circadian Clock to Locomotor Activity. *Curr Biol*. 2017;27(13):1915-27 e5. doi: 10.1016/j.cub.2017.05.089. PubMed PMID: 28669757.
264. Scopelliti A, Bauer C, Yu Y, Zhang T, Kruspig B, Murphy DJ, et al. A Neuronal Relay Mediates a Nutrient Responsive Gut/Fat Body Axis Regulating Energy Homeostasis in Adult *Drosophila*. *Cell Metab*. 2018. Epub 2018/10/23. doi: 10.1016/j.cmet.2018.09.021. PubMed PMID: 30344016.
265. Merighi A. Costorage and coexistence of neuropeptides in the mammalian CNS. *Prog Neurobiol*. 2002;66(3):161-90. doi: S0301008201000314 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 11943450.
266. Agnati LF, Zoli M, Strömberg I, Fuxe K. Intercellular communication in the brain: Wiring versus volume transmission. *Neuroscience*. 1995;69(3):711-26.
267. Liang XT, Holy TE, Taghert PH. A Series of Suppressive Signals within the *Drosophila* Circadian Neural Circuit Generates Sequential Daily Outputs. *Neuron*. 2017;94(6):1173-+. doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2017.05.007. PubMed PMID: WOS:000403820200015.
268. Nitabach MN, Taghert PH. Organization of the *Drosophila* circadian control circuit. *Curr Biol*. 2008;18(2):R84-93. doi: S0960-9822(07)02347-0 [pii]10.1016/j.cub.2007.11.061. PubMed PMID: 18211849.
269. Nässel DR, Kubrak OI, Liu Y, Luo J, Lushchak OV. Factors that regulate insulin producing cells and their output in *Drosophila*. *Front Physiol*. 2013;4:252. Epub 2013/09/26. doi: 10.3389/fphys.2013.00252. PubMed PMID: 24062693; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3775311.
270. Lee G, Kim KM, Kikuno K, Wang Z, Choi YJ, Park JH. Developmental regulation and functions of the expression of the neuropeptide corazonin in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Cell Tissue Res*. 2008;331(3):659-73. Epub 2007/12/19. doi: 10.1007/s00441-007-0549-5. PubMed PMID: 18087727.
271. Cuello AC. Co-transmission. London: McMillan; 1982.
272. Chan-Palay V, Palay SL. Coexistence of neuroactive substances in neurons. New York, NY: Wiley; 1984.
273. Abruzzi KC, Zadina A, Luo W, Wiyanto E, Rahman R, Guo F, et al. RNA-seq analysis of *Drosophila* clock and non-clock neurons reveals neuron-specific cycling and novel candidate neuropeptides. *PLoS Genet*. 2017;13(2):e1006613. doi: 10.1371/journal.pgen.1006613. PubMed PMID: 28182648; PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC5325595.
274. Liu Y, Liao S, Veenstra JA, Nässel DR. *Drosophila* insulin-like peptide 1 (DILP1) is transiently expressed during non-feeding stages and reproductive dormancy. *Sci Rep*. 2016;6:26620. doi: 10.1038/srep26620. PubMed PMID: 27197757; PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC4873736.
275. Ohhara Y, Kobayashi S, Yamakawa-Kobayashi K, Yamanaka N. Adult-specific insulin-producing neurons in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *J Comp Neurol*. 2018. doi: 10.1002/cne.24410. PubMed PMID: 29424424.

276. Isaac RE, Taylor CA, Hamasaka Y, Nässel DR, Shirras AD. Proctolin in the post-genomic era: new insights and challenges. *Invert Neurosci*. 2004;5(2):51-64. doi: [10.1007/s10158-004-0029-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10158-004-0029-5). PubMed PMID: 15378391.
277. Schlichting M, Menegazzi P, Lelito KR, Yao Z, Buhl E, Dalla Benetta E, et al. A Neural Network Underlying Circadian Entrainment and Photoperiodic Adjustment of Sleep and Activity in *Drosophila*. *J Neurosci*. 2016;36(35):9084-96. doi: [10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0992-16.2016](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0992-16.2016). PubMed PMID: 27581451; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5005721.
278. Beshel J, Dubnau J, Zhong Y. A Leptin Analog Locally Produced in the Brain Acts via a Conserved Neural Circuit to Modulate Obesity-Linked Behaviors in *Drosophila*. *Cell Metab*. 2017;25(1):208-17. doi: [10.1016/j.cmet.2016.12.013](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cmet.2016.12.013). PubMed PMID: 28076762; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5235317.
279. Frenkel L, Muraro NI, Beltran Gonzalez AN, Marcora MS, Bernabo G, Hermann-Luibl C, et al. Organization of Circadian Behavior Relies on Glycinergic Transmission. *Cell Rep*. 2017;19(1):72-85. doi: [10.1016/j.celrep.2017.03.034](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2017.03.034). PubMed PMID: 28380364.
280. Johard HA, Yoishii T, Dircksen H, Cusumano P, Rouyer F, Helfrich-Förster C, et al. Peptidergic clock neurons in *Drosophila*: ion transport peptide and short neuropeptide F in subsets of dorsal and ventral lateral neurons. *J Comp Neurol*. 2009;516(1):59-73. doi: [10.1002/cne.22099](https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.22099). PubMed PMID: 19565664.
281. Hamasaka Y, Rieger D, Parmentier ML, Grau Y, Helfrich-Förster C, Nässel DR. Glutamate and its metabotropic receptor in *Drosophila* clock neuron circuits. *J Comp Neurol*. 2007;505(1):32-45. doi: [10.1002/cne.21471](https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.21471). PubMed PMID: 17729267.
282. Shafer OT, Helfrich-Förster C, Renn SC, Taghert PH. Reevaluation of *Drosophila melanogaster*'s neuronal circadian pacemakers reveals new neuronal classes. *J Comp Neurol*. 2006;498(2):180-93. doi: [10.1002/cne.21021](https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.21021). PubMed PMID: 16856134.
283. Fujiwara Y, Hermann-Luibl C, Katsura M, Sekiguchi M, Ida T, Helfrich-Förster C, et al. The CCHamide1 Neuropeptide Expressed in the Anterior Dorsal Neuron 1 Conveys a Circadian Signal to the Ventral Lateral Neurons in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Front Physiol*. 2018;9:1276. doi: [10.3389/fphys.2018.01276](https://doi.org/10.3389/fphys.2018.01276). PubMed PMID: 30246807; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6139358.
284. Kunst M, Hughes ME, Raccuglia D, Felix M, Li M, Barnett G, et al. Calcitonin gene-related peptide neurons mediate sleep-specific circadian output in *Drosophila*. *Curr Biol*. 2014;24(22):2652-64. doi: [10.1016/j.cub.2014.09.077](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2014.09.077). PubMed PMID: 25455031; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4255360.
285. Carlsson MA, Diesner M, Schachtner J, Nässel DR. Multiple neuropeptides in the *Drosophila* antennal lobe suggest complex modulatory circuits. *J Comp Neurol*. 2010;518(16):3359-80. Epub 2010/06/25. doi: [10.1002/cne.22405](https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.22405). PubMed PMID: 20575072.
286. Buchner E, Buchner S, Crawford G, Mason WT, Salvaterra PM, Sattelle DB. Choline acetyltransferase-like immunoreactivity in the brain of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Cell Tissue Res*. 1986;246:57-62.
287. Hussain A, Ucpunar HK, Zhang M, Loschek LF, Kadow ICG. Neuropeptides Modulate Female Chemosensory Processing upon Mating in *Drosophila*. *Plos Biology*. 2016;14(5). doi: ARTN e1002455
[10.1371/journal.pbio.1002455](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.1002455). PubMed PMID: WOS:000376906100006.
288. Barnstedt O, Oswald D, Felsenberg J, Brain R, Moszynski JP, Talbot CB, et al. Memory-Relevant Mushroom Body Output Synapses Are Cholinergic. *Neuron*. 2016;89(6):1237-47. doi: [10.1016/j.neuron.2016.02.015](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2016.02.015). PubMed PMID: WOS:000373565600013.
289. Lee G, Park JH. Hemolymph sugar homeostasis and starvation-induced hyperactivity affected by genetic manipulations of the adipokinetic hormone-encoding gene in

- Drosophila melanogaster*. Genetics. 2004;167(1):311-23. doi: [167/1/311](https://doi.org/10.1093/genetics/167.1.311) [pii]. PubMed PMID: 15166157.
290. Hu C, Petersen M, Hoyer N, Spitzweck B, Tenedini F, Wang D, et al. Sensory integration and neuromodulatory feedback facilitate *Drosophila* mechanonociceptive behavior. Nat Neurosci. 2017;20(8):1085-95. doi: [10.1038/nn.4580](https://doi.org/10.1038/nn.4580). PubMed PMID: 28604684.
291. Luan H, Lemon WC, Peabody NC, Pohl JB, Zelensky PK, Wang D, et al. Functional dissection of a neuronal network required for cuticle tanning and wing expansion in *Drosophila*. J Neurosci. 2006;26(2):573-84. doi: [10.1523/JNEUROSCI.3916-05.2006](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.3916-05.2006). PubMed PMID: 16407556; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC1857274.
292. Kim YJ, Zitnan D, Galizia CG, Cho KH, Adams ME. A command chemical triggers an innate behavior by sequential activation of multiple peptidergic ensembles. Curr Biol. 2006;16(14):1395-407. doi: [S0960-9822\(06\)01754-4](https://doi.org/S0960-9822(06)01754-4) [pii]10.1016/j.cub.2006.06.027. PubMed PMID: 16860738.
293. Luo JN, Liu YT, Nässel DR. Transcriptional Reorganization of *Drosophila* Motor Neurons and Their Muscular Junctions toward a Neuroendocrine Phenotype by the bHLH Protein Dimmed. Front Mol Neurosci. 2017;10(260). doi: [10.3389/fnmol.2017.00260](https://doi.org/10.3389/fnmol.2017.00260). PubMed PMID: WOS:000407622800001.
294. Veenstra JA, Agricola HJ, Sellami A. Regulatory peptides in fruit fly midgut. Cell Tissue Res. 2008;334(3):499-516. doi: [10.1007/s00441-008-0708-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00441-008-0708-3). PubMed PMID: 18972134.
295. Veenstra JA, Ida T. More *Drosophila* enteroendocrine peptides: Orcokinin B and the CCHamides 1 and 2. Cell Tissue Res. 2014;357(3):607-21. doi: [10.1007/s00441-014-1880-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00441-014-1880-2). PubMed PMID: 24850274.
296. LaJeunesse DR, Johnson B, Presnell JS, Catignas KK, Zapotoczny G. Peristalsis in the junction region of the *Drosophila* larval midgut is modulated by DH31 expressing enteroendocrine cells. BMC Physiol. 2010;10:14. doi: [10.1186/1472-6793-10-14](https://doi.org/10.1186/1472-6793-10-14). PubMed PMID: 20698983; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2933646.
297. Duffy JB. GAL4 system in *Drosophila*: a fly geneticist's Swiss army knife. Genesis. 2002;34(1-2):1-15. Epub 2002/09/27. doi: [10.1002/gene.10150](https://doi.org/10.1002/gene.10150). PubMed PMID: 12324939.
298. Dietzl G, Chen D, Schnorrrer F, Su KC, Barinova Y, Fellner M, et al. A genome-wide transgenic RNAi library for conditional gene inactivation in *Drosophila*. Nature. 2007;448(7150):151-6. doi: [nature05954](https://doi.org/nature05954) [pii]10.1038/nature05954. PubMed PMID: 17625558.
299. Rajan A, Perrimon N. *Drosophila* as a model for interorgan communication: lessons from studies on energy homeostasis. Dev Cell. 2011;21(1):29-31. Epub 2011/07/19. doi: [10.1016/j.devcel.2011.06.034](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.devcel.2011.06.034). PubMed PMID: 21763605.
300. Root CM, Ko KI, Jafari A, Wang JW. Presynaptic facilitation by neuropeptide signaling mediates odor-driven food search. Cell. 2011;145(1):133-44. Epub 2011/04/05. doi: [S0092-8674\(11\)00122-X](https://doi.org/S0092-8674(11)00122-X) [pii]10.1016/j.cell.2011.02.008. PubMed PMID: 21458672; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3073827.
301. Ko KI, Root CM, Lindsay SA, Zaninovich OA, Shepherd AK, Wasserman SA, et al. Starvation promotes concerted modulation of appetitive olfactory behavior via parallel neuromodulatory circuits. Elife. 2015;4. Epub 2015/07/25. doi: [10.7554/eLife.08298](https://doi.org/10.7554/eLife.08298). PubMed PMID: 26208339; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4531282.
302. Farhan A, Gulati J, Grosse-Wilde E, Vogel H, Hansson BS, Knaden M. The CCHamide 1 receptor modulates sensory perception and olfactory behavior in starved *Drosophila*. Sci Rep. 2013;3. doi: [ARTN2765](https://doi.org/ARTN2765)10.1038/srep02765. PubMed PMID: WOS:000324861200008.

303. Beshel J, Zhong Y. Graded Encoding of Food Odor Value in the *Drosophila* Brain. *Journal of Neuroscience*. 2013;33(40):15693-704. doi: 10.1523/Jneurosci.2605-13.2013. PubMed PMID: WOS:000325283600004.
304. Lee S, Kim YJ, Jones WD. Central peptidergic modulation of peripheral olfactory responses. *BMC Biol*. 2017;15. doi: ARTN 35
10.1186/s12915-017-0374-6. PubMed PMID: WOS:000401489300001.
305. Kim WJ, Jan LY, Jan YN. A PDF/NPF neuropeptide signaling circuitry of male *Drosophila melanogaster* controls rival-induced prolonged mating. *Neuron*. 2013;80(5):1190-205. Epub 2013/12/10. doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2013.09.034. PubMed PMID: 24314729; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3867312.
306. Inagaki HK, Panse KM, Anderson DJ. Independent, reciprocal neuromodulatory control of sweet and bitter taste sensitivity during starvation in *Drosophila*. *Neuron*. 2014;84(4):806-20. Epub 2014/12/03. doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2014.09.032. PubMed PMID: 25451195; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4365050.
307. Shankar S, Chua JY, Tan KJ, Calvert ME, Weng R, Ng WC, et al. The neuropeptide tachykinin is essential for pheromone detection in a gustatory neural circuit. *Elife*. 2015;4:e06914. Epub 2015/06/18. doi: 10.7554/eLife.06914. PubMed PMID: 26083710; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4491540.
308. Lopez-Arias B, Dorado B, Herrero P. Blockade of the release of the neuropeptide leucokinin to determine its possible functions in fly behavior: chemoreception assays. *Peptides*. 2011;32(3):545-52. Epub 2010/07/14. doi: S0196-9781(10)00296-2 [pii]
10.1016/j.peptides.2010.07.002. PubMed PMID: 20621142.
309. Bharucha KN, Tarr P, Zipursky SL. A glucagon-like endocrine pathway in *Drosophila* modulates both lipid and carbohydrate homeostasis. *J Exp Biol*. 2008;211(Pt 19):3103-10. Epub 2008/09/23. doi: 211/19/3103 [pii]
10.1242/jeb.016451. PubMed PMID: 18805809.
310. Jourjine N, Mullaney BC, Mann K, Scott K. Coupled Sensing of Hunger and Thirst Signals Balances Sugar and Water Consumption. *Cell*. 2016;166(4):855-66. Epub 2016/08/02. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2016.06.046. PubMed PMID: 27477513; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4983267.
311. Yu Y, Huang R, Ye J, Zhang V, Wu C, Cheng G, et al. Regulation of starvation-induced hyperactivity by insulin and glucagon signaling in adult *Drosophila*. *Elife*. 2016;5. Epub 2016/09/10. doi: 10.7554/eLife.15693. PubMed PMID: 27612383; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC45042652.
312. Shen P, Cai HN. *Drosophila* neuropeptide F mediates integration of chemosensory stimulation and conditioning of the nervous system by food. *J Neurobiol*. 2001;47(1):16-25. doi: 10.1002/neu.1012 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 11257610.
313. Wu Q, Zhang Y, Xu J, Shen P. Regulation of hunger-driven behaviors by neural ribosomal S6 kinase in *Drosophila*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2005;102(37):13289-94. doi: 0501914102 [pii]
10.1073/pnas.0501914102. PubMed PMID: 16150727.
314. Wu Q, Zhao Z, Shen P. Regulation of aversion to noxious food by *Drosophila* neuropeptide Y- and insulin-like systems. *Nat Neurosci*. 2005;8(10):1350-5. doi: nn1540 [pii]
10.1038/nn1540. PubMed PMID: 16172603.
315. Pu Y, Zhang Y, Zhang Y, Shen P. Two *Drosophila* Neuropeptide Y-like Neurons Define a Reward Module for Transforming Appetitive Odor Representations to Motivation. *Sci Rep*. 2018;8(1):11658. doi: 10.1038/s41598-018-30113-5. PubMed PMID: 30076343; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6076267.
316. Tsao CH, Chen CC, Lin CH, Yang HY, Lin S. *Drosophila* mushroom bodies integrate hunger and satiety signals to control innate food-seeking behavior. *Elife*. 2018;7. doi:

- 10.7554/eLife.35264. PubMed PMID: 29547121; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5910021.
317. Wang Y, Pu Y, Shen P. Neuropeptide-gated perception of appetitive olfactory inputs in *Drosophila* larvae. *Cell Rep*. 2013;3(3):820-30. doi: 10.1016/j.celrep.2013.02.003. PubMed PMID: 23453968.
318. Lee KS, You KH, Choo JK, Han YM, Yu K. *Drosophila* short neuropeptide F regulates food intake and body size. *J Biol Chem*. 2004;279(49):50781-9. doi: [10.1074/jbc.M407842200](https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M407842200) [pii]. PubMed PMID: 15385546.
319. Hong SH, Lee KS, Kwak SJ, Kim AK, Bai H, Jung MS, et al. Minibrain/Dyrk1a Regulates Food Intake through the Sir2-FOXO-sNPF/NPY Pathway in *Drosophila* and Mammals. *PLoS genetics*. 2012;8(8):e1002857. Epub 2012/08/10. doi: 10.1371/journal.pgen.1002857. PubMed PMID: 22876196; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3410862.
320. Carvalho GB, Kapahi P, Anderson DJ, Benzer S. Allocrine modulation of feeding behavior by the Sex Peptide of *Drosophila*. *Curr Biol*. 2006;16(7):692-6. Epub 2006/04/04. doi: [S0960-9822\(06\)01264-4](https://doi.org/S0960-9822(06)01264-4) [pii] [10.1016/j.cub.2006.02.064](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2006.02.064). PubMed PMID: 16581515.
321. Barnes AI, Wigby S, Boone JM, Partridge L, Chapman T. Feeding, fecundity and lifespan in female *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Proc Biol Sci*. 2008;275(1643):1675-83. Epub 2008/04/24. doi: [X3W55G02U460416H](https://doi.org/X3W55G02U460416H) [pii] [10.1098/rspb.2008.0139](https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2008.0139). PubMed PMID: 18430646; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2452982.
322. Kubli E. Sex-peptides: seminal peptides of the *Drosophila* male. *Cell Mol Life Sci*. 2003;60(8):1689-704. doi: [10.1007/s00018-003-3052](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00018-003-3052). PubMed PMID: 14504657.
323. Chapman T, Bangham J, Vinti G, Seifried B, Lung O, Wolfner MF, et al. The sex peptide of *Drosophila melanogaster*: female post-mating responses analyzed by using RNA interference. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2003;100(17):9923-8. doi: [10.1073/pnas.1631635100](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1631635100) [pii]. PubMed PMID: 12893873.
324. Galikova M, Diesner M, Klepsatel P, Hehlert P, Xu Y, Bickmeyer I, et al. Energy Homeostasis Control in *Drosophila* Adipokinetic Hormone Mutants. *Genetics*. 2015;201(2):665-83. Epub 2015/08/16. doi: 10.1534/genetics.115.178897. PubMed PMID: 26275422; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4596676.
325. Wang C, Chin-Sang I, Bendena WG. The FGLamide-Allatostatins Influence Foraging Behavior in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *PLoS ONE*. 2012;7(4):e36059. Epub 2012/05/05. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0036059. PubMed PMID: 22558326; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3338617.
326. Chen J, Reiher W, Hermann-Luibl C, Sellami A, Cognigni P, Kondo S, et al. Allatostatin A Signalling in *Drosophila* Regulates Feeding and Sleep and Is Modulated by PDF. *PLoS Genet*. 2016;12(9):e1006346. doi: 10.1371/journal.pgen.1006346. PubMed PMID: 27689358; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5045179 ONE.
327. Ren GR, Hauser F, Rewitz KF, Kondo S, Engelbrecht AF, Didriksen AK, et al. CCHamide-2 Is an Orexigenic Brain-Gut Peptide in *Drosophila*. *PLoS ONE*. 2015;10(7):e0133017. Epub 2015/07/15. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0133017. PubMed PMID: 26168160; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4500396.
328. Sano H, Nakamura A, Texada MJ, Truman JW, Ishimoto H, Kamikouchi A, et al. The Nutrient-Responsive Hormone CCHamide-2 Controls Growth by Regulating Insulin-like Peptides in the Brain of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *PLoS genetics*. 2015;11(5):e1005209. Epub 2015/05/29. doi: 10.1371/journal.pgen.1005209. PubMed PMID: 26020940; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4447355.

329. Dus M, Lai JSY, Gunapala KM, Min S, Tayler TD, Hergarden AC, et al. Nutrient Sensor in the Brain Directs the Action of the Brain-Gut Axis in *Drosophila*. *Neuron*. 2015;87(1):139-51. doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2015.05.032. PubMed PMID: WOS:000360977400014.
330. Al-Anzi B, Armand E, Nagamei P, Olszewski M, Sapin V, Waters C, et al. The leucokinin pathway and its neurons regulate meal size in *Drosophila*. *Curr Biol*. 2010;20(11):969-78. Epub 2010/05/25. doi: S0960-9822(10)00517-8 [pii] 10.1016/j.cub.2010.04.039. PubMed PMID: 20493701; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2896026.
331. Zandawala M, Yurgel ME, Liao S, Texada MJ, Rewitz KF, Keene AC, et al. Modulation of *Drosophila* post-feeding physiology and behavior by the neuropeptide leucokinin. *PLoS Genet*. 2018;14(11):e1007767. doi: 10.1371/journal.pgen.1007767.
332. Min S, Chae HS, Jang YH, Choi S, Lee S, Jeong YT, et al. Identification of a Peptidergic Pathway Critical to Satiety Responses in *Drosophila*. *Current Biology*. 2016;26(6):814-20. doi: 10.1016/j.cub.2016.01.029. PubMed PMID: WOS:000372411600027.
333. Galikova M, Dircksen H, Nassel DR. The thirsty fly: Ion transport peptide (ITP) is a novel endocrine regulator of water homeostasis in *Drosophila*. *PLoS Genet*. 2018;14(8):e1007618. doi: 10.1371/journal.pgen.1007618. PubMed PMID: 30138334; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6124785.
334. Chen X, Peterson J, Nachman R, Ganetzky B. Drosulfakinin activates CCKLR-17D1 and promotes larval locomotion and escape response in *Drosophila*. *Fly*. 2012;6(4). Epub 2012/08/14. PubMed PMID: 22885328.
335. Ormerod KG, LePine OK, Bhutta MS, Jung JH, Tattersall GJ, Mercier AJ. Characterizing the physiological and behavioral roles of proctolin in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Journal of Neurophysiology*. 2016;115(1):568-80. doi: 10.1152/jn.00606.2015. PubMed PMID: WOS:000369061900048.
336. Pirez N, Christmann BL, Griffith LC. Daily rhythms in locomotor circuits in *Drosophila* involve PDF. *J Neurophysiol*. 2013;110(3):700-8. doi: 10.1152/jn.00126.2013. PubMed PMID: 23678016; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3742988.
337. Ibrahim E, Dobes P, Kunc M, Hyrsil P, Kodrik D. Adipokinetic hormone and adenosine interfere with nematobacterial infection and locomotion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *J Insect Physiol*. 2018. doi: 10.1016/j.jinsphys.2018.04.002. PubMed PMID: 29627353.
338. Okusawa S, Kohsaka H, Nose A. Serotonin and downstream leucokinin neurons modulate larval turning behavior in *Drosophila*. *J Neurosci*. 2014;34(7):2544-58. Epub 2014/02/14. doi: 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.3500-13.2014. PubMed PMID: 24523545.
339. Kahsai L, Martin JR, Winther AM. Neuropeptides in the *Drosophila* central complex in modulation of locomotor behavior. *J Exp Biol*. 2010;213(Pt 13):2256-65. Epub 2010/06/15. doi: 213/13/2256 [pii] 10.1242/jeb.043190. PubMed PMID: 20543124.
340. Renn SC, Park JH, Rosbash M, Hall JC, Taghert PH. A pdf neuropeptide gene mutation and ablation of PDF neurons each cause severe abnormalities of behavioral circadian rhythms in *Drosophila*. *Cell*. 1999;99(7):791-802. doi: S0092-8674(00)81676-1 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 10619432.
341. Chen WF, Shi W, Li LZ, Zheng Z, Li TJ, Bai WW, et al. Regulation of sleep by the short neuropeptide F (sNPF) in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Insect Biochem Molec*. 2013;43(9):809-19. doi: 10.1016/j.ibmb.2013.06.003. PubMed PMID: WOS:000323801100003.
342. Shang Y, Donelson NC, Vecsey CG, Guo F, Rosbash M, Griffith LC. Short neuropeptide F is a sleep-promoting inhibitory modulator. *Neuron*. 2013;80(1):171-83.

- Epub 2013/10/08. doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2013.07.029. PubMed PMID: 24094110; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3792499.
343. Hamasaka Y, Suzuki T, Hanai S, Ishida N. Evening circadian oscillator as the primary determinant of rhythmic motivation for *Drosophila* courtship behavior. *Genes Cells*. 2010;15(12):1240-8. Epub 2010/11/19. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2443.2010.01456.x. PubMed PMID: 21083635.
344. Hermann C, Yoshii T, Dusik V, Helfrich-Förster C. Neuropeptide F immunoreactive clock neurons modify evening locomotor activity and free-running period in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *J Comp Neurol*. 2012;520(5):970-87. Epub 2011/08/10. doi: 10.1002/cne.22742. PubMed PMID: 21826659.
345. Hermann-Luibl C, Yoshii T, Senthilan PR, Dircksen H, Helfrich-Forster C. The Ion Transport Peptide Is a New Functional Clock Neuropeptide in the Fruit Fly *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Journal of Neuroscience*. 2014;34(29):9522-36. doi: 10.1523/Jneurosci.0111-14.2014. PubMed PMID: WOS:000339175800007.
346. Isaac RE, Li C, Leedale AE, Shirras AD. *Drosophila* male sex peptide inhibits siesta sleep and promotes locomotor activity in the post-mated female. *Proc Biol Sci*. 2010;277(1678):65-70. Epub 2009/10/02. doi: rspb.2009.1236 [pii] 10.1098/rspb.2009.1236. PubMed PMID: 19793753; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2842620.
347. Murakami K, Yurgel ME, Stahl BA, Masek P, Mehta A, Heidker R, et al. translin Is Required for Metabolic Regulation of Sleep. *Curr Biol*. 2016;26(7):972-80. doi: 10.1016/j.cub.2016.02.013. PubMed PMID: 27020744; PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC4846466.
348. Cavey M, Collins B, Bertet C, Blau J. Circadian rhythms in neuronal activity propagate through output circuits. *Nat Neurosci*. 2016;19(4):587-95. Epub 2016/03/02. doi: 10.1038/nn.4263. PubMed PMID: 26928065.
349. Murphy KR, Deshpande SA, Yurgel ME, Quinn JP, Weissbach JL, Keene AC, et al. Postprandial sleep mechanics in *Drosophila*. *Elife*. 2016;5. doi: ARTN e1933410.7554/eLife.19334. PubMed PMID: WOS:000389644000001.
350. Yurgel ME, Kakad P, Zandawala M, Nässel DR, Godenschwege TA, Keene A. A single pair of leucokinin neurons are modulated by feeding state and regulate sleep-metabolism interactions. *bioRxiv*. 2018;<https://doi.org/10.1101/313213>
351. Park S, Sonn JY, Oh Y, Lim C, Choe J. SIFamide and SIFamide receptor defines a novel neuropeptide signaling to promote sleep in *Drosophila*. *Mol Cells*. 2014;37(4):295-301. Epub 2014/03/25. doi: 10.14348/molcells.2014.2371. PubMed PMID: 24658384; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4012077.
352. Oh Y, Yoon SE, Zhang Q, Chae HS, Daubnerova I, Shafer OT, et al. A homeostatic sleep-stabilizing pathway in *Drosophila* composed of the sex peptide receptor and its ligand, the myoinhibitory peptide. *PLoS Biol*. 2014;12(10):e1001974. doi: 10.1371/journal.pbio.1001974. PubMed PMID: 25333796; PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC4204809.
353. Lenz O, Xiong JM, Nelson MD, Raizen DM, Williams JA. FMRFamide signaling promotes stress-induced sleep in *Drosophila*. *Brain Behav Immun*. 2015;47:141-8. doi: 10.1016/j.bbi.2014.12.028. PubMed PMID: WOS:000357231400016.
354. Cong X, Wang H, Liu Z, He C, An C, Zhao Z. Regulation of Sleep by Insulin-like Peptide System in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Sleep*. 2015;38(7):1075-83. Epub 2015/01/13. doi: 10.5665/sleep.4816. PubMed PMID: 25581915; PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC4481013.
355. Dierick HA, Greenspan RJ. Serotonin and neuropeptide F have opposite modulatory effects on fly aggression. *Nat Genet*. 2007;39(5):678-82. doi: ng2029 [pii] 10.1038/ng2029. PubMed PMID: 17450142.

356. Bath E, Bowden S, Peters C, Reddy A, Tobias JA, Easton-Calabria E, et al. Sperm and sex peptide stimulate aggression in female *Drosophila*. *Nat Ecol Evol*. 2017;1(6). doi: UNSP 0154
10.1038/s41559-017-0154. PubMed PMID: WOS:000417174700013.
357. Luo J, Lushchak OV, Goergen P, Williams MJ, Nassel DR. *Drosophila* insulin-producing cells are differentially modulated by serotonin and octopamine receptors and affect social behavior. *PLoS ONE*. 2014;9(6):e99732. Epub 2014/06/14. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0099732. PubMed PMID: 24923784; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4055686.
358. Kim YK, Saver M, Simon J, Kent CF, Shao LS, Eddison M, et al. Repetitive aggressive encounters generate a long-lasting internal state in *Drosophila melanogaster* males. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2018;115(5):1099-104. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1716612115. PubMed PMID: WOS:000423728800074.
359. Knapek S, Kahsai L, Winther AM, Tanimoto H, Nässel DR. Short neuropeptide F acts as a functional neuromodulator for olfactory memory in Kenyon cells of *Drosophila* mushroom bodies. *J Neurosci*. 2013;33(12):5340-5. Epub 2013/03/22. doi: 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2287-12.2013. PubMed PMID: 23516298.
360. Krashes MJ, DasGupta S, Vreede A, White B, Armstrong JD, Waddell S. A neural circuit mechanism integrating motivational state with memory expression in *Drosophila*. *Cell*. 2009;139(2):416-27. doi: [S0092-8674\(09\)01105-2 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2009.08.035)
[10.1016/j.cell.2009.08.035](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2009.08.035). PubMed PMID: 19837040.
361. Rohwedder A, Selcho M, Chassot B, Thum AS. Neuropeptide F Neurons Modulate Sugar Reward During Associative Olfactory Learning of *Drosophila* Larvae. *Journal of Comparative Neurology*. 2015;523(18):2637-64. doi: 10.1002/cne.23873. PubMed PMID: WOS:000365414900001.
362. Shao LS, Saver M, Chung P, Ren Q, Lee T, Kent CF, et al. Dissection of the *Drosophila* neuropeptide F circuit using a high-throughput two-choice assay. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2017;114(38):E8091-E9. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1710552114. PubMed PMID: WOS:000411157100029.
363. Bachtel ND, Hovsepian GA, Nixon DF, Eleftherianos I. Allatostatin C modulates nociception and immunity in *Drosophila*. *Sci Rep*. 2018;8(1):7501. Epub 2018/05/16. doi: 10.1038/s41598-018-25855-1. PubMed PMID: 29760446; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5951828.
364. Ohashi H, Sakai T. Leucokinin signaling regulates hunger-driven reduction of behavioral responses to noxious heat in *Drosophila*. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2018;499(2):221-6. doi: 10.1016/j.bbrc.2018.03.132. PubMed PMID: WOS:000430159400019.
365. Sha K, Choi SH, Im J, Lee GG, Loeffler F, Park JH. Regulation of ethanol-related behavior and ethanol metabolism by the Corazonin neurons and Corazonin receptor in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *PLoS ONE*. 2014;9(1):e87062. Epub 2014/02/04. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0087062. PubMed PMID: 24489834; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3904974.
366. McClure KD, Heberlein U. A small group of neurosecretory cells expressing the transcriptional regulator apontic and the neuropeptide corazonin mediate ethanol sedation in *Drosophila*. *J Neurosci*. 2013;33(9):4044-54. Epub 2013/03/01. doi: 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.3413-12.2013. PubMed PMID: 23447613; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3865498.
367. Corl AB, Rodan AR, Heberlein U. Insulin signaling in the nervous system regulates ethanol intoxication in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Nat Neurosci*. 2005;8(1):18-9. Epub 2004/12/14. doi: 10.1038/nn1363. PubMed PMID: 15592467.

368. Shohat-Ophir G, Kaun KR, Azanchi R, Heberlein U. Sexual deprivation increases ethanol intake in *Drosophila*. *Science*. 2012;335(6074):1351-5. Epub 2012/03/17. doi: 335/6074/1351 [pii] 10.1126/science.1215932. PubMed PMID: 22422983.
369. Gendron CM, Kuo TH, Harvanek ZM, Chung BY, Yew JY, Dierick HA, et al. *Drosophila* Life Span and Physiology Are Modulated by Sexual Perception and Reward. *Science*. 2014;343(6170):544-8. doi: 10.1126/science.1243339. PubMed PMID: WOS:000330343700048.
370. Lee KM, Daubnerova I, Isaac RE, Zhang C, Choi S, Chung J, et al. A neuronal pathway that controls sperm ejection and storage in female *Drosophila*. *Curr Biol*. 2015;25(6):790-7. doi: 10.1016/j.cub.2015.01.050. PubMed PMID: 25702579.
371. Krupp JJ, Billeter JC, Wong A, Choi C, Nitabach MN, Levine JD. Pigment-dispersing factor modulates pheromone production in clock cells that influence mating in *Drosophila*. *Neuron*. 2013;79(1):54-68. Epub 2013/07/16. doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2013.05.019. PubMed PMID: 23849197; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3955580.
372. Yang CH, Rumpf S, Xiang Y, Gordon MD, Song W, Jan LY, et al. Control of the postmating behavioral switch in *Drosophila* females by internal sensory neurons. *Neuron*. 2009;61(4):519-26. doi: [S0896-6273\(08\)01093-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2008.12.021) [pii] 10.1016/j.neuron.2008.12.021. PubMed PMID: 19249273.
373. Chen PS, Stumm-Zollinger E, Aigaki T, Balmer J, Bienz M, Bohlen P. A male accessory gland peptide that regulates reproductive behavior of female *D. melanogaster*. *Cell*. 1988;54(3):291-8. Epub 1988/07/29. doi: [0092-8674\(88\)90192-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0092-8674(88)90192-4) [pii]. PubMed PMID: 3135120.
374. Wolfner MF. The gifts that keep on giving: physiological functions and evolutionary dynamics of male seminal proteins in *Drosophila*. *Heredity (Edinb)*. 2002;88(2):85-93. Epub 2002/04/05. doi: [10.1038/sj.hdy.6800017](https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.hdy.6800017). PubMed PMID: 11932766.
375. Terhzaz S, Rosay P, Goodwin SF, Veenstra JA. The neuropeptide SIFamide modulates sexual behavior in *Drosophila*. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2007;352(2):305-10. doi: [S0006-291X\(06\)02461-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbrc.2006.11.030) [pii] 10.1016/j.bbrc.2006.11.030. PubMed PMID: 17126293.
376. Sellami A, Veenstra JA. SIFamide acts on fruitless neurons to modulate sexual behavior in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Peptides*. 2015;74:50-6. Epub 2015/10/16. doi: 10.1016/j.peptides.2015.10.003. PubMed PMID: 26469541.
377. Jang YH, Chae HS, Kim YJ. Female-specific myoinhibitory peptide neurons regulate mating receptivity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Nature communications*. 2017;8(1):1630. doi: 10.1038/s41467-017-01794-9. PubMed PMID: 29158481; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5696375.
378. Vrontou E, Nilsen SP, Demir E, Kravitz EA, Dickson BJ. fruitless regulates aggression and dominance in *Drosophila*. *Nat Neurosci*. 2006;9(12):1469-71. doi: [nn1809](https://doi.org/10.1038/nn1809) [pii] 10.1038/nn1809. PubMed PMID: 17115036.
379. Asahina K. Neuromodulation and Strategic Action Choice in *Drosophila* Aggression. *Annu Rev Neurosci*. 2017;40:51-75. doi: 10.1146/annurev-neuro-072116-031240. PubMed PMID: 28375770.
380. Nilsen SP, Chan YB, Huber R, Kravitz EA. Gender-selective patterns of aggressive behavior in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2004;101(33):12342-7. doi: [10.1073/pnas.0404693101](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0404693101) [pii]. PubMed PMID: 15302936.
381. Hoopfer ED. Neural control of aggression in *Drosophila*. *Curr Opin Neurobiol*. 2016;38:109-18. doi: 10.1016/j.conb.2016.04.007. PubMed PMID: 27179788.

382. Lee G, Bahn JH, Park JH. Sex- and clock-controlled expression of the neuropeptide F gene in *Drosophila*. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2006;103(33):12580-5. doi: [10.1073/pnas.0601171103](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0601171103) [pii]10.1073/pnas.0601171103. PubMed PMID: 16894172.
383. Koganezawa M, Kimura K, Yamamoto D. The Neural Circuitry that Functions as a Switch for Courtship versus Aggression in *Drosophila* Males. Current Biology. 2016;26(11):1395-403. doi: [10.1016/j.cub.2016.04.017](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2016.04.017). PubMed PMID: WOS:000377390700017.
384. Lee G, Hall JC. A newly uncovered phenotype associated with the fruitless gene of *Drosophila melanogaster*: aggression-like head interactions between mutant males. Behav Genet. 2000;30(4):263-75. PubMed PMID: 11206081.
385. Siwicki KK, Kravitz EA. Fruitless, doublesex and the genetics of social behavior in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Curr Opin Neurobiol. 2009;19(2):200-6. doi: [S0959-4388\(09\)00020-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.conb.2009.04.001) [pii]10.1016/j.conb.2009.04.001. PubMed PMID: 19541474.
386. Chan YB, Kravitz EA. Specific subgroups of FruM neurons control sexually dimorphic patterns of aggression in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2007;104(49):19577-82. doi: [0709803104](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0709803104) [pii]10.1073/pnas.0709803104. PubMed PMID: 18042702.
387. Kubli E. Sexual behaviour: a receptor for sex control in *Drosophila* females. Curr Biol. 2008;18(5):R210-2. Epub 2008/03/13. doi: [S0960-9822\(07\)02444-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2007.12.047) [pii]10.1016/j.cub.2007.12.047. PubMed PMID: 18334196.
388. Vosshall LB, Stocker RF. Molecular architecture of smell and taste in *Drosophila*. Annu Rev Neurosci. 2007;30:505-33. doi: [10.1146/annurev.neuro.30.051606.094306](https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.neuro.30.051606.094306). PubMed PMID: 17506643.
389. Masse NY, Turner GC, Jefferis GS. Olfactory information processing in *Drosophila*. Curr Biol. 2009;19(16):R700-13. Epub 2009/08/27. doi: [S0960-9822\(09\)01301-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2016.08.063) [pii]. PubMed PMID: 19706282.
390. Wilson RI. Early Olfactory Processing in *Drosophila*: Mechanisms and Principles. Annu Rev Neurosci. 2013;36:217-41. doi: [10.1146/annurev-neuro-062111-150533](https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-neuro-062111-150533).
391. Grabe V, Baschwitz A, Dweck HKM, Lavista-Llanos S, Hansson BS, Sachse S. Elucidating the Neuronal Architecture of Olfactory Glomeruli in the *Drosophila* Antennal Lobe. Cell Rep. 2016;16(12):3401-13. doi: [10.1016/j.celrep.2016.08.063](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2016.08.063). PubMed PMID: 27653699.
392. Rybak J, Talarico G, Ruiz S, Arnold C, Cantera R, Hansson BS. Synaptic circuitry of identified neurons in the antennal lobe of *Drosophila melanogaster*. J Comp Neurol. 2016;524(9):1920-56. doi: [10.1002/cne.23966](https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.23966). PubMed PMID: 26780543.
393. Sayin S, Boehm AC, Kobler JM, De Backer JF, Kadow ICG. Internal State Dependent Odor Processing and Perception-The Role of Neuromodulation in the Fly Olfactory System. Front Cell Neurosci. 2018;12. doi: ARTN 1110.3389/fncel.2018.00011. PubMed PMID: WOS:000423590600001.
394. Wilson RI, Laurent G. Role of GABAergic inhibition in shaping odor-evoked spatiotemporal patterns in the *Drosophila* antennal lobe. J Neurosci. 2005;25(40):9069-79. doi: [25/40/9069](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2070-05.2005) [pii]10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2070-05.2005. PubMed PMID: 16207866.
395. Wilson RI. Understanding the functional consequences of synaptic specialization: insight from the *Drosophila* antennal lobe. Curr Opin Neurobiol. 2011;21(2):254-60. Epub 2011/03/29. doi: [S0959-4388\(11\)00042-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.conb.2011.03.002) [pii]10.1016/j.conb.2011.03.002. PubMed PMID: 21441021; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3092845.

396. Wang JW. Presynaptic modulation of early olfactory processing in *Drosophila*. *Dev Neurobiol*. 2012;72:87-99. Epub 2011/06/21. doi: 10.1002/dneu.20936. PubMed PMID: 21688402.
397. Root CM, Masuyama K, Green DS, Enell LE, Nässel DR, Lee CH, et al. A presynaptic gain control mechanism fine-tunes olfactory behavior. *Neuron*. 2008;59(2):311-21. doi: [S0896-6273\(08\)00572-2 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2008.07.003)
[10.1016/j.neuron.2008.07.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2008.07.003). PubMed PMID: 18667158.
398. Seki Y, Rybak J, Wicher D, Sachse S, Hansson BS. Physiological and Morphological Characterization of Local Interneurons in the *Drosophila* Antennal Lobe. *J Neurophysiol*. 2010;104(2):1007-19. doi: 10.1152/jn.00249.2010. PubMed PMID: WOS:000280932400041.
399. Liu WW, Wilson RI. Glutamate is an inhibitory neurotransmitter in the *Drosophila* olfactory system. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2013;110(25):10294-9. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1220560110. PubMed PMID: WOS:000321500200061.
400. Kazama H, Wilson RI. Homeostatic matching and nonlinear amplification at identified central synapses. *Neuron*. 2008;58(3):401-13. doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2008.02.030. PubMed PMID: WOS:000255815200013.
401. Persson MG, Nässel DR. Neuropeptides in insect sensory neurones: tachykinin-, FMRFamide- and allatotropin-related peptides in terminals of locust thoracic sensory afferents. *Brain Res*. 1999;816(1):131-41. doi: [S0006-8993\(98\)01139-1 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0006-8993(98)01139-1). PubMed PMID: 9878709.
402. Hussain A, Zhang M, Ucpunar HK, Svensson T, Quillery E, Gompel N, et al. Ionotropic Chemosensory Receptors Mediate the Taste and Smell of Polyamines. *PLoS Biol*. 2016;14(5):e1002454. doi: 10.1371/journal.pbio.1002454. PubMed PMID: 27145030; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4856413.
403. Winther AM, Ignell R. Local peptidergic signaling in the antennal lobe shapes olfactory behavior. *Fly (Austin)*. 2010;4(2):167-71. Epub 2010/03/13. doi: 11467 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 20224300.
404. Davis RL. Olfactory memory formation in *Drosophila*: from molecular to systems neuroscience. *Annu Rev Neurosci*. 2005;28:275-302. doi: [10.1146/annurev.neuro.28.061604.135651](https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.neuro.28.061604.135651). PubMed PMID: 16022597.
405. Heisenberg M. Mushroom body memoir: from maps to models. *Nat Rev Neurosci*. 2003;4(4):266-75. doi: 10.1038/nrn1074
nrn1074 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 12671643.
406. Keene AC, Waddell S. *Drosophila* olfactory memory: single genes to complex neural circuits. *Nat Rev Neurosci*. 2007;8(5):341-54. doi: [nrn2098 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1038/nrn2098)
[10.1038/nrn2098](https://doi.org/10.1038/nrn2098). PubMed PMID: 17453015.
407. Takemura S, Aso Y, Hige T, Wong A, Lu ZY, Xu CS, et al. A connectome of a learning and memory center in the adult *Drosophila* brain. *Elife*. 2017;6. doi: ARTN e26975
10.7554/eLife.26975. PubMed PMID: WOS:000407205400001.
408. Krashes MJ, Keene AC, Leung B, Armstrong JD, Waddell S. Sequential use of mushroom body neuron subsets during *Drosophila* odor memory processing. *Neuron*. 2007;53(1):103-15. doi: [S0896-6273\(06\)00941-X \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2006.11.021)
[10.1016/j.neuron.2006.11.021](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2006.11.021). PubMed PMID: 17196534.
409. Perisse E, Burke C, Huetteroth W, Waddell S. Shocking Revelations and Saccharin Sweetness in the Study of *Drosophila* Olfactory Memory. *Current Biology*. 2013;23(17):R752-R63. doi: 10.1016/j.cub.2013.07.060. PubMed PMID: WOS:000330098200021.
410. Martin JR, Ernst R, Heisenberg M. Mushroom bodies suppress locomotor activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Learn Mem*. 1998;5(1-2):179-91. PubMed PMID: 10454382.

411. Serway CN, Kaufman RR, Strauss R, de Belle JS. Mushroom bodies enhance initial motor activity in *Drosophila*. *J Neurogenet*. 2009;23(1):173-84. Epub 2009/01/16. doi: [10.1080/01677060802572895](https://doi.org/10.1080/01677060802572895). PubMed PMID: 19145515.
412. Bang S, Hyun S, Hong ST, Kang J, Jeong K, Park JJ, et al. Dopamine Signalling in Mushroom Bodies Regulates Temperature-Preference Behaviour in *Drosophila*. *PLoS Genetics*. 2011;7(3). doi: ARTN e1001346
10.1371/journal.pgen.1001346. PubMed PMID: WOS:000288996600028.
413. Sun J, Xu AQ, Giraud J, Poppinga H, Riemensperger T, Fiala A, et al. Neural Control of Startle-Induced Locomotion by the Mushroom Bodies and Associated Neurons in *Drosophila*. *Front Syst Neurosci*. 2018;12. doi: ARTN 6
10.3389/fnsys.2018.00006. PubMed PMID: WOS:000428543600001.
414. Tomita J, Ban G, Kume K. Genes and neural circuits for sleep of the fruit fly. *Neurosci Res*. 2017;118:82-91. doi: [10.1016/j.neures.2017.04.010](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neures.2017.04.010). PubMed PMID: WOS:000405049400010.
415. Bushey D, Cirelli C. From Genetics to Structure to Function: Exploring Sleep in *Drosophila*. *Recent Advances in the Use of Drosophila in Neurobiology and Neurodegeneration*. 2011;99:213-44. doi: [10.1016/B978-0-12-387003-2.00009-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-387003-2.00009-4). PubMed PMID: WOS:000295818200009.
416. Tanaka NK, Tanimoto H, Ito K. Neuronal assemblies of the *Drosophila* mushroom body. *J Comp Neurol*. 2008;508(5):711-55. doi: [10.1002/cne.21692](https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.21692). PubMed PMID: 18395827.
417. Saumweber T, Rohwedder A, Schleyer M, Eichler K, Chen YC, Aso Y, et al. Functional architecture of reward learning in mushroom body extrinsic neurons of larval *Drosophila*. *Nature communications*. 2018;9(1):1104. doi: [10.1038/s41467-018-03130-1](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-03130-1). PubMed PMID: 29549237; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5856778.
418. Aso Y, Sitaraman D, Ichinose T, Kaun KR, Vogt K, Belliart-Guerin G, et al. Mushroom body output neurons encode valence and guide memory-based action selection in *Drosophila*. *Elife*. 2014;3. doi: ARTN e04580
10.7554/eLife.04580. PubMed PMID: WOS:000346771000009.
419. Schwaerzel M, Monastirioti M, Scholz H, Friggi-Grelin F, Birman S, Heisenberg M. Dopamine and octopamine differentiate between aversive and appetitive olfactory memories in *Drosophila*. *J Neurosci*. 2003;23(33):10495-502. doi: [23/33/10495](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2333-03.2003) [pii]. PubMed PMID: 14627633.
420. Riemensperger T, Voller T, Stock P, Buchner E, Fiala A. Punishment prediction by dopaminergic neurons in *Drosophila*. *Curr Biol*. 2005;15(21):1953-60. doi: [S0960-9822\(05\)01112-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2005.09.042) [pii]
10.1016/j.cub.2005.09.042. PubMed PMID: 16271874.
421. Burke CJ, Huetteroth W, Oswald D, Perisse E, Krashes MJ, Das G, et al. Layered reward signalling through octopamine and dopamine in *Drosophila*. *Nature*. 2012;492(7429):433-+. doi: [10.1038/nature11614](https://doi.org/10.1038/nature11614). PubMed PMID: WOS:000312488200057.
422. Wu CL, Shih MFM, Lee PT, Chiang AS. An Octopamine-Mushroom Body Circuit Modulates the Formation of Anesthesia-Resistant Memory in *Drosophila*. *Current Biology*. 2013;23(23):2346-54. doi: [10.1016/j.cub.2013.09.056](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2013.09.056). PubMed PMID: WOS:000328008300021.
423. Naganos S, Horiuchi J, Saitoe M. Mutations in the *Drosophila* insulin receptor substrate, CHICO, impair olfactory associative learning. *Neurosci Res*. 2012;73(1):49-55. Epub 2012/02/22. doi: [10.1016/j.neures.2012.02.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neures.2012.02.001). PubMed PMID: 22342328.

424. Zhao XL, Campos AR. Insulin signalling in mushroom body neurons regulates feeding behaviour in *Drosophila* larvae. *J Exp Biol.* 2012;215(Pt 15):2696-702. Epub 2012/07/13. doi: 10.1242/jeb.066969. PubMed PMID: 22786647.
425. Lebreton S, Carlsson MA, Witzgall P. Insulin Signaling in the Peripheral and Central Nervous System Regulates Female Sexual Receptivity during Starvation in *Drosophila*. *Front Physiol.* 2017;8. doi: ARTN 685
10.3389/fphys.2017.00685. PubMed PMID: WOS:000409856700001.
426. Ritzmann RE, Büschges A. Adaptive motor behavior in insects. *Curr Opin Neurobiol.* 2007;17(6):629-36. Epub 2008/03/01. doi: S0959-4388(08)00002-0 [pii]
10.1016/j.conb.2008.01.001. PubMed PMID: 18308559.
427. Strauss R. The central complex and the genetic dissection of locomotor behaviour. *Curr Opin Neurobiol.* 2002;12(6):633-8. PubMed PMID: 12490252.
428. Strausfeld NJ. A brain region in insects that supervises walking. *Prog Brain Res.* 1999;123:273-84. Epub 2000/01/15. PubMed PMID: 10635723.
429. Isabel G, Martin JR, Chidami S, Veenstra JA, Rosay P. AKH-producing neuroendocrine cell ablation decreases trehalose and induces behavioral changes in *Drosophila*. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol.* 2005;288(2):R531-8. doi: 10.1152/ajpregu.00158.2004
00158.2004 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 15374818.
430. Belgacem YH, Martin JR. Neuroendocrine control of a sexually dimorphic behavior by a few neurons of the pars intercerebralis in *Drosophila*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2002;99(23):15154-8. Epub 2002/10/26. doi: 10.1073/pnas.232244199
232244199 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 12399547; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC137559.
431. Belgacem YH, Martin JR. Hmgcr in the corpus allatum controls sexual dimorphism of locomotor activity and body size via the insulin pathway in *Drosophila*. *PLoS ONE.* 2007;2(1):e187. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0000187. PubMed PMID: 17264888.
432. Martin JR, Ernst R, Heisenberg M. Temporal pattern of locomotor activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *J Comp Physiol A.* 1999;184(1):73-84. Epub 1999/03/17. PubMed PMID: 10077864.
433. Belgacem YH, Martin JR. Disruption of insulin pathways alters trehalose level and abolishes sexual dimorphism in locomotor activity in *Drosophila*. *J Neurobiol.* 2006;66(1):19-32. doi: 10.1002/neu.20193. PubMed PMID: 16187303.
434. Mattaliano MD, Montana ES, Parisky KM, Littleton JT, Griffith LC. The *Drosophila* ARC homolog regulates behavioral responses to starvation. *Mol Cell Neurosci.* 2007;36(2):211-21. Epub 2007/08/21. doi: S1044-7431(07)00153-4 [pii]
10.1016/j.mcn.2007.06.008. PubMed PMID: 17707655; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2094000.
435. Crocker A, Shahidullah M, Levitan IB, Sehgal A. Identification of a neural circuit that underlies the effects of octopamine on sleep:wake behavior. *Neuron.* 2010;65(5):670-81. Epub 2010/03/13. doi: S0896-6273(10)00058-9 [pii]
10.1016/j.neuron.2010.01.032. PubMed PMID: 20223202; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2862355.
436. Schretter CE, Vielmetter J, Bartos I, Marka Z, Marka S, Argade S, et al. A gut microbial factor modulates locomotor behaviour in *Drosophila*. *Nature.* 2018;563(7731):402-6. doi: 10.1038/s41586-018-0634-9. PubMed PMID: 30356215; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6237646.
437. Wicher D, Agricola HJ, Sohler S, Gundel M, Heinemann SH, Wollweber L, et al. Differential receptor activation by cockroach adipokinetic hormones produces differential effects on ion currents, neuronal activity, and locomotion. *J Neurophysiol.* 2006;95(4):2314-25. doi: 01007.2005 [pii]
10.1152/jn.01007.2005. PubMed PMID: 16319199.

438. Khsai L, Winther AM. Chemical neuroanatomy of the *Drosophila* central complex: distribution of multiple neuropeptides in relation to neurotransmitters. *J Comp Neurol*. 2011;519(2):290-315. Epub 2010/12/18. doi: 10.1002/cne.22520. PubMed PMID: 21165976.
439. Khsai L, Carlsson MA, Winther ÅM, Nässel DR. Distribution of metabotropic receptors of serotonin, dopamine, GABA, glutamate, and short neuropeptide F in the central complex of *Drosophila*. *Neuroscience*. 2012;208:11-26. Epub 2012/03/01. doi: 10.1016/j.neuroscience.2012.02.007. PubMed PMID: 22361394.
440. Johnson EC, Garczynski SF, Park D, Crim JW, Nässel DR, Taghert PH. Identification and characterization of a G protein-coupled receptor for the neuropeptide proctolin in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2003;100(10):6198-203. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1030108100
1030108100 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 12730362.
441. Birse RT, Johnson EC, Taghert PH, Nässel DR. Widely distributed *Drosophila* G-protein-coupled receptor (CG7887) is activated by endogenous tachykinin-related peptides. *J Neurobiol*. 2006;66(1):33-46. doi: 10.1002/neu.20189. PubMed PMID: 16193493.
442. Poels J, Birse RT, Nachman RJ, Fichna J, Janecka A, Vanden Broeck J, et al. Characterization and distribution of NKD, a receptor for *Drosophila* tachykinin-related peptide 6. *Peptides*. 2009;30(3):545-56. doi: S0196-9781(08)00449-X [pii]
10.1016/j.peptides.2008.10.012. PubMed PMID: 19022310.
443. Liu G, Seiler H, Wen A, Zars T, Ito K, Wolf R, et al. Distinct memory traces for two visual features in the *Drosophila* brain. *Nature*. 2006;439(7076):551-6. PubMed PMID: 16452971.
444. Pan Y, Zhou Y, Guo C, Gong H, Gong Z, Liu L. Differential roles of the fan-shaped body and the ellipsoid body in *Drosophila* visual pattern memory. *Learn Mem*. 2009;16(5):289-95. doi: 16/5/289 [pii]
10.1101/lm.1331809. PubMed PMID: 19389914.
445. Joiner MA, Griffith LC. Visual input regulates circuit configuration in courtship conditioning of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Learn Mem*. 2000;7(1):32-42. Epub 2000/03/08. PubMed PMID: 10706600; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC311320.
446. Sakai T, Kitamoto T. Differential roles of two major brain structures, mushroom bodies and central complex, for *Drosophila* male courtship behavior. *J Neurobiol*. 2006;66(8):821-34. Epub 2006/05/05. doi: 10.1002/neu.20262. PubMed PMID: 16673386.
447. Becnel J, Johnson O, Luo J, Nässel DR, Nichols CD. The serotonin 5-HT7Dro receptor is expressed in the brain of *Drosophila*, and is essential for normal courtship and mating. *PLoS One*. 2011;6(6): e20800.
448. Helfrich-Förster C, Shafer OT, Wulbeck C, Grieshaber E, Rieger D, Taghert P. Development and morphology of the clock-gene-expressing lateral neurons of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *J Comp Neurol*. 2007;500(1):47-70. doi: 10.1002/cne.21146. PubMed PMID: 17099895.
449. Helfrich-Förster C. The period clock gene is expressed in central nervous system neurons which also produce a neuropeptide that reveals the projections of circadian pacemaker cells within the brain of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 1995;92(2):612-6. PubMed PMID: 7831339.
450. Diaz MM, Schlichting M, Abruzzi K, Rosbash M. Allatostatin C/AstC-R2 is a Novel Pathway to Modulate Circadian Activity Pattern in *Drosophila*. bioRxiv. 2018;10.1101/361048.
451. Shafer OT, Taghert PH. RNA-interference knockdown of *Drosophila* pigment dispersing factor in neuronal subsets: the anatomical basis of a neuropeptide's

- circadian functions. PLoS ONE. 2009;4(12):e8298. Epub 2009/12/17. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0008298. PubMed PMID: 20011537; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2788783.
452. Shafer OT, Yao Z. Pigment-Dispersing Factor Signaling and Circadian Rhythms in Insect Locomotor Activity. *Curr Opin Insect Sci*. 2014;1:73-80. Epub 2014/11/12. doi: 10.1016/j.cois.2014.05.002. PubMed PMID: 25386391; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4224320.
453. Erion R, King AN, Wu G, Hogenesch JB, Sehgal A. Neural clocks and Neuropeptide F/Y regulate circadian gene expression in a peripheral metabolic tissue. *Elife*. 2016;5:e13552.
454. McBrayer Z, Ono H, Shimell M, Parvy JP, Beckstead RB, Warren JT, et al. Prothoracicotropic hormone regulates developmental timing and body size in *Drosophila*. *Dev Cell*. 2007;13(6):857-71. doi: [S1534-5807\(07\)00421-2 \[pii\] 10.1016/j.devcel.2007.11.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.devcel.2007.11.003). PubMed PMID: 18061567.
455. Selcho M, Millan C, Palacios-Munoz A, Ruf F, Ubillo L, Chen J, et al. Central and peripheral clocks are coupled by a neuropeptide pathway in *Drosophila*. *Nature communications*. 2017;8:15563. doi: 10.1038/ncomms15563. PubMed PMID: 28555616; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5459987.
456. Yamanaka N, Romero NM, Martin FA, Rewitz KF, Sun M, O'Connor MB, et al. Neuroendocrine control of *Drosophila* larval light preference. *Science*. 2013;341(6150):1113-6. Epub 2013/09/07. doi: 10.1126/science.1241210. PubMed PMID: 24009394; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3906047.
457. Gong Z, Liu J, Guo C, Zhou Y, Teng Y, Liu L. Two pairs of neurons in the central brain control *Drosophila* innate light preference. *Science*. 2010;330(6003):499-502. Epub 2010/10/23. doi: 10.1126/science.1195993. PubMed PMID: 20966250.
458. Barber AF, Erion R, Holmes TC, Sehgal A. Circadian and feeding cues integrate to drive rhythms of physiology in *Drosophila* insulin-producing cells. *Gene Dev*. 2016;30(23):2596-606.
459. Shaw PJ, Cirelli C, Greenspan RJ, Tononi G. Correlates of sleep and waking in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Science*. 2000;287(5459):1834-7.
460. Potdar S, Sheeba V. Lessons from sleeping flies: insights from *Drosophila melanogaster* on the neuronal circuitry and importance of sleep. *J Neurogenet*. 2013;27(1-2):23-42. doi: 10.3109/01677063.2013.791692. PubMed PMID: 23701413.
461. Artiushin G, Sehgal A. The *Drosophila* circuitry of sleep-wake regulation. *Curr Opin Neurobiol*. 2017;44:243-50. doi: 10.1016/j.conb.2017.03.004. PubMed PMID: 28366532.
462. Donlea JM, Alam MN, Szymusiak R. Neuronal substrates of sleep homeostasis; lessons from flies, rats and mice. *Curr Opin Neurobiol*. 2017;44:228-35. doi: 10.1016/j.conb.2017.05.003. PubMed PMID: 28628804.
463. Helfrich-Forster C. Sleep in Insects. *Annu Rev Entomol*. 2018;63:69-86. doi: 10.1146/annurev-ento-020117-043201. PubMed PMID: 28938081.
464. Bai L, Lee Y, Hsu CT, Williams JA, Cavanaugh D, Zheng XZ, et al. A Conserved Circadian Function for the Neurofibromatosis 1 Gene. *Cell Rep*. 2018;22(13):3416-26. doi: 10.1016/j.celrep.2018.03.014. PubMed PMID: WOS:000428396300006.
465. Potdar S, Sheeba V. Wakefulness Is Promoted during Day Time by PDFR Signalling to Dopaminergic Neurons in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Eneuro*. 2018;5(4). doi: UNSP e0129-18.2018
10.1523/ENEURO.0129-18.2018. PubMed PMID: WOS:000443994700012.
466. Dauwalder B. The roles of fruitless and doublesex in the control of male courtship. *Int Rev Neurobiol*. 2011;99:87-105. Epub 2011/09/13. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-387003-2.00004-5. PubMed PMID: 21906537.

467. Yamamoto D, Koganezawa M. Genes and circuits of courtship behaviour in *Drosophila* males. *Nat Rev Neurosci*. 2013;14(10):681-92. Epub 2013/09/21. doi: 10.1038/nrn3567. PubMed PMID: 24052176.
468. Billeter JC, Rideout EJ, Dornan AJ, Goodwin SF. Control of male sexual behavior in *Drosophila* by the sex determination pathway. *Curr Biol*. 2006;16(17):R766-76. Epub 2006/09/05. doi: 10.1016/j.cub.2006.08.025. PubMed PMID: 16950103.
469. Rideout EJ, Billeter JC, Goodwin SF. The sex-determination genes fruitless and doublesex specify a neural substrate required for courtship song. *Curr Biol*. 2007;17(17):1473-8. doi: S0960-9822(07)01759-9 [pii] 10.1016/j.cub.2007.07.047. PubMed PMID: 17716899.
470. Sanders LE, Arbeitman MN. Doublesex establishes sexual dimorphism in the *Drosophila* central nervous system in an isoform-dependent manner by directing cell number. *Dev Biol*. 2008;320(2):378-90. Epub 2008/07/05. doi: 10.1016/j.ydbio.2008.05.543. PubMed PMID: 18599032; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2631280.
471. Kimura K, Hachiya T, Koganezawa M, Tazawa T, Yamamoto D. Fruitless and doublesex coordinate to generate male-specific neurons that can initiate courtship. *Neuron*. 2008;59(5):759-69. doi: S0896-6273(08)00500-X [pii] 10.1016/j.neuron.2008.06.007. PubMed PMID: 18786359.
472. Rideout EJ, Dornan AJ, Neville MC, Eadie S, Goodwin SF. Control of sexual differentiation and behavior by the doublesex gene in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Nat Neurosci*. 2010;13(4):458-66. Epub 2010/03/23. doi: 10.1038/nn.2515. PubMed PMID: 20305646; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC263092424.
473. Yamamoto D. Brain Sex Differences and Function of the fruitless Gene in *Drosophila*. *J Neurogenet*. 2008:1-24. doi: 905563649 [pii] 10.1080/01677060802298491. PubMed PMID: 19012071.
474. Demir E, Dickson BJ. fruitless splicing specifies male courtship behavior in *Drosophila*. *Cell*. 2005;121(5):785-94. doi: S0092-8674(05)00407-1 [pii] 10.1016/j.cell.2005.04.027. PubMed PMID: 15935764.
475. Castellanos MC, Tang JCY, Allan DW. Female-biased dimorphism underlies a female-specific role for post-embryonic *llp7* neurons in *Drosophila* fertility. *Development*. 2013;140(18):3915-26. doi: 10.1242/dev.094714. PubMed PMID: WOS:000323698100020.
476. Li YL, Hoxha V, Lama C, Dinh BH, Vo CN, Dauwalder B. The hector G-Protein Coupled Receptor Is Required in a Subset of fruitless Neurons for Male Courtship Behavior. *Plos One*. 2011;6(11). doi: ARTN e28269 10.1371/journal.pone.0028269. PubMed PMID: WOS:000298168100058.
477. Kim WJ, Lee SG, Schweizer J, Auge A-C, Jan LY, Jan YN. Sexually experienced male *Drosophila melanogaster* uses gustatory-to-neuropeptide integrative circuits to reduce time investment for mating. *bioRxiv* (Preprint). 2016;doi: <https://doi.org/10.1101/088724>
478. Aranha MM, Vasconcelos ML. Deciphering *Drosophila* female innate behaviors. *Curr Opin Neurobiol*. 2018;52:139-48. Epub 2018/06/26. doi: 10.1016/j.conb.2018.06.005. PubMed PMID: 29940518.
479. Avila FW, Sirot LK, LaFlamme BA, Rubinstein CD, Wolfner MF. Insect seminal fluid proteins: identification and function. *Annu Rev Entomol*. 2011;56:21-40. Epub 2010/09/28. doi: 10.1146/annurev-ento-120709-144823. PubMed PMID: 20868282; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC263925971.
480. Neville M, Goodwin SF. Genome-wide approaches to understanding behaviour in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Brief Funct Genomics*. 2012;11(5):395-404. Epub 2012/07/31. doi: 10.1093/bfgp/els031. PubMed PMID: 22843979.

481. Pavlou HJ, Goodwin SF. Courtship behavior in *Drosophila melanogaster*: towards a 'courtship connectome'. *Curr Opin Neurobiol.* 2013;23(1):76-83. Epub 2012/10/02. doi: 10.1016/j.conb.2012.09.002. PubMed PMID: 23021897; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3563961.
482. Billeter JC, Wolfner MF. Chemical Cues that Guide Female Reproduction in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *J Chem Ecol.* 2018;44(9):750-69. Epub 2018/03/21. doi: 10.1007/s10886-018-0947-z. PubMed PMID: 29557077; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6085157.
483. Manoli DS, Fan P, Fraser EJ, Shah NM. Neural control of sexually dimorphic behaviors. *Curr Opin Neurobiol.* 2013;23(3):330-8. Epub 2013/05/18. doi: 10.1016/j.conb.2013.04.005. PubMed PMID: 23680385; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3820427.
484. Carmel I, Tram U, Heifetz Y. Mating induces developmental changes in the insect female reproductive tract. *Curr Opin Insect Sci.* 2016;13:106-13. Epub 2016/07/21. doi: 10.1016/j.cois.2016.03.002. PubMed PMID: 27436559.
485. Dickson BJ. Wired for sex: the neurobiology of *Drosophila* mating decisions. *Science.* 2008;322(5903):904-9. Epub 2008/11/08. doi: 10.1126/science.1159276. PubMed PMID: 18988843.
486. Greenspan RJ, Ferveur JF. Courtship in *Drosophila*. *Annu Rev Genet.* 2000;34:205-32. doi: 34/1/205 [pii] 10.1146/annurev.genet.34.1.205. PubMed PMID: 11092827.
487. Kuo TH, Fedina TY, Hansen I, Dreisewerd K, Dierick HA, Yew JY, et al. Insulin signaling mediates sexual attractiveness in *Drosophila*. *PLoS Genet.* 2012;8(4):e1002684. Epub 2012/05/10. doi: 10.1371/journal.pgen.1002684. PubMed PMID: 22570625; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3343104.
488. Fujii S, Amrein H. Ventral lateral and DN1 clock neurons mediate distinct properties of male sex drive rhythm in *Drosophila*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2010;107(23):10590-5. Epub 2010/05/26. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0912457107. PubMed PMID: 20498055; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2890825.
489. Ameku T, Yoshinari Y, Texada MJ, Kondo S, Amezawa K, Yoshizaki G, et al. Midgut-derived neuropeptide F controls germline stem cell proliferation in a mating-dependent manner. *PLoS Biol.* 2018;16(9):e2005004. Epub 2018/09/25. doi: 10.1371/journal.pbio.2005004. PubMed PMID: 30248087; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6152996.
490. Liu H, Kubli E. Sex-peptide is the molecular basis of the sperm effect in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2003;100(17):9929-33. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1631700100 1631700100 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 12897240.
491. Kubli E, Bopp D. Sexual behavior: how Sex Peptide flips the postmating switch of female flies. *Curr Biol.* 2012;22(13):R520-2. Epub 2012/07/14. doi: 10.1016/j.cub.2012.04.058. PubMed PMID: 22789998.
492. Rezaval C, Pavlou HJ, Dornan AJ, Chan YB, Kravitz EA, Goodwin SF. Neural circuitry underlying *Drosophila* female postmating behavioral responses. *Current biology : CB.* 2012;22(13):1155-65. Epub 2012/06/05. doi: 10.1016/j.cub.2012.04.062. PubMed PMID: 22658598; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3396843.
493. Miguel-Aliaga I, Thor S, Gould AP. Postmitotic specification of *Drosophila* insulinergic neurons from pioneer neurons. *PLoS Biol.* 2008;6(3):e58. doi: 07-PLBI-RA-3204 [pii] 10.1371/journal.pbio.0060058. PubMed PMID: 18336071.
494. Meiselman M, Lee SS, Tran RT, Dai H, Ding Y, Rivera-Perez C, et al. Endocrine network essential for reproductive success in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Proc Natl*

- Acad Sci U S A. 2017;114(19):E3849-E58. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1620760114. PubMed PMID: 28439025; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5441734.
495. Kim DH, Han MR, Lee G, Lee SS, Kim YJ, Adams ME. Rescheduling Behavioral Subunits of a Fixed Action Pattern by Genetic Manipulation of Peptidergic Signaling. *PLoS genetics*. 2015;11(9):e1005513. Epub 2015/09/25. doi: 10.1371/journal.pgen.1005513. PubMed PMID: 26401953; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4581697.
496. Meiselman MR, Kingan TG, Adams ME. Stress-induced reproductive arrest in *Drosophila* occurs through ETH deficiency-mediated suppression of oogenesis and ovulation. *BMC Biol*. 2018;16(1):18. Epub 2018/02/01. doi: 10.1186/s12915-018-0484-9. PubMed PMID: 29382341; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5791332.
497. Ewer J. How the ecdysozoan changed its coat. *PLoS Biol*. 2005;3(10):e349. Epub 2005/10/07. doi: 10.1371/journal.pbio.0030349. PubMed PMID: 16207077; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC51250302.
498. Ewer J. Behavioral actions of neuropeptides in invertebrates: insights from *Drosophila*. *Horm Behav*. 2005;48(4):418-29. doi: [S0018-506X\(05\)00137-6 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yhbeh.2005.05.018) [10.1016/j.yhbeh.2005.05.018](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yhbeh.2005.05.018). PubMed PMID: 15996666.
499. Zitnan D, Zitnanova I, Spalovska I, Takac P, Park Y, Adams ME. Conservation of ecdysis-triggering hormone signalling in insects. *J Exp Biol*. 2003;206(Pt 8):1275-89. PubMed PMID: 12624163.
500. Zitnan D, Kim YJ, Zitnanova I, Roller L, Adams ME. Complex steroid-peptide-receptor cascade controls insect ecdysis. *Gen Comp Endocrinol*. 2007;153(1-3):88-96. doi: [S0016-6480\(07\)00140-2 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2007.04.002) [10.1016/j.ygcen.2007.04.002](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2007.04.002). PubMed PMID: 17507015.
501. White BH, Ewer J. Neural and hormonal control of postecdysial behaviors in insects. *Annu Rev Entomol*. 2014;59:363-81. Epub 2013/10/29. doi: 10.1146/annurev-ento-011613-162028. PubMed PMID: 24160420; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC35131643.
502. Kim YJ, Zitnan D, Cho KH, Schooley DA, Mizoguchi A, Adams ME. Central peptidergic ensembles associated with organization of an innate behavior. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2006;103(38):14211-6. doi: 0603459103 [pii] [10.1073/pnas.0603459103](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0603459103). PubMed PMID: 16968777.
503. Lee D, Orchard I, Lange AB. Evidence for a conserved CCAP-signaling pathway controlling ecdysis in a hemimetabolous insect, *Rhodnius prolixus*. *Front Neurosci*. 2013;7:207. Epub 2013/11/10. doi: 10.3389/fnins.2013.00207. PubMed PMID: 24204330; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3817380.
504. Lenaerts C, Cools D, Verdonck R, Verbakel L, Vanden Broeck J, Marchal E. The ecdysis triggering hormone system is essential for successful moulting of a major hemimetabolous pest insect, *Schistocerca gregaria*. *Sci Rep*. 2017;7:46502. Epub 2017/04/19. doi: 10.1038/srep46502. PubMed PMID: 28417966; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5394484.
505. Arakane Y, Li B, Muthukrishnan S, Beeman RW, Kramer KJ, Park Y. Functional analysis of four neuropeptides, EH, ETH, CCAP and bursicon, and their receptors in adult ecdysis behavior of the red flour beetle, *Tribolium castaneum*. *Mech Dev*. 2008;125(11-12):984-95. Epub 2008/10/07. doi: 10.1016/j.mod.2008.09.002. PubMed PMID: 18835439.
506. Peabody NC, Diaio F, Luan H, Wang H, Dewey EM, Honegger HW, et al. Bursicon functions within the *Drosophila* CNS to modulate wing expansion behavior, hormone secretion, and cell death. *J Neurosci*. 2008;28(53):14379-91. doi: [28/53/14379 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2842-08.2008) [10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2842-08.2008](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2842-08.2008). PubMed PMID: 19118171.

507. Peabody NC, Pohl JB, Diao F, Vreede AP, Sandstrom DJ, Wang H, et al. Characterization of the decision network for wing expansion in *Drosophila* using targeted expression of the TRPM8 channel. *J Neurosci*. 2009;29(11):3343-53. Epub 2009/03/20. doi: 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.4241-08.2009. PubMed PMID: 19295141; PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC2717795.
508. Zitnan D, Ross LS, Zitnanova I, Hermesman JL, Gill SS, Adams ME. Steroid induction of a peptide hormone gene leads to orchestration of a defined behavioral sequence. *Neuron*. 1999;23(3):523-35. doi: S0896-6273(00)80805-3 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 10433264.
509. Mena W, Diegelmann S, Wegener C, Ewer J. Stereotyped responses of *Drosophila* peptidergic neuronal ensemble depend on downstream neuromodulators. *Elife*. 2016;5. Epub 2016/12/16. doi: 10.7554/eLife.19686. PubMed PMID: 27976997; PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC5158135.
510. Diao F, Elliott AD, Diao F, Shah S, White BH. Neuromodulatory connectivity defines the structure of a behavioral neural network. *Elife*. 2017;6. Epub 2017/11/23. doi: 10.7554/eLife.29797. PubMed PMID: 29165248; PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC5720592.
511. Kruger E, Mena W, Lahr EC, Johnson EC, Ewer J. Genetic analysis of Eclosion hormone action during *Drosophila* larval ecdysis. *Development*. 2015;142(24):4279-87. Epub 2015/09/24. doi: 10.1242/dev.126995. PubMed PMID: 26395475.
512. Dewey EM, McNabb SL, Ewer J, Kuo GR, Takanishi CL, Truman JW, et al. Identification of the gene encoding bursicon, an insect neuropeptide responsible for cuticle sclerotization and wing spreading. *Curr Biol*. 2004;14(13):1208-13. doi: 10.1016/j.cub.2004.06.051
S0960982204004646 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 15242619.
513. Lahr EC, Dean D, Ewer J. Genetic analysis of ecdysis behavior in *Drosophila* reveals partially overlapping functions of two unrelated neuropeptides. *J Neurosci*. 2012;32(20):6819-29. Epub 2012/05/18. doi: 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.5301-11.2012. PubMed PMID: 22593051.
514. Loveall BJ, Deitcher DL. The essential role of bursicon during *Drosophila* development. *BMC Dev Biol*. 2010;10:92. Epub 2010/09/03. doi: 10.1186/1471-213X-10-92. PubMed PMID: 20807433; PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC2942807.
515. Kim DH, Kim YJ, Adams ME. Endocrine regulation of airway clearance in *Drosophila*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2018. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1717257115. PubMed PMID: 29386394.
516. Roller L, Zitnanova I, Dai L, Simo L, Park Y, Satake H, et al. Ecdysis triggering hormone signaling in arthropods. *Peptides*. 2010;31(3):429-41. Epub 2009/12/03. doi: 10.1016/j.peptides.2009.11.022. PubMed PMID: 19951734; PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC2854297.
517. Diao FC, Mena W, Shi J, Park D, Diao FQ, Taghert P, et al. The Splice Isoforms of the *Drosophila* Ecdysis Triggering Hormone Receptor Have Developmentally Distinct Roles. *Genetics*. 2016;202(1):175-+. doi: 10.1534/genetics.115.182121. PubMed PMID: WOS:000367718100016.
518. Verleyen P, Clynen E, Huybrechts J, Van Lommel A, Vanden Bosch L, De Loof A, et al. Fraenkel's pupariation factor identified at last. *Dev Biol*. 2004;273(1):38-47. doi: 10.1016/j.ydbio.2004.05.021
S0012160604003860 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 15302596.
519. Selcho M, Muhlbauer B, Hensgen R, Shiga S, Wegener C, Yasuyama K. Anatomical characterization of PDF-tri neurons and peptidergic neurons associated with eclosion behavior in *Drosophila*. *J Comp Neurol*. 2018;526(8):1307-28. doi: 10.1002/cne.24408. PubMed PMID: 29427506.

520. Wulff JP, Sierra I, Sterkel M, Holtorf M, Van Wielendaele P, Francini F, et al. Orcokinin neuropeptides regulate ecdysis in the hemimetabolous insect *Rhodnius prolixus*. *Insect Biochem Mol Biol*. 2017;81:91-102. Epub 2017/01/17. doi: 10.1016/j.ibmb.2017.01.003. PubMed PMID: 28089691.
521. Yu B, Li DT, Wang SL, Xu HJ, Bao YY, Zhang CX. Ion transport peptide (ITP) regulates wing expansion and cuticle melanism in the brown planthopper, *Nilaparvata lugens*. *Insect Mol Biol*. 2016;25(6):778-87. Epub 2016/08/16. doi: 10.1111/imb.12262. PubMed PMID: 27515909.
522. Lee SS, Ding Y, Karapetians N, Rivera-Perez C, Noriega FG, Adams ME. Hormonal Signaling Cascade during an Early-Adult Critical Period Required for Courtship Memory Retention in *Drosophila*. *Curr Biol*. 2017;27(18):2798-809 e3. doi: 10.1016/j.cub.2017.08.017. PubMed PMID: 28918947.
523. Scopelliti A, Cordero JB, Diao F, Strathdee K, White BH, Sansom OJ, et al. Local control of intestinal stem cell homeostasis by enteroendocrine cells in the adult *Drosophila* midgut. *Curr Biol*. 2014;24(11):1199-211. doi: 10.1016/j.cub.2014.04.007. PubMed PMID: 24814146; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4046228.
524. Okamoto N, Yamanaka N. Nutrition-dependent control of insect development by insulin-like peptides. *Curr Opin Insect Sci*. 2015;11:21-30. doi: 10.1016/j.cois.2015.08.001. PubMed PMID: 26664828; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4671074.
525. McNabb SL, Baker JD, Agapite J, Steller H, Riddiford LM, Truman JW. Disruption of a behavioral sequence by targeted death of peptidergic neurons in *Drosophila*. *Neuron*. 1997;19(4):813-23. doi: S0896-6273(00)80963-0 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 9354328.
526. Chell JM, Brand AH. Nutrition-responsive glia control exit of neural stem cells from quiescence. *Cell*. 2010;143(7):1161-73. Epub 2010/12/25. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2010.12.007. PubMed PMID: 21183078; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3087489.
527. Sousa-Nunes R, Yee LL, Gould AP. Fat cells reactivate quiescent neuroblasts via TOR and glial insulin relays in *Drosophila*. *Nature*. 2011;471(7339):508-12. Epub 2011/02/25. doi: 10.1038/nature09867. PubMed PMID: 21346761; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3146047.
528. O'Brien LE, Soliman SS, Li X, Bilder D. Altered modes of stem cell division drive adaptive intestinal growth. *Cell*. 2011;147(3):603-14. Epub 2011/11/01. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2011.08.048. PubMed PMID: 22036568; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3246009.
529. Goberdhan DC, Wilson C. The functions of insulin signaling: size isn't everything, even in *Drosophila*. *Differentiation*. 2003;71(7):375-97. doi: 07107001 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 12969331.
530. Okamoto N, Yamanaka N, Yagi Y, Nishida Y, Kataoka H, O'Connor MB, et al. A fat body-derived IGF-like peptide regulates postfeeding growth in *Drosophila*. *Dev Cell*. 2009;17(6):885-91. Epub 2010/01/12. doi: S1534-5807(09)00430-4 [pii] 10.1016/j.devcel.2009.10.008. PubMed PMID: 20059957.
531. Garelli A, Gontijo AM, Miguela V, Caparros E, Dominguez M. Imaginal discs secrete insulin-like peptide 8 to mediate plasticity of growth and maturation. *Science*. 2012;336(6081):579-82. Epub 2012/05/05. doi: 10.1126/science.1216735. PubMed PMID: 22556250.
532. Colombani J, Andersen DS, Leopold P. Secreted peptide Dilp8 coordinates *Drosophila* tissue growth with developmental timing. *Science*. 2012;336(6081):582-5. Epub 2012/05/05. doi: 10.1126/science.1216689. PubMed PMID: 22556251.
533. Waterson MJ, Chung BY, Harvanek ZM, Ostojic I, Alcedo J, Pletcher SD. Water sensor ppk28 modulates *Drosophila* lifespan and physiology through AKH signaling.

- Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2014;111(22):8137-42. Epub 2014/05/14. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1315461111. PubMed PMID: 24821805; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4050545.
534. Giannakou ME, Partridge L. Role of insulin-like signalling in *Drosophila* lifespan. Trends Biochem Sci. 2007;32(4):180-8. doi: [S0968-0004\(07\)00064-3 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tibs.2007.02.007) 10.1016/j.tibs.2007.02.007. PubMed PMID: 17412594.
535. Post S, Liao S, Yamamoto R, Veenstra JA, Nässel DR, Tatar M. *Drosophila* insulin-like peptide dilp1 increases lifespan and glucagon-like Akh expression epistatic to dilp2. bioRxiv. 2018;Preprint doi.org/10.1101/380410. doi: doi.org/10.1101/380410.
536. Géminard G, Arquier N, Layalle S, Bourouis M, Slaidina M, Delanoue R, et al. Control of metabolism and growth through insulin-like peptides in *Drosophila*. Diabetes. 2006;55:S5-S8.
537. Lee KS, Kwon OY, Lee JH, Kwon K, Min KJ, Jung SA, et al. *Drosophila* short neuropeptide F signalling regulates growth by ERK-mediated insulin signalling. Nat Cell Biol. 2008. doi: [ncb1710 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1038/ncb1710) 10.1038/ncb1710. PubMed PMID: 18344986.
538. Shen R, Wang B, Giribaldi MG, Ayres J, Thomas JB, Montminy M. Neuronal energy-sensing pathway promotes energy balance by modulating disease tolerance. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2016;113(23):E3307-14. Epub 2016/05/22. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1606106113. PubMed PMID: 27208092; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4988575.
539. Kubrak OI, Kucerova L, Theopold U, Nässel DR. The Sleeping Beauty: How Reproductive Diapause Affects Hormone Signaling, Metabolism, Immune Response and Somatic Maintenance in *Drosophila melanogaster*. PLoS ONE. 2014;9(11):e113051. Epub 2014/11/14. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0113051. PubMed PMID: 25393614; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4231144.
540. Kucerova L, Kubrak OI, Bengtsson JM, Strnad H, Nylin S, Theopold U, et al. Slowed aging during reproductive dormancy is reflected in genome-wide transcriptome changes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. BMC Genomics. 2016;17(1):50. Epub 2016/01/14. doi: 10.1186/s12864-016-2383-1. PubMed PMID: 26758761; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4711038.
541. Schiesari L, Andreatta G, Kyriacou CP, O'Connor MB, Costa R. The Insulin-Like Proteins dILPs-2/5 Determine Diapause Inducibility in *Drosophila*. Plos One. 2016;11(9). doi: ARTN e0163680 10.1371/journal.pone.0163680. PubMed PMID: WOS:000384329200019.
542. Coast GM, Webster SG, Schegg KM, Tobe SS, Schooley DA. The *Drosophila melanogaster* homologue of an insect calcitonin-like diuretic peptide stimulates V-ATPase activity in fruit fly Malpighian tubules. J Exp Biol. 2001;204(Pt 10):1795-804. PubMed PMID: 11316500.
543. Cabrero P, Radford JC, Broderick KE, Costes L, Veenstra JA, Spana EP, et al. The Dh gene of *Drosophila melanogaster* encodes a diuretic peptide that acts through cyclic AMP. J Exp Biol. 2002;205(Pt 24):3799-807. PubMed PMID: 12432004.
544. Hector CE, Bretz CA, Zhao Y, Johnson EC. Functional differences between two CRF-related diuretic hormone receptors in *Drosophila*. J Exp Biol. 2009;212(Pt 19):3142-7. doi: [212/19/3142 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1242/jeb.033175) 10.1242/jeb.033175. PubMed PMID: 19749107.
545. MacMillan HA, Nazal B, Wali S, Yerushalmi GY, Misyura L, Donini A, et al. Anti-diuretic activity of a CAPA neuropeptide can compromise *Drosophila* chill tolerance. J Exp Biol. 2018;221(Pt 19). Epub 2018/08/15. doi: 10.1242/jeb.185884. PubMed PMID: 30104306.

546. Terhzaz S, O'Connell FC, Pollock VP, Kean L, Davies SA, Veenstra JA, et al. Isolation and characterization of a leucokinin-like peptide of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *J Exp Biol*. 1999;202(Pt 24):3667-76. PubMed PMID: 10574744.
547. Cognigni P, Bailey AP, Miguel-Aliaga I. Enteric neurons and systemic signals couple nutritional and reproductive status with intestinal homeostasis. *Cell Metab*. 2011;13(1):92-104. Epub 2011/01/05. doi: S1550-4131(10)00452-3 [pii] 10.1016/j.cmet.2010.12.010. PubMed PMID: 21195352; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3038267.
548. Liu Y, Luo J, Carlsson MA, Nässel DR. Serotonin and insulin-like peptides modulate leucokinin-producing neurons that affect feeding and water homeostasis in *Drosophila*. *J Comp Neurol*. 2015;523(12):1840-63. Epub 2015/03/04. doi: 10.1002/cne.23768. PubMed PMID: 25732325.
549. Talsma AD, Christov CP, Terriente-Felix A, Linneweber GA, Perea D, Wayland M, et al. Remote control of renal physiology by the intestinal neuropeptide pigment-dispersing factor in *Drosophila*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2012;109(30):12177-82. Epub 2012/07/11. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1200247109. PubMed PMID: 22778427; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3409758.
550. Chintapalli VR, Terhzaz S, Wang J, Al Bratty M, Watson DG, Herzyk P, et al. Functional Correlates of Positional and Gender-Specific Renal Asymmetry in *Drosophila*. *Plos One*. 2012;7(4). doi: ARTN e32577 10.1371/journal.pone.0032577. PubMed PMID: WOS:000304855200004.
551. Yoon JG, Stay B. Immunocytochemical localization of *Diploptera punctata* allatostatin-like peptide in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *J Comp Neurol*. 1995;363(3):475-88. doi: 10.1002/cne.903630310. PubMed PMID: 8847412.
552. Williamson M, Lenz C, Winther ÅM, Nässel DR, Grimmelikhuijzen CJ. Molecular cloning, genomic organization, and expression of a B-type (cricket-type) allatostatin preprohormone from *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2001;281(2):544-50. doi: 10.1006/bbrc.2001.4402 S0006291X0194402X [pii]. PubMed PMID: 11181081.
553. Williamson M, Lenz C, Winther ÅM, Nässel DR, Grimmelikhuijzen CJ. Molecular cloning, genomic organization, and expression of a C-type (*Manduca sexta*-type) allatostatin preprohormone from *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2001;282(1):124-30. doi: 10.1006/bbrc.2001.4565 S0006291X01945656 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 11263981.
554. Benguettat O, Jneid R, Soltys J, Loudhaief R, Brun-Barale A, Osman D, et al. The DH31/CGRP enteroendocrine peptide triggers intestinal contractions favoring the elimination of opportunistic bacteria. *PLoS Pathog*. 2018;14(9):e1007279. Epub 2018/09/05. doi: 10.1371/journal.ppat.1007279. PubMed PMID: 30180210; PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC6138423.
555. Brown MR, Crim JW, Arata RC, Cai HN, Chun C, Shen P. Identification of a *Drosophila* brain-gut peptide related to the neuropeptide Y family. *Peptides*. 1999;20(9):1035-42. doi: S0196-9781(99)00097-2 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 10499420.
556. Dircksen H, Tesfai LK, Albus C, Nässel DR. Ion transport peptide splice forms in central and peripheral neurons throughout postembryogenesis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *J Comp Neurol*. 2008;509(1):23-41. doi: 10.1002/cne.21715. PubMed PMID: 18418898.
557. Nässel DR, Shiga S, Mohrherr CJ, Rao KR. Pigment-dispersing hormone-like peptide in the nervous system of the flies *Phormia* and *Drosophila*: immunocytochemistry and partial characterization. *J Comp Neurol*. 1993;331(2):183-98. doi: 10.1002/cne.903310204. PubMed PMID: 8509499.

558. Zhang W, Yan Z, Li B, Jan LY, Jan YN. Identification of motor neurons and a mechanosensitive sensory neuron in the defecation circuitry of *Drosophila* larvae. *Elife*. 2014;3. Epub 2014/10/31. doi: 10.7554/eLife.03293. PubMed PMID: 25358089; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4244571.
559. Anderson MS, Halpern ME, Keshishian H. Identification of the neuropeptide transmitter proctolin in *Drosophila* larvae: characterization of muscle fiber-specific neuromuscular endings. *J Neurosci*. 1988;8(1):242-55. PubMed PMID: 2892897.
560. Vanderveken M, O'Donnell MJ. Effects of diuretic hormone 31, drosokinin, and allatostatin A on transepithelial K(+) transport and contraction frequency in the midgut and hindgut of larval *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Arch Insect Biochem Physiol*. 2014;85(2):76-93. Epub 2014/01/11. doi: 10.1002/arch.21144. PubMed PMID: 24408875.
561. Sellami A, Agricola HJ, Veenstra JA. Neuroendocrine cells in *Drosophila melanogaster* producing GPA2/GPB5, a hormone with homology to LH, FSH and TSH. *Gen Comp Endocrinol*. 2011;170(3):582-8. Epub 2010/12/02. doi: S0016-6480(10)00404-1 [pii]10.1016/j.ygcen.2010.11.015. PubMed PMID: 21118692.
562. Cantera R, Nässel DR. Segmental peptidergic innervation of abdominal targets in larval and adult dipteran insects revealed with an antiserum against leucokinin I. *Cell Tissue Res*. 1992;269(3):459-71. PubMed PMID: 1423512.
563. Xu J, Li M, Shen P. A G-protein-coupled neuropeptide Y-like receptor suppresses behavioral and sensory response to multiple stressful stimuli in *Drosophila*. *J Neurosci*. 2010;30(7):2504-12. Epub 2010/02/19. doi: 30/7/2504 [pii] 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.3262-09.2010. PubMed PMID: 20164335; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2849674.
564. Badisco L, Van Wielendaele P, Vanden Broeck J. Eat to reproduce: a key role for the insulin signaling pathway in adult insects. *Front Physiol*. 2013;4:202.
565. Taylor CA, Winther ÅM, Siviter RJ, Shirras AD, Isaac RE, Nässel DR. Identification of a proctolin prohormone gene (*Proct*) of *Drosophila melanogaster*: expression and predicted prohormone processing. *J Neurobiol*. 2004;58(3):379-91. doi: 10.1002/neu.10301. PubMed PMID: 14750150.
566. Hewes RS, Snowdeal EC, 3rd, Saitoe M, Taghert PH. Functional redundancy of FMRFamide-related peptides at the *Drosophila* larval neuromuscular junction. *J Neurosci*. 1998;18(18):7138-51. PubMed PMID: 9736637.
567. Meng X, Wahlstrom G, Immonen T, Kolmer M, Tirronen M, Predel R, et al. The *Drosophila* hugin gene codes for myostimulatory and ecdysis-modifying neuropeptides. *Mech Dev*. 2002;117(1-2):5-13. doi: S0925477302001752 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 12204246.
568. Tatar M, Post S, Yu K. Nutrient control of *Drosophila* longevity. *Trends Endocrinol Metabol*. 2014;25(10):509-17. Epub 2014/04/02. doi: 10.1016/j.tem.2014.02.006. PubMed PMID: 24685228; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4177520.
569. Alfa RW, Kim SK. Using *Drosophila* to discover mechanisms underlying type 2 diabetes. *Dis Model Mech*. 2016;9(4):365-76. Epub 2016/04/08. doi: 10.1242/dmm.023887. PubMed PMID: 27053133; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4852505.
570. Antonova Y, Arik AJ, Moore W, Riehle MR, Brown MR. Insulin-like peptides: Structure, Signaling, and Function. *Insect Endocrinology*. 2012:63-92.
571. Fontana L, Partridge L, Longo VD. Extending healthy life span--from yeast to humans. *Science*. 2010;328(5976):321-6. Epub 2010/04/17. doi: 328/5976/321 [pii]10.1126/science.1172539. PubMed PMID: 20395504.

572. Grewal SS. Insulin/TOR signaling in growth and homeostasis: a view from the fly world. *Int J Biochem Cell Biol.* 2009;41(5):1006-10. Epub 2008/11/11. doi: S1357-2725(08)00423-8 [pii]
10.1016/j.biocel.2008.10.010. PubMed PMID: 18992839.
573. Kannan K, Fridell YW. Functional implications of *Drosophila* insulin-like peptides in metabolism, aging, and dietary restriction. *Front Physiol.* 2013;4:288. doi: 10.3389/fphys.2013.00288. PubMed PMID: 24137131; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3797364.
574. Erion R, Sehgal A. Regulation of insect behavior via the insulin-signaling pathway. *Front Physiol.* 2013;4:353. doi: 10.3389/fphys.2013.00353. PubMed PMID: 24348428; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3847551.
575. Teleman AA. Molecular mechanisms of metabolic regulation by insulin in *Drosophila*. *Biochem J.* 2010;425(1):13-26. Epub 2009/12/17. doi: BJ20091181 [pii]
10.1042/BJ20091181. PubMed PMID: 20001959.
576. Broughton S, Partridge L. Insulin/IGF-like signalling, the central nervous system and aging. *Biochem J.* 2009;418(1):1-12. Epub 2009/01/23. doi: BJ20082102 [pii]
10.1042/BJ20082102. PubMed PMID: 19159343.
577. Claeys I, Simonet G, Poels J, Van Loy T, Vercammen L, De Loof A, et al. Insulin-related peptides and their conserved signal transduction pathway. *Peptides.* 2002;23(4):807-16. Epub 2002/03/19. doi: S0196978101006660 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 11897402.
578. Sim C, Denlinger DL. Insulin signaling and the regulation of insect diapause. *Front Physiol.* 2013;4:189. Epub 2013/07/26. doi: 10.3389/fphys.2013.00189. PubMed PMID: 23885240; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3717507.
579. Okamoto N, Yamanaka N, Endo Y, Kataoka H, Mizoguchi A. Spatiotemporal patterns of IGF-like peptide expression in the silkworm *Bombyx mori* predict its pleiotropic actions. *Gen Comp Endocrinol.* 2011;173(1):171-82. Epub 2011/06/07. doi: S0016-6480(11)00208-5 [pii]
10.1016/j.ygcen.2011.05.009. PubMed PMID: 21641909.
580. Hansen IA, Attardo GM, Rodriguez SD, Drake LL. Four-way regulation of mosquito yolk protein precursor genes by juvenile hormone-, ecdysone-, nutrient-, and insulin-like peptide signaling pathways. *Front Physiol.* 2014;5. doi: ARTN 103
10.3389/fphys.2014.00103. PubMed PMID: WOS:000346841400001.
581. Mizoguchi A, Okamoto N. Insulin-like and IGF-like peptides in the silkworm *Bombyx mori*: discovery, structure, secretion, and function. *Front Physiol.* 2013;4:217. Epub 2013/08/24. doi: 10.3389/fphys.2013.00217. PubMed PMID: 23966952; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3745042.
582. Clancy DJ, Gems D, Harshman LG, Oldham S, Stocker H, Hafen E, et al. Extension of life-span by loss of CHICO, a *Drosophila* insulin receptor substrate protein. *Science.* 2001;292(5514):104-6. doi: 10.1126/science.1057991
[10.1126/science.1057991](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1057991)
[292/5514/104](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1057991) [pii]. PubMed PMID: 11292874.
583. Garelli A, Heredia F, Casimiro AP, Macedo A, Nunes C, Garcez M, et al. Dilp8 requires the neuronal relaxin receptor Lgr3 to couple growth to developmental timing. *Nature communications.* 2015;6:8732. Epub 2015/10/30. doi: 10.1038/ncomms9732. PubMed PMID: 26510564; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4640092.
584. Colombani J, Andersen DS, Boulan L, Boone E, Romero N, Virolle V, et al. *Drosophila* Lgr3 Couples Organ Growth with Maturation and Ensures Developmental Stability. *Current biology : CB.* 2015;25(20):2723-9. Epub 2015/10/07. doi: 10.1016/j.cub.2015.09.020. PubMed PMID: 26441350.
585. Vallejo DM, Juarez-Carreno S, Bolivar J, Morante J, Dominguez M. A brain circuit that synchronizes growth and maturation revealed through Dilp8 binding to Lgr3. *Science.*

- 2015;350(6262):aac6767. Epub 2015/10/03. doi: 10.1126/science.aac6767. PubMed PMID: 26429885.
586. Van Hiel MB, Vandersmissen HP, Proost P, Vanden Broeck J. Cloning, constitutive activity and expression profiling of two receptors related to relaxin receptors in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Peptides*. 2015;68:83-90. doi: 10.1016/j.peptides.2014.07.014. PubMed PMID: WOS:000354572200012.
587. Linneweber GA, Jacobson J, Busch KE, Hudry B, Christov CP, Dormann D, et al. Neuronal control of metabolism through nutrient-dependent modulation of tracheal branching. *Cell*. 2014;156(1-2):69-83. Epub 2014/01/21. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2013.12.008. PubMed PMID: 24439370; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3898607.
588. Braeckman BP, Houthoofd K, Vanfleteren JR. Insulin-like signaling, metabolism, stress resistance and aging in *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Mech Ageing Dev*. 2001;122(7):673-93. PubMed PMID: 11322992.
589. Baumeister R, Schaffitzel E, Hertweck M. Endocrine signaling in *Caenorhabditis elegans* controls stress response and longevity. *J Endocrinol*. 2006;190(2):191-202. doi: 10.1677/joe.1.06856. PubMed PMID: 16899554.
590. Cao C, Brown MR. Localization of an insulin-like peptide in brains of two flies. *Cell Tissue Res*. 2001;304(2):317-21. PubMed PMID: 11396725.
591. Söderberg JA, Birse RT, Nässel DR. Insulin production and signaling in renal tubules of *Drosophila* is under control of tachykinin-related peptide and regulates stress resistance. *PLoS ONE*. 2011;6(5):e19866. Epub 2011/05/17. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0019866
- PONE-D-11-03456 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 21572965; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3091884.
592. Kreneisz O, Chen X, Fridell YW, Mulkey DK. Glucose increases activity and Ca(2+) in insulin-producing cells of adult *Drosophila*. *Neuroreport*. 2010;21(17):1116-20. Epub 2010/10/05. doi: 10.1097/WNR.0b013e3283409200. PubMed PMID: 20890228.
593. Park S, Alfa RW, Topper SM, Kim GE, Kockel L, Kim SK. A genetic strategy to measure circulating *Drosophila* insulin reveals genes regulating insulin production and secretion. *PLoS genetics*. 2014;10(8):e1004555. Epub 2014/08/08. doi: 10.1371/journal.pgen.1004555. PubMed PMID: 25101872; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4125106.
594. Kim SK, Rulifson EJ. Conserved mechanisms of glucose sensing and regulation by *Drosophila* corpora cardiaca cells. *Nature*. 2004;431(7006):316-20. doi: 10.1038/nature02897
- [nature02897](#) [pii]. PubMed PMID: 15372035.
595. Colombani J, Raisin S, Pantalacci S, Radimerski T, Montagne J, Leopold P. A nutrient sensor mechanism controls *Drosophila* growth. *Cell*. 2003;114(6):739-49. doi: S009286740300713X [pii]. PubMed PMID: 14505573.
596. Park JH, Chen J, Jang S, Ahn TJ, Kang K, Choi MS, et al. A subset of enteroendocrine cells is activated by amino acids in the *Drosophila* midgut. *FEBS letters*. 2016. Epub 2016/01/24. doi: 10.1002/1873-3468.12073. PubMed PMID: 26801353.
597. Kim J, Neufeld TP. Dietary sugar promotes systemic TOR activation in *Drosophila* through AKH-dependent selective secretion of Dilp3. *Nature communications*. 2015;6:6846. Epub 2015/04/18. doi: 10.1038/ncomms7846. PubMed PMID: 25882208; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4402654.
598. Bai H, Kang P, Tatar M. *Drosophila* insulin-like peptide-6 (dilp6) expression from fat body extends lifespan and represses secretion of *Drosophila* insulin-like peptide-2 from the brain. *Aging Cell*. 2012;11(6):978-85. Epub 2012/09/01. doi: 10.1111/accel.12000. PubMed PMID: 22935001; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3500397.

599. Agrawal N, Delanoue R, Mauri A, Basco D, Pasco M, Thorens B, et al. The *Drosophila* TNF Eiger Is an Adipokine that Acts on Insulin-Producing Cells to Mediate Nutrient Response. *Cell Metabolism*. 2016;23(4):675-84. doi: 10.1016/j.cmet.2016.03.003. PubMed PMID: WOS:000374123200015.
600. Kwak SJ, Hong SH, Bajracharya R, Yang SY, Lee KS, Yu K. *Drosophila* adiponectin receptor in insulin producing cells regulates glucose and lipid metabolism by controlling insulin secretion. *PLoS ONE*. 2013;8(7):e68641. Epub 2013/07/23. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0068641. PubMed PMID: 23874700; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3709998.
601. Delanoue R, Meschi E, Agrawal N, Mauri A, Tsatskis Y, McNeill H, et al. *Drosophila* insulin release is triggered by adipose Stunted ligand to brain Methuselah receptor. *Science*. 2016;353(6307):1553-6. doi: 10.1126/science.aaf8430. PubMed PMID: WOS:000387678700049.
602. Buhler K, Clements J, Winant M, Vulsteke V, Callaerts P. Growth control through regulation of insulin-signaling by nutrition-activated steroid hormone. *Development*. 2018;145. doi: 10.1242/dev.165654.
603. Enell LE, Kapan N, Söderberg JA, Kahsai L, Nässel DR. Insulin signaling, lifespan and stress resistance are modulated by metabotropic GABA receptors on insulin producing cells in the brain of *Drosophila*. *PLoS ONE*. 2010;5(12):e15780. Epub 2011/01/07. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0015780. PubMed PMID: 21209905; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3012717.
604. Rajan A, Perrimon N. *Drosophila* cytokine unpaired 2 regulates physiological homeostasis by remotely controlling insulin secretion. *Cell*. 2012;151(1):123-37. Epub 2012/10/02. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2012.08.019. PubMed PMID: 23021220; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3475207.
605. Kaplan DD, Zimmermann G, Suyama K, Meyer T, Scott MP. A nucleostemin family GTPase, NS3, acts in serotonergic neurons to regulate insulin signaling and control body size. *Genes Dev*. 2008;22(14):1877-93. doi: 22/14/1877 [pii] 10.1101/gad.1670508. PubMed PMID: 18628395.
606. Luo J, Becnel J, Nichols CD, Nässel DR. Insulin-producing cells in the brain of adult *Drosophila* are regulated by the serotonin 5-HT(1A) receptor. *Cell Mol Life Sci*. 2012;69(3):471-84. Epub 2011/08/06. doi: 10.1007/s00018-011-0789-0. PubMed PMID: 21818550.
607. Andreatta G, Kyriacou CP, Flatt T, Costa R. Aminergic Signaling Controls Ovarian Dormancy in *Drosophila*. *Sci Rep*. 2018;8(1):2030. doi: 10.1038/s41598-018-20407-z. PubMed PMID: 29391447; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5794970.
608. Birse RT, Söderberg JA, Luo J, Winther ÅM, Nässel DR. Regulation of insulin-producing cells in the adult *Drosophila* brain via the tachykinin peptide receptor DTKR. *J Exp Biol*. 2011;214:4201-8. Epub 2011/11/26. doi: 214/24/4201 [pii]10.1242/jeb.062091. PubMed PMID: 22116763.
609. Sun JH, Liu C, Bai XB, Li XT, Li JY, Zhang ZP, et al. *Drosophila* FIT is a protein-specific satiety hormone essential for feeding control. *Nature communications*. 2017;8. doi: ARTN 14161 10.1038/ncomms14161. PubMed PMID: WOS:000392294900001.
610. Arquier N, Geminard C, Bourouis M, Jarretou G, Honegger B, Paix A, et al. *Drosophila* ALS regulates growth and metabolism through functional interaction with insulin-like peptides. *Cell Metab*. 2008;7(4):333-8. Epub 2008/04/09. doi: S1550-4131(08)00037-5 [pii] 10.1016/j.cmet.2008.02.003. PubMed PMID: 18396139.
611. Honegger B, Galic M, Kohler K, Wittwer F, Brogiolo W, Hafen E, et al. Imp-L2, a putative homolog of vertebrate IGF-binding protein 7, counteracts insulin signaling in

- Drosophila* and is essential for starvation resistance. *J Biol.* 2008;7(3):10. Epub 2008/04/17. doi: [jbiol72](https://doi.org/10.1186/jbiol72) [pii]
[10.1186/jbiol72](https://doi.org/10.1186/jbiol72). PubMed PMID: 18412985; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2323038.
612. Okamoto N, Nakamori R, Murai T, Yamauchi Y, Masuda A, Nishimura T. A secreted decoy of InR antagonizes insulin/IGF signaling to restrict body growth in *Drosophila*. *Gene Dev.* 2013;27(1):87-97. Epub 2013/01/12. doi: [10.1101/gad.204479](https://doi.org/10.1101/gad.204479).112. PubMed PMID: 23307869; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3553286.
613. Hyun J, Hashimoto C. Physiological effects of manipulating the level of insulin-degrading enzyme in insulin-producing cells of *Drosophila*. *Fly (Austin).* 2011;5(1):53-7. Epub 2011/01/08. doi: [14080](https://doi.org/10.1080/15475277.2011.561111) [pii]. PubMed PMID: 21212741; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3052873.
614. Hallier B, Schiemann R, Cordes E, Vitos-Faleato J, Walter S, Heinisch JJ, et al. *Drosophila* neprilysins control insulin signaling and food intake via cleavage of regulatory peptides. *Elife.* 2016;5. doi: [10.7554/eLife.19430](https://doi.org/10.7554/eLife.19430). PubMed PMID: 27919317; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5140268.
615. Oldham S, Hafen E. Insulin/IGF and target of rapamycin signaling: a TOR de force in growth control. *Trends Cell Biol.* 2003;13(2):79-85. Epub 2003/02/01. doi: [S0962892402000429](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0962892402000429) [pii]. PubMed PMID: 12559758.
616. Edgar BA. How flies get their size: genetics meets physiology. *Nat Rev Genet.* 2006;7(12):907-16. Epub 2006/12/02. doi: [nrg1989](https://doi.org/10.1038/nrg1989) [pii]
[10.1038/nrg1989](https://doi.org/10.1038/nrg1989). PubMed PMID: 17139322.
617. Zhang H, Liu J, Li CR, Momen B, Kohanski RA, Pick L. Deletion of *Drosophila* insulin-like peptides causes growth defects and metabolic abnormalities. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2009;106(46):19617-22. Epub 2009/11/06. doi: [0905083106](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0905083106) [pii]
[10.1073/pnas.0905083106](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0905083106). PubMed PMID: 19887630.
618. Sato-Miyata Y, Muramatsu K, Funakoshi M, Tsuda M, Aigaki T. Overexpression of *dilp2* causes nutrient-dependent semi-lethality in *Drosophila*. *Front Physiol.* 2014;5. doi: [ARTN 14710.3389/fphys.2014.00147](https://doi.org/10.3389/fphys.2014.00147). PubMed PMID: WOS:000347037500001.
619. Schiesari L, Kyriacou CP, Costa R. The hormonal and circadian basis for insect photoperiodic timing. *FEBS letters.* 2011;585(10):1450-60. Epub 2011/03/01. doi: [10.1016/j.febslet.2011.02.026](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.febslet.2011.02.026). PubMed PMID: 21354417.
620. Sim C, Denlinger DL. Insulin signaling and FOXO regulate the overwintering diapause of the mosquito *Culex pipiens*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA.* 2008;105(18):6777-81. Epub 2008/05/02. doi: [10.1073/pnas.0802067105](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0802067105). PubMed PMID: 18448677; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2373331.
621. Gershman B, Puig O, Hang L, Peitzsch RM, Tatar M, Garofalo RS. High-resolution dynamics of the transcriptional response to nutrition in *Drosophila*: a key role for dFOXO. *Physiol Genomics.* 2007;29(1):24-34. Epub 2006/11/09. doi: [00061.2006](https://doi.org/10.1152/physiolgenomics.00061.2006) [pii]
[10.1152/physiolgenomics.00061.2006](https://doi.org/10.1152/physiolgenomics.00061.2006). PubMed PMID: 17090700.
622. Miyamoto T, Slone J, Song X, Amrein H. A fructose receptor functions as a nutrient sensor in the *Drosophila* brain. *Cell.* 2012;151(5):1113-25. Epub 2012/11/28. doi: [10.1016/j.cell.2012.10.024](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2012.10.024). PubMed PMID: 23178127; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3509419.
623. Suh GSB, Dus M, Lai JSY. Nutrient Sensor in the Brain Directs the Action of Brain-Gut Axis in *Drosophila*. *Chem Senses.* 2015;40(7):607-8. PubMed PMID: WOS:000361528400207.
624. Flatt T, Tu MP, Tatar M. Hormonal pleiotropy and the juvenile hormone regulation of *Drosophila* development and life history. *Bioessays.* 2005;27(10):999-1010. Epub 2005/09/16. doi: [10.1002/bies.20290](https://doi.org/10.1002/bies.20290). PubMed PMID: 16163709.

625. Drummond-Barbosa D, Spradling AC. Alpha-endosulfine, a potential regulator of insulin secretion, is required for adult tissue growth control in *Drosophila*. *Dev Biol*. 2004;266(2):310-21. doi: [S0012160603006651](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jinsphys.2004.12.013) [pii]. PubMed PMID: 14738879.
626. Richard DS, Rybczynski R, Wilson TG, Wang Y, Wayne ML, Zhou Y, et al. Insulin signaling is necessary for vitellogenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster* independent of the roles of juvenile hormone and ecdysteroids: female sterility of the chico1 insulin signaling mutation is autonomous to the ovary. *J Insect Physiol*. 2005;51(4):455-64. Epub 2005/05/14. doi: [S0022-1910\(05\)00015-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jinsphys.2004.12.013) [pii] 10.1016/j.jinsphys.2004.12.013. PubMed PMID: 15890189.
627. Bohni R, Riesgo-Escovar J, Oldham S, Brogiolo W, Stocker H, Andrus BF, et al. Autonomous control of cell and organ size by CHICO, a *Drosophila* homolog of vertebrate IRS1-4. *Cell*. 1999;97(7):865-75. doi: [S0092-8674\(00\)80799-0](https://doi.org/10.1002/ejlt.201600138) [pii]. PubMed PMID: 10399915.
628. Galikova M, Klepsatel P, Xu YJ, Kuhnlein RP. The obesity-related Adipokinetic hormone controls feeding and expression of neuropeptide regulators of *Drosophila* metabolism. *Eur J Lipid Sci Tech*. 2017;119(3). doi: [ARTN 1600138](https://doi.org/10.1002/ejlt.201600138) 10.1002/ejlt.201600138. PubMed PMID: WOS:000395481500013.
629. Bader R, Sarraf-Zadeh L, Peters M, Moderau N, Stocker H, Kohler K, et al. The IGFBP7 homolog Imp-L2 promotes insulin signaling in distinct neurons of the *Drosophila* brain. *J Cell Sci*. 2013;Epub ahead of print(DOI 10.1242/jcs.120261). Epub 2013/04/18. doi: [10.1242/jcs.120261](https://doi.org/10.1242/jcs.120261). PubMed PMID: 23591813.
630. Amcheslavsky A, Song W, Li Q, Nie Y, Bragatto I, Ferrandon D, et al. Enteroendocrine cells support intestinal stem-cell-mediated homeostasis in *Drosophila*. *Cell Rep*. 2014;9(1):32-9. doi: [10.1016/j.celrep.2014.08.052](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.celrep.2014.08.052). PubMed PMID: 25263551; PubMed Central PMCID: [PMCPMC4198943](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/PMC4198943/).
631. Foronda D, Weng RF, Verma P, Chen YW, Cohen SM. Coordination of insulin and Notch pathway activities by microRNA miR-305 mediates adaptive homeostasis in the intestinal stem cells of the *Drosophila* gut. *Gene Dev*. 2014;28(21):2421-31. doi: [10.1101/gad.241588.114](https://doi.org/10.1101/gad.241588.114). PubMed PMID: WOS:000344446300008.
632. Tatar M, Bartke A, Antebi A. The endocrine regulation of aging by insulin-like signals. *Science*. 2003;299(5611):1346-51. doi: [10.1126/science.1081447](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1081447) 299/5611/1346 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 12610294.
633. Kenyon C, Chang J, Gensch E, Rudner A, Tabtiang R. A *C. elegans* mutant that lives twice as long as wild type. *Nature*. 1993;366(6454):461-4. doi: [10.1038/366461a0](https://doi.org/10.1038/366461a0). PubMed PMID: 8247153.
634. Hwangbo DS, Gershman B, Tu MP, Palmer M, Tatar M. *Drosophila* dFOXO controls lifespan and regulates insulin signalling in brain and fat body. *Nature*. 2004;429(6991):562-6. Epub 2004/06/04. doi: [10.1038/nature02549](https://doi.org/10.1038/nature02549) nature02549 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 15175753.
635. Wang MC, Bohmann D, Jasper H. JNK extends life span and limits growth by antagonizing cellular and organism-wide responses to insulin signaling. *Cell*. 2005;121(1):115-25. Epub 2005/04/12. doi: [S0092-8674\(05\)00197-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2005.02.030) [pii] 10.1016/j.cell.2005.02.030. PubMed PMID: 15820683.
636. Wang MC, Bohmann D, Jasper H. JNK signaling confers tolerance to oxidative stress and extends lifespan in *Drosophila*. *Dev Cell*. 2003;5(5):811-6. PubMed PMID: 14602080.
637. Hahn DA, Denlinger DL. Energetics of insect diapause. *Ann Rev Entomol*. 2011;56:103-21. Epub 2010/08/10. doi: [10.1146/annurev-ento-112408-085436](https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-ento-112408-085436). PubMed PMID: 20690828.
638. Denlinger DL. Regulation of diapause. *Ann Rev Entomol*. 2002;47:93-122. Epub 2001/12/01. doi: [10.1146/annurev.ento.47.091201.145137](https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ento.47.091201.145137). PubMed PMID: 11729070.

639. Denlinger DL, Armbruster PA. Mosquito diapause. *Annu Rev Entomol.* 2014;59:73-93. Epub 2013/10/29. doi: 10.1146/annurev-ento-011613-162023. PubMed PMID: 24160427.
640. Tatar M, Yin C. Slow aging during insect reproductive diapause: why butterflies, grasshoppers and flies are like worms. *Experimental gerontology.* 2001;36(4-6):723-38. Epub 2001/04/11. PubMed PMID: 11295511.
641. Saunders DS. The circadian basis of ovarian diapause regulation in *Drosophila melanogaster*: is the period gene causally involved in photoperiodic time measurement? *J Biol Rhythms.* 1990;5(4):315-31. Epub 1990/01/01. PubMed PMID: 2133139.
642. Saunders DS, Henrich VC, Gilbert LI. Induction of diapause in *Drosophila melanogaster*: photoperiodic regulation and the impact of arrhythmic clock mutations on time measurement. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA.* 1989;86(10):3748-52. Epub 1989/05/01. PubMed PMID: 2498875; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC287217.
643. Saunders DS, Richard DS, Applebaum SW, Ma M, Gilbert LI. Photoperiodic diapause in *Drosophila melanogaster* involves a block to the juvenile hormone regulation of ovarian maturation. *Gen Comp Endocrinol.* 1990;79(2):174-84. Epub 1990/08/01. PubMed PMID: 2118114.
644. Coast G. The endocrine control of salt balance in insects. *Gen Comp Endocrinol.* 2007;152(2-3):332-8. doi: S0016-6480(07)00081-0 [pii] 10.1016/j.ygcen.2007.02.018. PubMed PMID: 17400222.
645. Dow JA. Insights into the Malpighian tubule from functional genomics. *J Exp Biol.* 2009;212(Pt 3):435-45. doi: 212/3/435 [pii] 10.1242/jeb.024224. PubMed PMID: 19151219.
646. Dow JA, Davies SA. The Malpighian tubule: rapid insights from post-genomic biology. *J Insect Physiol.* 2006;52(4):365-78. doi: S0022-1910(05)00235-0 [pii] 10.1016/j.jinsphys.2005.10.007. PubMed PMID: 16310213.
647. Dow JT, Davies SA. Integrative physiology and functional genomics of epithelial function in a genetic model organism. *Physiol Rev.* 2003;83(3):687-729. doi: 10.1152/physrev.00035.2002 83/3/687 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 12843407.
648. Miguel-Aliaga I, Jasper H, Lemaitre B. Anatomy and Physiology of the Digestive Tract of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics.* 2018;210(2):357-96. doi: 10.1534/genetics.118.300224. PubMed PMID: 30287514; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6216580.
649. Coast GM. Neuroendocrine control of ionic homeostasis in blood-sucking insects. *J Exp Biol.* 2009;212(Pt 3):378-86. Epub 2009/01/20. doi: 10.1242/jeb.024109. PubMed PMID: 19151213.
650. Orchard I, Paluzzi JP. Diuretic and antidiuretic hormones in the blood-gorging bug *Rhodnius prolixus*. *Ann N Y Acad Sci.* 2009;1163:501-3. Epub 2009/05/22. doi: 10.1111/j.1749-6632.2008.03634.x. PubMed PMID: 19456399.
651. Schooley DA, Horodyski FM, Coast GM. 9 - Hormones Controlling Homeostasis in Insects. In: Gilbert LI, editor. *Insect Endocrinology*. San Diego: Academic Press; 2012. p. 366-429.
652. Halberg KA, Terhzaz S, Cabrero P, Davies SA, Dow JA. Tracing the evolutionary origins of insect renal function. *Nature communications.* 2015;6:6800. Epub 2015/04/22. doi: 10.1038/ncomms7800. PubMed PMID: 25896425; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4410669.
653. Kean L, Cazenave W, Costes L, Broderick KE, Graham S, Pollock VP, et al. Two nitridergic peptides are encoded by the gene capability in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

- Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol. 2002;282(5):R1297-307. doi: [10.1152/ajpregu.00584.2001](https://doi.org/10.1152/ajpregu.00584.2001). PubMed PMID: 11959669.
654. Davies SA, Huesmann GR, Maddrell SH, O'Donnell MJ, Skaer NJ, Dow JA, et al. CAP2b, a cardioacceleratory peptide, is present in *Drosophila* and stimulates tubule fluid secretion via cGMP. Am J Physiol. 1995;269(6 Pt 2):R1321-6. PubMed PMID: 8594932.
655. Zandawala M. Calcitonin-like diuretic hormones in insects. Insect Biochem Molec. 2012;42(10):816-25. doi: [10.1016/j.ibmb.2012.06.006](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ibmb.2012.06.006). PubMed PMID: WOS:000309620400010.
656. Furuya K, Milchak RJ, Schegg KM, Zhang J, Tobe SS, Coast GM, et al. Cockroach diuretic hormones: characterization of a calcitonin-like peptide in insects. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2000;97(12):6469-74. doi: [10.1073/pnas.86.8.2976](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.86.8.2976). PubMed PMID: 10841553.
657. Kataoka H, Troetschler RG, Li JP, Kramer SJ, Carney RL, Schooley DA. Isolation and Identification of a Diuretic Hormone from the Tobacco Hornworm, *Manduca sexta*. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 1989;86(8):2976-80. doi: [DOI 10.1073/pnas.86.8.2976](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.86.8.2976). PubMed PMID: WOS:A1989U231400096.
658. Paluzzi JP. Anti-diuretic factors in insects: the role of CAPA peptides. Gen Comp Endocrinol. 2012;176(3):300-8. Epub 2012/01/10. doi: [10.1016/j.yggen.2011.12.022](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yggen.2011.12.022). PubMed PMID: 22226757.
659. de Haro M, Al-Ramahi I, Benito-Sipos J, Lopez-Arias B, Dorado B, Veenstra JA, et al. Detailed analysis of leucokinin-expressing neurons and their candidate functions in the *Drosophila* nervous system. Cell Tissue Res. 2010;339(2):321-36. Epub 2009/11/27. doi: [10.1007/s00441-009-0890-y](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00441-009-0890-y). PubMed PMID: 19941006.
660. Santos JG, Pollak E, Rexer KH, Molnar L, Wegener C. Morphology and metamorphosis of the peptidergic Va neurons and the median nerve system of the fruit fly, *Drosophila melanogaster*. Cell Tissue Res. 2006;326(1):187-99. doi: [10.1007/s00441-006-0211-7](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00441-006-0211-7). PubMed PMID: 16685531.
661. Mandel SJ, Shoaf ML, Braco JT, Silver WL, Johnson EC. Behavioral Aversion to AITC Requires Both Painless and dTRPA1 in *Drosophila*. Front Neural Circuits. 2018;12:45. Epub 2018/07/19. doi: [10.3389/fncir.2018.00045](https://doi.org/10.3389/fncir.2018.00045). PubMed PMID: 30018539; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6038230.
662. Veenstra JA. Peptidergic paracrine and endocrine cells in the midgut of the fruit fly maggot. Cell Tissue Res. 2009. doi: [10.1007/s00441-009-0769-y](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00441-009-0769-y). PubMed PMID: 19319573.
663. Johnson EC, Shafer OT, Trigg JS, Park J, Schooley DA, Dow JA, et al. A novel diuretic hormone receptor in *Drosophila*: evidence for conservation of CGRP signaling. J Exp Biol. 2005;208(Pt 7):1239-46. doi: [208/7/1239 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1242/jeb.01529) [10.1242/jeb.01529](https://doi.org/10.1242/jeb.01529). PubMed PMID: 15781884.
664. Zandawala M, Li S, Hauser F, Grimmelhuijzen CJ, Orchard I. Isolation and functional characterization of calcitonin-like diuretic hormone receptors in *Rhodnius prolixus*. PLoS One. 2013;8(11):e82466. Epub 2013/12/07. doi: [10.1371/journal.pone.0082466](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0082466). PubMed PMID: 24312424; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3843727.
665. Kerr M, Davies SA, Dow JA. Cell-specific manipulation of second messengers; a toolbox for integrative physiology in *Drosophila*. Curr Biol. 2004;14(16):1468-74. Epub 2004/08/25. doi: [10.1016/j.cub.2004.08.020](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2004.08.020). PubMed PMID: 15324663.
666. Radford JC, Davies SA, Dow JA. Systematic G-protein-coupled receptor analysis in *Drosophila melanogaster* identifies a leucokinin receptor with novel roles. J Biol Chem. 2002;277(41):38810-7. doi: [10.1074/jbc.M203694200](https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M203694200) [M203694200 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M203694200). PubMed PMID: 12163486.
667. Cabrero P, Terhzaz S, Romero MF, Davies SA, Blumenthal EM, Dow JA. Chloride channels in stellate cells are essential for uniquely high secretion rates in

- neuropeptide-stimulated *Drosophila* diuresis. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2014;111(39):14301-6. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1412706111. PubMed PMID: 25228763; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4191759.
668. O'Donnell MJ, Ianowski JP, Linton SM, Rheault MR. Inorganic and organic anion transport by insect renal epithelia. Biochim Biophys Acta. 2003;1618(2):194-206. Epub 2004/01/20. PubMed PMID: 14729156.
669. Blumenthal EM. Regulation of chloride permeability by endogenously produced tyramine in the *Drosophila* Malpighian tubule. Am J Physiol Cell Physiol. 2003;284(3):C718-28. Epub 2002/11/22. doi: 10.1152/ajpcell.00359.2002. PubMed PMID: 12444020.
670. Cabrero P, Richmond L, Nitabach M, Davies SA, Dow JA. A biogenic amine and a neuropeptide act identically: tyramine signals through calcium in *Drosophila* tubule stellate cells. Proc Biol Sci. 2013;280(1757):20122943. Epub 2013/03/01. doi: 10.1098/rspb.2012.2943. PubMed PMID: 23446525; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3619477.
671. Terhzaz S, Overend G, Sebastian S, Dow JA, Davies SA. The *D. melanogaster* capa-1 neuropeptide activates renal NF- κ B signaling. Peptides. 2014;53:218-24. Epub 2013/08/21. doi: 10.1016/j.peptides.2013.08.004. PubMed PMID: 23954477.
672. Paluzzi JP, Russell WK, Nachman RJ, Orchard I. Isolation, cloning, and expression mapping of a gene encoding an antidiuretic hormone and other CAPA-related peptides in the disease vector, *Rhodnius prolixus*. Endocrinology. 2008;149(9):4638-46. doi: 10.1210/en.2008-0353. PubMed PMID: WOS:000258660800048.
673. Paluzzi JP, Park Y, Nachman RJ, Orchard I. Isolation, expression analysis, and functional characterization of the first antidiuretic hormone receptor in insects. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2010;107(22):10290-5. Epub 2010/05/19. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1003666107. PubMed PMID: 20479227; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2890494.
674. Sajadi F, Curcuruto C, Al Dhaheri A, Paluzzi JV. Anti-diuretic action of a CAPA neuropeptide against a subset of diuretic hormones in the disease vector *Aedes aegypti*. J Exp Biol. 2018;221(Pt 7). Epub 2018/03/03. doi: 10.1242/jeb.177089. PubMed PMID: 29496779.
675. Ionescu A, Donini A. *Aedes* CAPA-PVK-1 displays diuretic and dose dependent antidiuretic potential in the larval mosquito *Aedes aegypti* (Liverpool). J Insect Physiol. 2012;58(10):1299-306. Epub 2012/07/24. doi: 10.1016/j.jinsphys.2012.07.002. PubMed PMID: 22820035.
676. Chintapalli VR, Terhzaz S, Wang J, Al Bratty M, Watson DG, Herzyk P, et al. Functional correlates of positional and gender-specific renal asymmetry in *Drosophila*. PLoS One. 2012;7(4):e32577. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0032577. PubMed PMID: 22496733; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3319558.
677. Paluzzi JP, Vanderveken M, O'Donnell MJ. The heterodimeric glycoprotein hormone, GPA2/GPB5, regulates ion transport across the hindgut of the adult mosquito, *Aedes aegypti*. PLoS ONE. 2014;9(1):e86386. Epub 2014/01/28. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0086386. PubMed PMID: 24466069; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3896475.
678. Veenstra JA, Khammassi H. Rudimentary expression of RYamide in *Drosophila melanogaster* relative to other *Drosophila* species points to a functional decline of this neuropeptide gene. Insect Biochem Mol Biol. 2017;83:68-79. Epub 2017/03/14. doi: 10.1016/j.ibmb.2017.03.001. PubMed PMID: 28286046.
679. Berridge MJ, Gupta BL. Fine-structural changes in relation to ion and water transport in the rectal papillae of the blowfly, *Calliphora*. J Cell Sci. 1967;2(1):89-112. Epub 1967/03/01. PubMed PMID: 6031010.

680. Pool AH, Scott K. Feeding regulation in *Drosophila*. *Curr Opin Neurobiol*. 2014;29:57-63. doi: 10.1016/j.conb.2014.05.008. PubMed PMID: 24937262; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4253568.
681. Itskov PM, Ribeiro C. The dilemmas of the gourmet fly: the molecular and neuronal mechanisms of feeding and nutrient decision making in *Drosophila*. *Front Neurosci*. 2013;7:12. Epub 2013/02/15. doi: 10.3389/fnins.2013.00012. PubMed PMID: 23407678; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3569668.
682. Hückesfeld S, Schoofs A, Schlegel P, Miroshnikow A, Pankratz MJ. Localization of Motor Neurons and Central Pattern Generators for Motor Patterns Underlying Feeding Behavior in *Drosophila* Larvae. *PLoS One*. 2015;10(8):e0135011. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0135011. PubMed PMID: 26252658; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4529123.
683. Slade JD, Staveley BE. Manipulation of components that control feeding behavior in *Drosophila melanogaster* increases sensitivity to amino acid starvation. *Genet Mol Res*. 2016;15(1). doi: ARTN gmr.15017489 10.4238/gmr.15017489. PubMed PMID: WOS:000373879900062.
684. Hückesfeld S, Peters M, Pankratz MJ. Central relay of bitter taste to the protocerebrum by peptidergic interneurons in the *Drosophila* brain. *Nature communications*. 2016;7:12796. doi: 10.1038/ncomms12796. PubMed PMID: 27619503; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5027282.
685. Melcher C, Bader R, Pankratz MJ. Amino acids, taste circuits, and feeding behavior in *Drosophila*: towards understanding the psychology of feeding in flies and man. *J Endocrinol*. 2007;192(3):467-72. doi: [10.1677/JOE-06-0066](https://doi.org/10.1677/JOE-06-0066) [pii] PubMed PMID: 17332516.
686. Bader R, Colomb J, Pankratz B, Schrock A, Stocker RF, Pankratz MJ. Genetic dissection of neural circuit anatomy underlying feeding behavior in *Drosophila*: distinct classes of hugin-expressing neurons. *J Comp Neurol*. 2007;502(5):848-56. doi: [10.1002/cne.21342](https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.21342). PubMed PMID: 17436293.
687. Campbell JE, Drucker DJ. Pharmacology, physiology, and mechanisms of incretin hormone action. *Cell Metab*. 2013;17(6):819-37. Epub 2013/05/21. doi: 10.1016/j.cmet.2013.04.008. PubMed PMID: 23684623.
688. Donath MY, Burcelin R. GLP-1 effects on islets: hormonal, neuronal, or paracrine? *Diabetes Care*. 2013;36 Suppl 2:S145-8. Epub 2013/08/02. doi: 10.2337/dcS13-2015. PubMed PMID: 23882039; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3920778.
689. Smith EP, An Z, Wagner C, Lewis AG, Cohen EB, Li B, et al. The role of beta cell glucagon-like peptide-1 signaling in glucose regulation and response to diabetes drugs. *Cell Metab*. 2014;19(6):1050-7. Epub 2014/05/20. doi: 10.1016/j.cmet.2014.04.005. PubMed PMID: 24836562; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4109713.
690. Tong J, Prigeon RL, Davis HW, Bidlingmaier M, Kahn SE, Cummings DE, et al. Ghrelin suppresses glucose-stimulated insulin secretion and deteriorates glucose tolerance in healthy humans. *Diabetes*. 2010;59(9):2145-51. Epub 2010/06/30. doi: 10.2337/db10-0504. PubMed PMID: 20584998; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2927935.
691. Meyer C. Final Answer: Ghrelin Can Suppress Insulin Secretion in Humans, but Is It Clinically Relevant? *Diabetes*. 2010;59:2726-8.
692. Rehfeld JF, Larsson LI, Goltermann NR, Schwartz TW, Holst JJ, Jensen SL, et al. Neural regulation of pancreatic hormone secretion by the C-terminal tetrapeptide of CCK. *Nature*. 1980;284(5751):33-8. Epub 1980/03/06. PubMed PMID: 6101907.
693. Lo CM, Obici S, Dong HH, Haas M, Lou D, Kim DH, et al. Impaired insulin secretion and enhanced insulin sensitivity in cholecystokinin-deficient mice. *Diabetes*.

- 2011;60(7):2000-7. Epub 2011/05/24. doi: 10.2337/db10-0789. PubMed PMID: 21602512; PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC3121422.
694. Liddle RA. Cholecystokinin cells. *Annu Rev Physiol.* 1997;59:221-42. Epub 1997/01/01. doi: 10.1146/annurev.physiol.59.1.221. PubMed PMID: 9074762.
695. Droujinine IA, Perrimon N. Interorgan Communication Pathways in Physiology: Focus on *Drosophila*. *Annu Rev Genet.* 2016;50:539-70. Epub 2016/10/13. doi: 10.1146/annurev-genet-121415-122024. PubMed PMID: 27732790; PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC5506552.
696. Lemaitre B, Miguel-Aliaga I. The Digestive Tract of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Annual Review of Genetics, Vol 47.* 2013;47:377-404. doi: 10.1146/annurev-genet-111212-133343. PubMed PMID: WOS:000329816000017.
697. Liu Q, Jin LH. Organ-to-Organ Communication: A *Drosophila* Gastrointestinal Tract Perspective. *Front Cell Dev Biol.* 2017;5:29. doi: 10.3389/fcell.2017.00029. PubMed PMID: 28421183; PubMed Central PMCID: PMCPMC5376570.
698. Ohlstein B, Spradling A. The adult *Drosophila* posterior midgut is maintained by pluripotent stem cells. *Nature.* 2006;439(7075):470-4. Epub 2005/12/13. doi: 10.1038/nature04333. PubMed PMID: 16340960.
699. Chen J, Kim SM, Kwon JY. A Systematic Analysis of *Drosophila* Regulatory Peptide Expression in Enteroendocrine Cells. *Mol Cells.* 2016;39(4):358-66. doi: 10.14348/molcells.2016.0014. PubMed PMID: WOS:000376168300012.
700. Te Brugge V, Ianowski JP, Orchard I. Biological activity of diuretic factors on the anterior midgut of the blood-feeding bug, *Rhodnius prolixus*. *Gen Comp Endocrinol.* 2009;162(1):105-12. Epub 2009/05/02. PubMed PMID: 19408362.
701. Robertson L, Chasiotis H, Galperin V, Donini A. Allatostatin A-like immunoreactivity in the nervous system and gut of the larval midge *Chironomus riparius*: modulation of hindgut motility, rectal K⁺ transport and implications for exposure to salinity. *J Exp Biol.* 2014;217(Pt 21):3815-22. Epub 2014/09/13. doi: 10.1242/jeb.108985. PubMed PMID: 25214489.
702. Robertson L, Rodriguez EP, Lange AB. The neural and peptidergic control of gut contraction in *Locusta migratoria*: the effect of an FGLa/AST. *Journal of Experimental Biology.* 2012;215(19):3394-402. doi: 10.1242/jeb.073189. PubMed PMID: WOS:000308676300015.
703. Lange AB, Alim U, Vandersmissen HP, Mizoguchi A, Vanden Broeck J, Orchard I. The distribution and physiological effects of the myoinhibiting peptides in the kissing bug, *Rhodnius prolixus*. *Front Neurosci.* 2012;6. doi: UNSP 98 10.3389/fnins.2012.00098. PubMed PMID: WOS:000209165300106.
704. Zandawala M, Poulos C, Orchard I. Structure-activity relationships of two *Rhodnius prolixus* calcitonin-like diuretic hormone analogs. *Peptides.* 2015;68:211-3. Epub 2014/04/08. doi: 10.1016/j.peptides.2014.03.019. PubMed PMID: 24703964.
705. Brugge VA, Schooley DA, Orchard I. Amino acid sequence and biological activity of a calcitonin-like diuretic hormone (DH31) from *Rhodnius prolixus*. *J Exp Biol.* 2008;211(Pt 3):382-90. Epub 2008/01/22. doi: 10.1242/jeb.013771. PubMed PMID: 18203994.
706. Zandawala M, Lytvyn Y, Taiakina D, Orchard I. Cloning of the cDNA, localization, and physiological effects of FGLamide-related allatostatins in the blood-gorging bug, *Rhodnius prolixus*. *Insect Biochem Mol Biol.* 2012;42(1):10-21. Epub 2011/11/09. doi: 10.1016/j.ibmb.2011.10.002. PubMed PMID: 22061445.
707. Duve H, Audsley N, Weaver RJ, Thorpe A. Triple co-localisation of two types of allatostatin and an allatotropin in the frontal ganglion of the lepidopteran *Lacanobia oleracea* (Noctuidae): innervation and action on the foregut. *Cell Tissue Res.* 2000;300(1):153-63. PubMed PMID: 10805084.

708. Matsui T, Sakai T, Satake H, Takeda M. The pars intercerebralis affects digestive activities of the American cockroach, *Periplaneta Americana*, via crustacean cardioactive peptide and allatostatin-A. *Journal of Insect Physiology*. 2013;59(1):33-7. doi: 10.1016/j.jinsphys.2012.06.010. PubMed PMID: WOS:000315004500005.
709. Sakai T, Satake H, Minakata H, Takeda M. Characterization of crustacean cardioactive peptide as a novel insect midgut factor: isolation, localization, and stimulation of alpha-amylase activity and gut contraction. *Endocrinology*. 2004;145(12):5671-8. doi: 10.1210/en.2004-0722
en.2004-0722 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 15358677.
710. Robertson L, Donini A, Lange AB. K(+) absorption by locust gut and inhibition of ileal K(+) and water transport by FGLamide allatostatins. *J Exp Biol*. 2014;217(Pt 18):3377-85. Epub 2014/07/12. doi: 10.1242/jeb.101774. PubMed PMID: 25013112.
711. Cantera R, Veenstra JA, Nässel DR. Postembryonic development of corazonin-containing neurons and neurosecretory cells in the blowfly, *Phormia terraenovae*. *J Comp Neurol*. 1994;350(4):559-72. doi: [10.1002/cne.903500405](https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.903500405). PubMed PMID: 7890830.
712. Nichols R, McCormick J, Lim I. Dromyosuppressin and drosulfakinin, two structurally related *Drosophila* neuropeptides, are uniquely expressed in the adult central nervous system. *Ann N Y Acad Sci*. 1997;814:315-8. PubMed PMID: 9160985.
713. Nässel DR, Bayraktaroglu E, Dirksen H. Neuropeptides in neurosecretory and efferent neural systems of insect thoracic and abdominal ganglia. *Zool Sci*. 1994;11:15-31
714. Lundquist T, Nässel DR. Substance P-, FMRFamide-, and gastrin/cholecystokinin-like immunoreactive neurons in the thoraco-abdominal ganglia of the flies *Drosophila* and *Calliphora*. *J Comp Neurol*. 1990;294(2):161-78. doi: [10.1002/cne.902940202](https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.902940202). PubMed PMID: 1692042.
715. Marianes A, Spradling AC. Physiological and stem cell compartmentalization within the *Drosophila* midgut. *Elife*. 2013;2:e00886. Epub 2013/08/31. doi: 10.7554/eLife.00886. PubMed PMID: 23991285; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3755342.
716. Baker KD, Thummel CS. Diabetic larvae and obese flies - emerging studies of metabolism in *Drosophila*. *Cell Metab*. 2007;6(4):257-66. doi: [S1550-4131\(07\)00262-8](https://doi.org/S1550-4131(07)00262-8) [pii]
[10.1016/j.cmet.2007.09.002](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cmet.2007.09.002). PubMed PMID: 17908555.
717. Trinh I, Boulianne GL. Modeling obesity and its associated disorders in *Drosophila*. *Physiology (Bethesda)*. 2013;28(2):117-24. doi: 10.1152/physiol.00025.2012. PubMed PMID: 23455770; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3768089.
718. Pandey UB, Nichols CD. Human disease models in *Drosophila melanogaster* and the role of the fly in therapeutic drug discovery. *Pharmacol Rev*. 2011;63(2):411-36. doi: 10.1124/pr.110.003293. PubMed PMID: 21415126; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3082451.
719. Ugur B, Chen K, Bellen HJ. *Drosophila* tools and assays for the study of human diseases. *Dis Model Mech*. 2016;9(3):235-44. doi: 10.1242/dmm.023762. PubMed PMID: 26935102; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4833332.
720. Bellen HJ, Tong C, Tsuda H. 100 years of *Drosophila* research and its impact on vertebrate neuroscience: a history lesson for the future. *Nat Rev Neurosci*. 2010;11(7):514-22. doi: 10.1038/nrn2839. PubMed PMID: 20383202; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4022039.
721. Guo F, Holla M, Diaz MM, Rosbash M. A Circadian Output Circuit Controls Sleep-Wake Arousal in *Drosophila*. *Neuron*. 2018;100(3):624-35 e4. Epub 2018/10/03. doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2018.09.002. PubMed PMID: 30269992.

722. Lamaze A, Kratschmer P, Chen KF, Lowe S, Jepson JEC. A Wake-Promoting Circadian Output Circuit in *Drosophila*. *Curr Biol*. 2018;28(19):3098-105 e3. Epub 2018/10/03. doi: 10.1016/j.cub.2018.07.024. PubMed PMID: 30270186.
723. Huang TH, Niesman P, Arasu D, Lee D, De La Cruz AL, Callejas A, et al. Tracing neuronal circuits in transgenic animals by transneuronal control of transcription (TRACT). *Elife*. 2017;6. Epub 2017/12/13. doi: 10.7554/eLife.32027. PubMed PMID: 29231171; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5777821.
724. Coast GM, Holman GM, Nachman RJ. The diuretic activity of a series of cephalomyotropic neuropeptides, the achetakinins, on isolated Malpighian tubules of the house cricket *Acheta domesticus* *J Insect Physiol* 1990;36 481-8.
725. Luo CW, Dewey EM, Sudo S, Ewer J, Hsu SY, Honegger HW, et al. Bursicon, the insect cuticle-hardening hormone, is a heterodimeric cystine knot protein that activates G protein-coupled receptor LGR2. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2005;102(8):2820-5. doi: 0409916102 [pii] 10.1073/pnas.0409916102. PubMed PMID: 15703293.
726. Park JH, Schroeder AJ, Helfrich-Förster C, Jackson FR, Ewer J. Targeted ablation of CCAP neuropeptide-containing neurons of *Drosophila* causes specific defects in execution and circadian timing of ecdysis behavior. *Development*. 2003;130(12):2645-56. PubMed PMID: 12736209.
727. Veenstra JA. Similarities between decapod and insect neuropeptidomes. *PeerJ*. 2016;4:e2043. doi: 10.7717/peerj.2043.
728. Yanez-Guerra LA, Delroisse J, Barreiro-Iglesias A, Slade SE, Scrivens JH, Elphick MR. Discovery and functional characterisation of a luqin-type neuropeptide signalling system in a deuterostome. *Sci Rep*. 2018;8(1):7220. Epub 2018/05/10. doi: 10.1038/s41598-018-25606-2. PubMed PMID: 29740074; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5940834.
729. On JS, Duan C, Chow BK, Lee LT. Functional Pairing of Class B1 Ligand-GPCR in Cephalochordate Provides Evidence of the Origin of PTH and PACAP/Glucagon Receptor Family. *Mol Biol Evol*. 2015;32(8):2048-59. Epub 2015/04/07. doi: 10.1093/molbev/msv087. PubMed PMID: 25841489; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4833073.
730. Sekiguchi T, Kuwasako K, Ogasawara M, Takahashi H, Matsubara S, Osugi T, et al. Evidence for Conservation of the Calcitonin Superfamily and Activity-regulating Mechanisms in the Basal Chordate *Branchiostoma floridae*: INSIGHTS INTO THE MOLECULAR AND FUNCTIONAL EVOLUTION IN CHORDATES. *J Biol Chem*. 2016;291(5):2345-56. Epub 2015/12/09. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M115.664003. PubMed PMID: 26644465; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4732217.
731. Sinakevitch I, Strausfeld NJ. Comparison of octopamine-like immunoreactivity in the brains of the fruit fly and blow fly. *J Comp Neurol*. 2006;494(3):460-75. doi: 10.1002/cne.20799. PubMed PMID: 16320256.
732. Dacks AM, Christensen TA, Hildebrand JG. Phylogeny of a serotonin-immunoreactive neuron in the primary olfactory center of the insect brain. *J Comp Neurol* 2006;498:727-46.
733. Roy B, Singh AP, Shetty C, Chaudhary V, North A, Landgraf M, et al. Metamorphosis of an identified serotonergic neuron in the *Drosophila* olfactory system. *Neural development*. 2007;2:20. doi: 10.1186/1749-8104-2-20. PubMed PMID: 17958902; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2129096.
734. Nässel DR. Neuropeptides regulating *Drosophila* behavior. In: Dubnau J, editor. *Behavioral genetics of the fly (Drosophila melanogaster)*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; 2014. p. 20-36.

735. Troup M, Yap MH, Rohrscheib C, Grabowska MJ, Ertekin D, Randeniya R, et al. Acute control of the sleep switch in *Drosophila* reveals a role for gap junctions in regulating behavioral responsiveness. *Elife*. 2018;7. doi: 10.7554/eLife.37105. PubMed PMID: 30109983; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6117154.
736. Nässel DR, Liu Y, Luo J. Insulin/IGF signaling and its regulation in *Drosophila*. *Gen Comp Endocrinol*. 2015;15(221):255-66. Epub 2015/01/24. doi: 10.1016/j.ygcen.2014.11.021. PubMed PMID: 25616197.
737. O'Donnell MJ, Rheault MR, Davies SA, Rosay P, Harvey BJ, Maddrell SH, et al. Hormonally controlled chloride movement across *Drosophila* tubules is via ion channels in stellate cells. *Am J Physiol*. 1998;274(4 Pt 2):R1039-49. PubMed PMID: 9575967.
738. Buchon N, Poidevin M, Kwon HM, Guillou A, Sottas V, Lee BL, et al. A single modular serine protease integrates signals from pattern-recognition receptors upstream of the *Drosophila* Toll pathway. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2009;106(30):12442-7. Epub 2009/07/11. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0901924106
0901924106 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 19590012; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2718337.
739. Stone JV, Mordue W, Batley KE, Morris HR. Structure of Locust Adipokinetic Hormone, a Neurohormone That Regulates Lipid Utilization during Flight. *Nature*. 1976;263(5574):207-11. doi: DOI 10.1038/263207a0. PubMed PMID: WOS:A1976CD72000020.
740. Gäde G. Peptides of the Adipokinetic Hormone/Red Pigment-Concentrating Hormone Family A New Take on Biodiversity. *Trends Comp Endocrinol Neurobiol*. 2009;1163:125-36. doi: 10.1111/j.1749-6632.2008.03625.x. PubMed PMID: WOS:000266493400011.
741. Baumann E, Gade G, Penzlin H. Structure-function studies on neurohormone D: activity of naturally-occurring hormone analogues. *J Comp Physiol B*. 1990;160(4):423-9. PubMed PMID: 2292617.
742. O'Shea M, Schaffer M. Neuropeptide function: the invertebrate contribution. *Ann Rev Neurosci*. 1985;8:171-198.
743. Schulz-Aellen MF, Roulet E, Fischer-Lougheed J, Oshea M. Synthesis of a Homodimer Neurohormone Precursor of Locust Adipokinetic Hormone Studied by In vitro Translation and cDNA Cloning. *Neuron*. 1989;2(4):1369-73. doi: Doi 10.1016/0896-6273(89)90075-5. PubMed PMID: WOS:A1989U274400010.
744. Van der Horst DJ. Insect adipokinetic hormones: release and integration of flight energy metabolism. *Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol*. 2003;136(2):217-26. doi: S1096495903001519 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 14529748.
745. Noyes BE, Katz FN, Schaffer MH. Identification and expression of the *Drosophila* adipokinetic hormone gene. *Mol Cell Endocrinol*. 1995;109(2):133-41. doi: [0303-7207\(95\)03492-P](https://doi.org/10.1016/0303-7207(95)03492-P) [pii]. PubMed PMID: 7664975.
746. Schaffer MH, Noyes BE, Slaughter CA, Thorne GC, Gaskell SJ. The fruitfly *Drosophila melanogaster* contains a novel charged adipokinetic-hormone e-family peptide. *Biochem J*. 1990;269(2):315-20.
747. Staubli F, Jorgensen TJ, Cazzamali G, Williamson M, Lenz C, Sondergaard L, et al. Molecular identification of the insect adipokinetic hormone receptors. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2002;99(6):3446-51. doi: 10.1073/pnas.052556499
99/6/3446 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 11904407.
748. Vroemen SF, Van der Horst DJ, Van Marrewijk WJ. New insights into adipokinetic hormone signaling. *Mol Cell Endocrinol*. 1998;141(1-2):7-12. PubMed PMID: 9723879.
749. Gäde G, Auerswald L. Mode of action of neuropeptides from the adipokinetic hormone family. *Gen Comp Endocrinol*. 2003;132(1):10-20. Epub 2003/05/27. PubMed PMID: 12765639.

750. Grönke S, Muller G, Hirsch J, Fellert S, Andreou A, Haase T, et al. Dual lipolytic control of body fat storage and mobilization in *Drosophila*. *PLoS Biol.* 2007;5(6):e137. doi: [06-PLBI-RA-0958R3 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.0050137) [10.1371/journal.pbio.0050137](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.0050137). PubMed PMID: 17488184.
751. Bednarova A, Kodrik D, Krishnan N. Unique roles of glucagon and glucagon-like peptides: Parallels in understanding the functions of adipokinetic hormones in stress responses in insects. *Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol.* 2013;164(1):91-100. Epub 2012/10/23. doi: [10.1016/j.cbpa.2012.10.012](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpa.2012.10.012). PubMed PMID: 23085293.
752. Solari P, Rivelli N, De Rose F, Picciau L, Murru L, Stoffolano JG, et al. Opposite effects of 5-HT/AKH and octopamine on the crop contractions in adult *Drosophila melanogaster*: Evidence of a double brain-gut serotonergic circuitry. *Plos One.* 2017;12(3). doi: [ARTN e0174172](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0174172) [10.1371/journal.pone.0174172](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0174172). PubMed PMID: WOS:000399102200057.
753. Li S, Hauser F, Skadborg SK, Nielsen SV, Kirketerp-Moller N, Grimmelikhuijzen CJP. Adipokinetic hormones and their G protein-coupled receptors emerged in Lophotrochozoa. *Sci Rep.* 2016;6. doi: [ARTN 32789](https://doi.org/10.1038/srep32789) [10.1038/srep32789](https://doi.org/10.1038/srep32789). PubMed PMID: WOS:000383188600001.
754. Woodhead AP, Stay B, Seidel SL, Khan MA, Tobe SS. Primary structure of four allatostatins: neuropeptide inhibitors of juvenile hormone synthesis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 1989;86(15):5997-6001. PubMed PMID: 2762309.
755. Donly BC, Ding Q, Tobe SS, Bendena WG. Molecular cloning of the gene for the allatostatin family of neuropeptides from the cockroach *Diploptera punctata*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 1993;90(19):8807-11. PubMed PMID: 8415611.
756. Lenz C, Williamson M, Grimmelikhuijzen CJ. Molecular cloning and genomic organization of an allatostatin preprohormone from *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 2000;273(3):1126-31. doi: [10.1006/bbrc.2000.3062](https://doi.org/10.1006/bbrc.2000.3062) [S0006-291X\(00\)93062-6 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1006/bbrc.2000.3062). PubMed PMID: 10891383.
757. Larsen MJ, Burton KJ, Zantello MR, Smith VG, Lowery DL, Kubiak TM. Type A allatostatins from *Drosophila melanogaster* and *Diploptera punctata* activate two *Drosophila* allatostatin receptors, DAR-1 and DAR-2, expressed in CHO cells. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 2001;286(5):895-901. doi: [10.1006/bbrc.2001.5476](https://doi.org/10.1006/bbrc.2001.5476) [S0006-291X\(01\)95476-2 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1006/bbrc.2001.5476). PubMed PMID: 11527383.
758. Lenz C, Williamson M, Grimmelikhuijzen CJ. Molecular cloning and genomic organization of a second probable allatostatin receptor from *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 2000;273(2):571-7. doi: [10.1006/bbrc.2000.2964](https://doi.org/10.1006/bbrc.2000.2964) [S0006-291X\(00\)92964-4 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1006/bbrc.2000.2964). PubMed PMID: 10873647.
759. Skinner JR, Fairbairn SE, Woodhead AP, Bendena WG, Stay B. Allatostatin in hemocytes of the cockroach *Diploptera punctata*. *Cell Tissue Res.* 1997;290(1):119-28. Epub 1997/09/11. PubMed PMID: 9377632.
760. Stay B, Tobe SS. The role of allatostatins in juvenile hormone synthesis in insects and crustaceans. *Annu Rev Entomol.* 2007;52:277-99. doi: [10.1146/annurev.ento.51.110104.151050](https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ento.51.110104.151050). PubMed PMID: 16968202.
761. Lange AB, Bendena WG, Tobe SS. The effect of thirteen Dip-allatostatins on myogenic and induced contractions of the cockroach (*Diploptera punctata*) hindgut. *J Insect Physiol.* 1995;41:581-8.
762. Zandawala M, Orchard I. Identification and functional characterization of FGLamide-related allatostatin receptor in *Rhodnius prolixus*. *Insect Biochem Molec.* 2015;57:1-10. doi: [10.1016/j.ibmb.2014.12.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ibmb.2014.12.001). PubMed PMID: WOS:000348885000001.
763. Felix RC, Trindade M, Pires IR, Fonseca VG, Martins RS, Silveira H, et al. Unravelling the Evolution of the Allatostatin-Type A, KISS and Galanin Peptide-Receptor Gene Families in Bilaterians: Insights from Anopheles Mosquitoes. *PLoS One.*

- 2015;10(7):e0130347. Epub 2015/07/03. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0130347. PubMed PMID: 26135459; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4489612.
764. Schoofs L, Holman GM, Hayes TK, Nachman RJ, De Loof A. Isolation, identification and synthesis of locustamyoinhibiting peptide (LOM-MIP), a novel biologically active neuropeptide from *Locusta migratoria*. *Regul Pept.* 1991;36(1):111-9. PubMed PMID: 1796179.
765. Lorenz MW, Kellner R, Hoffmann KH. A family of neuropeptides that inhibit juvenile hormone biosynthesis in the cricket, *Gryllus bimaculatus*. *J Biol Chem.* 1995;270(36):21103-8. PubMed PMID: 7673141.
766. Yamanaka N, Hua YJ, Roller L, Spalovska-Valachova I, Mizoguchi A, Kataoka H, et al. Bombyx prothoracicostatic peptides activate the sex peptide receptor to regulate ecdysteroid biosynthesis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2010;107(5):2060-5. Epub 2010/02/06. doi: [0907471107](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0907471107) [pii] [10.1073/pnas.0907471107](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0907471107). PubMed PMID: 20133850.
767. Kolodziejczyk A, Nässel DR. A novel wide-field neuron with branches in the lamina of the *Drosophila* visual system expresses myoinhibitory peptide and may be associated with the clock. *Cell Tissue Res.* 2011;343(2):357-69. Epub 2010/12/22. doi: [10.1007/s00441-010-1100-7](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00441-010-1100-7). PubMed PMID: 21174124.
768. Abdel-latif M, Hoffmann KH. Functional activity of allatotropin and allatostatin in the pupal stage of a holometabolous insect, *Tribolium castaneum* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Peptides.* 2014;53:172-84. doi: [10.1016/j.peptides.2013.10.007](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.peptides.2013.10.007). PubMed PMID: WOS:000334507700020.
769. Blackburn MB, Wagner RM, Kochansky JP, Harrison DJ, Thomas-Laemont P, Raina AK. The identification of two myoinhibitory peptides, with sequence similarities to the galanins, isolated from the ventral nerve cord of *Manduca sexta*. *Regul Pept.* 1995;57(3):213-9. doi: [0167-0115\(95\)00034-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0167-0115(95)00034-9) [pii] [10.1016/0167-0115\(95\)00034-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0167-0115(95)00034-9). PubMed PMID: 7480870.
770. Hua YJ, Tanaka Y, Nakamura K, Sakakibara M, Nagata S, Kataoka H. Identification of a prothoracicostatic peptide in the larval brain of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. *J Biol Chem.* 1999;274(44):31169-73. PubMed PMID: 10531308.
771. Kramer SJ, Toschi A, Miller CA, Kataoka H, Quistad GB, Li JP, et al. Identification of an allatostatin from the tobacco hornworm *Manduca sexta*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 1991;88(21):9458-62. PubMed PMID: 1946359.
772. Jansons IS, Cusson M, McNeil JN, Tobe SS, Bendena WG. Molecular characterization of a cDNA from *Pseudaletia unipuncta* encoding the *Manduca sexta* allatostatin peptide (Mas-AST). *Insect Biochem Molec.* 1996;26(8-9):767-73. doi: [10.1016/S0965-1748\(96\)00023-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0965-1748(96)00023-9). PubMed PMID: WOS:A1996WE18100004.
773. Veenstra JA. Allatostatin C and its paralog allatostatin double C: the arthropod somatostatins. *Insect Biochem Mol Biol.* 2009;39(3):161-70. doi: [S0965-1748\(08\)00198-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ibmb.2008.10.014) [pii] [10.1016/j.ibmb.2008.10.014](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ibmb.2008.10.014). PubMed PMID: 19063967.
774. Kreienkamp HJ, Larusson HJ, Witte I, Roeder T, Birgul N, Honck HH, et al. Functional annotation of two orphan G-protein-coupled receptors, Drostar1 and -2, from *Drosophila melanogaster* and their ligands by reverse pharmacology. *J Biol Chem.* 2002;277(42):39937-43. doi: [10.1074/jbc.M206931200](https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M206931200) [M206931200](https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M206931200) [pii]. PubMed PMID: 12167655.
775. Mayoral JG, Nouzova M, Brockhoff A, Goodwin M, Hernandez-Martinez S, Richter D, et al. Allatostatin-C receptors in mosquitoes. *Peptides.* 2010;31(3):442-50. doi: [10.1016/j.peptides.2009.04.013](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.peptides.2009.04.013). PubMed PMID: WOS:000275994100011.

776. Zitnan D, Sehna F, Bryant PJ. Neurons producing specific neuropeptides in the central nervous system of normal and pupariation-delayed *Drosophila*. *Dev Biol.* 1993;156(1):117-35. doi: [S0012-1606\(83\)71063-8 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1006/dbio.1993.1063)
[10.1006/dbio.1993.1063](https://doi.org/10.1006/dbio.1993.1063). PubMed PMID: 8449364.
777. Wang C, Zhang J, Tobe SS, Bendena WG. Defining the contribution of select neuropeptides and their receptors in regulating sesquiterpenoid biosynthesis by *Drosophila melanogaster* ring gland/corpus allatum through RNAi analysis. *Gen Comp Endocr.* 2012;176(3):347-53. Epub 2012/01/17. doi: [10.1016/j.ygcen.2011.12.039](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2011.12.039). PubMed PMID: 22245290.
778. Li YP, Hernandez-Martinez S, Fernandez F, Mayoral JG, Topalis P, Priestap H, et al. Biochemical, molecular, and functional characterization of PISCF-allatostatin, a regulator of juvenile hormone biosynthesis in the mosquito *Aedes aegypti*. *Journal of Biological Chemistry.* 2006;281(45):34048-55. doi: [10.1074/jbc.M606341200](https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M606341200). PubMed PMID: WOS:000241767600025.
779. Price MD, Merte J, Nichols R, Koladich PM, Tobe SS, Bendena WG. *Drosophila melanogaster* flatline encodes a myotropin orthologue to *Manduca sexta* allatostatin. *Peptides.* 2002;23(4):787-94. doi: [S0196978101006490 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0196978101006490). PubMed PMID: 11897399.
780. Matthews HJ, Audsley N, Weaver RJ. Interactions between allatostatins and allatotropin on spontaneous contractions of the foregut of larval *Lacanobia oleracea*. *Journal of Insect Physiology.* 2007;53(1):75-83. doi: [10.1016/j.jinsphys.2006.10.007](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jinsphys.2006.10.007). PubMed PMID: WOS:000244027300009.
781. Down RE, Matthews HJ, Audsley N. Effects of *Manduca sexta* allatostatin and an analog on the pea aphid *Acyrtosiphon pisum* (Hemiptera: Aphididae) and degradation by enzymes from the aphid gut. *Peptides.* 2010;31(3):489-97. doi: [10.1016/j.peptides.2009.06.017](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.peptides.2009.06.017). PubMed PMID: WOS:000275994100017.
782. Fraenkel G, Hsiao C, Seligman M. Properties of bursicon: an insect protein hormone that controls cuticular tanning. *Science.* 1966;151(706):91-3. PubMed PMID: 5908970.
783. Fraenkel G, Hsiao C. Hormonal and nervous control of tanning in the fly. *Science.* 1962;138:27-9. PubMed PMID: 13894424.
784. Mendive FM, Van Loy T, Claeysen S, Poels J, Williamson M, Hauser F, et al. *Drosophila* molting neurohormone bursicon is a heterodimer and the natural agonist of the orphan receptor DLGR2. *FEBS Lett.* 2005;579(10):2171-6. doi: [S0014-5793\(05\)00324-8 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.febslet.2005.03.006)
[10.1016/j.febslet.2005.03.006](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.febslet.2005.03.006). PubMed PMID: 15811337.
785. Dai L, Dewey EM, Zitnan D, Luo CW, Honegger HW, Adams ME. Identification, developmental expression, and functions of bursicon in the tobacco hawkmoth, *Manduca sexta*. *J Comp Neurol.* 2008;506(5):759-74. doi: [10.1002/cne.21575](https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.21575). PubMed PMID: 18076057.
786. Honegger HW, Dewey EM, Ewer J. Bursicon, the tanning hormone of insects: recent advances following the discovery of its molecular identity. *J Comp Physiol A Neuroethol Sens Neural Behav Physiol.* 2008;194(12):989-1005. doi: [10.1007/s00359-008-0386-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00359-008-0386-3). PubMed PMID: 19005656.
787. Honegger HW, Estevez-Lao TY, Hillyer JF. Bursicon-expressing neurons undergo apoptosis after adult ecdysis in the mosquito *Anopheles gambiae*. *Journal of Insect Physiology.* 2011;57(7):1017-22. doi: [10.1016/j.jinsphys.2011.04.019](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jinsphys.2011.04.019). PubMed PMID: WOS:000293110400023.
788. An SH, Dong SZ, Wang Q, Li S, Gilbert LI, Stanley D, et al. Insect Neuropeptide Bursicon Homodimers Induce Innate Immune and Stress Genes during Molting by Activating the NF-kappa B Transcription Factor Relish. *Plos One.* 2012;7(3). doi: ARTN e34510

- 10.1371/journal.pone.0034510. PubMed PMID: WOS:000304489000115.
789. Zhang HW, Dong SZ, Chen X, Stanley D, Beerntsen B, Feng QL, et al. Relish2 mediates bursicon homodimer-induced prophylactic immunity in the mosquito *Aedes aegypti*. *Sci Rep*. 2017;7:1-9. doi: 10.1038/srep43163. PubMed PMID: WOS:000394743000001.
790. Huesmann GR, Cheung CC, Loi PK, Lee TD, Swiderek KM, Tublitz NJ. Amino acid sequence of CAP2b, an insect cardioacceleratory peptide from the tobacco hawkmoth *Manduca sexta*. *FEBS Lett*. 1995;371(3):311-4. doi: [0014-5793\(95\)00929-4 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1016/0168-3628(95)00929-4). PubMed PMID: 7556618.
791. Wegener C, Herbert Z, Eckert M, Predel R. The periviscerokinin (PVK) peptide family in insects: evidence for the inclusion of CAP(2b) as a PVK family member. *Peptides*. 2002;23(4):605-11. doi: [S0196978101006659 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0196978101006659). PubMed PMID: 11897378.
792. Iversen A, Cazzamali G, Williamson M, Hauser F, Grimmelikhuijzen CJ. Molecular cloning and functional expression of a *Drosophila* receptor for the neuropeptides capa-1 and -2. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2002;299(4):628-33. doi: [S0006291X02027092 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1006/S0006291X02027092). PubMed PMID: 12459185.
793. Loi PK, Emmal SA, Park Y, Tublitz NJ. Identification, sequence and expression of a crustacean cardioactive peptide (CCAP) gene in the moth *Manduca sexta*. *J Exp Biol*. 2001;204(Pt 16):2803-16. PubMed PMID: 11683436.
794. Paluzzi JP, Orchard I. A second gene encodes the anti-diuretic hormone in the insect, *Rhodnius prolixus*. *Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology*. 2010;317(1-2):53-63. doi: [10.1016/j.mce.2009.11.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mce.2009.11.004). PubMed PMID: WOS:000275404400007.
795. Loi PK, Tublitz NJ. Sequence and expression of the CAPA/CAP2b gene in the tobacco hawkmoth, *Manduca sexta*. *Journal of Experimental Biology*. 2004;207(21):3681-91. doi: [10.1242/jeb.01186](https://doi.org/10.1242/jeb.01186). PubMed PMID: WOS:000225093200015.
796. Terhzaz S, Teets NM, Cabrero P, Henderson L, Ritchie MG, Nachman RJ, et al. Insect capa neuropeptides impact desiccation and cold tolerance. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2015;112(9):2882-7. Epub 2015/03/03. doi: [10.1073/pnas.1501518112](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1501518112). PubMed PMID: 25730885; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4352776.
797. Ida T, Takahashi T, Tominaga H, Sato T, Kume K, Ozaki M, et al. Identification of the novel bioactive peptides dRYamide-1 and dRYamide-2, ligands for a neuropeptide Y-like receptor in *Drosophila*. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2011;410(4):872-7. Epub 2011/06/28. doi: [S0006-291X\(11\)01054-0 \[pii\]10.1016/j.bbrc.2011.06.081](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbrc.2011.06.081). PubMed PMID: 21704020.
798. Hansen KK, Hauser F, Williamson M, Weber SB, Grimmelikhuijzen CJP. The *Drosophila* genes CG14593 and CG30106 code for G-protein-coupled receptors specifically activated by the neuropeptides CCHamide-1 and CCHamide-2. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2011;404(1):184-9. doi: [10.1016/j.bbrc.2010.11.089](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbrc.2010.11.089). PubMed PMID: WOS:000286487700033.
799. Ida T, Takahashi T, Tominaga H, Sato T, Sano H, Kume K, et al. Isolation of the bioactive peptides CCHamide-1 and CCHamide-2 from *Drosophila* and their putative role in appetite regulation as ligands for G protein-coupled receptors. *Front Endocrinol (Lausanne)*. 2012;3:177. doi: [10.3389/fendo.2012.00177](https://doi.org/10.3389/fendo.2012.00177). PubMed PMID: 23293632; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3533232.
800. Li SZ, Torre-Muruzabal T, Sogaard KC, Ren GR, Hauser F, Engelsens SM, et al. Expression Patterns of the *Drosophila* Neuropeptide CCHamide-2 and Its Receptor May Suggest Hormonal Signaling from the Gut to the Brain. *Plos One*. 2013;8(10). doi: [10.1371/journal.pone.0076131](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0076131). PubMed PMID: WOS:000325434500044.
801. Sano H, Nakamura A, Texada MJ, Truman JW, Ishimoto H, Kamikouchi A, et al. Correction: The Nutrient-Responsive Hormone CCHamide-2 Controls Growth by Regulating Insulin-like Peptides in the Brain of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *PLoS*

- genetics. 2015;11(9):e1005481. Epub 2015/09/24. doi: 10.1371/journal.pgen.1005481. PubMed PMID: 26394035.
802. Jung SH, Lee JH, Chae HS, Seong JY, Park Y, Park ZY, et al. Identification of a novel insect neuropeptide, CNMa and its receptor. *FEBS Letters*. 2014;588(12):2037-41. doi: 10.1016/j.febslet.2014.04.028. PubMed PMID: WOS:000337769900002.
803. Veenstra JA. Isolation and structure of the *Drosophila* corazonin gene. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 1994;204(1):292-6. doi: [S0006-291X\(84\)72458-2 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1006/bbrc.1994.2458) 10.1006/bbrc.1994.2458. PubMed PMID: 7945373.
804. Cazzamali G, Saxild N, Grimmelikhuijzen C. Molecular cloning and functional expression of a *Drosophila* corazonin receptor. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2002;298(1):31-6. doi: [S0006291X02023987 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1006/bbrc.2002.2987). PubMed PMID: 12379215.
805. Veenstra JA, Davis NT. Localization of corazonin in the nervous system of the cockroach *Periplaneta americana*. *Cell Tissue Res*. 1993;274(1):57-64. PubMed PMID: 8242711.
806. Hou QL, Chen EH, Jiang HB, Yu SF, Yang PJ, Liu XQ, et al. Corazonin Signaling Is Required in the Male for Sperm Transfer in the Oriental Fruit Fly *Bactrocera dorsalis*. *Front Physiol*. 2018;9:660. Epub 2018/06/20. doi: 10.3389/fphys.2018.00660. PubMed PMID: 29915542; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5994612.
807. Verlinden H, Badisco L, Marchal E, Van Wielendaele P, Vanden Broeck J. Endocrinology of reproduction and phase transition in locusts. *Gen Comp Endocr*. 2009;162(1):79-92. Epub 2008/12/17. doi: 10.1016/j.ygcen.2008.11.016. PubMed PMID: 19084019.
808. Stangier J, Hilbich C, Beyreuther K, Keller R. Unusual cardioactive peptide (CCAP) from pericardial organs of the shore crab *Carcinus maenas*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 1987;84(2):575-9. PubMed PMID: 16593803.
809. Stangier J, Hilbich C, Keller R. Occurrence of crustacean cardioactive peptide (CCAP) in the nervous system of an insect, *Locusta migratoria* J Comp Physiol [B]. 1989;159:5-11.
810. Cazzamali G, Hauser F, Kobberup S, Williamson M, Grimmelikhuijzen CJ. Molecular identification of a *Drosophila* G protein-coupled receptor specific for crustacean cardioactive peptide. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2003;303(1):146-52. doi: [S0006291X03003024 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1006/bbrc.2003.303024). PubMed PMID: 12646179.
811. Draizen TA, Ewer J, Robinow S. Genetic and hormonal regulation of the death of peptidergic neurons in the *Drosophila* central nervous system. *J Neurobiol*. 1999;38(4):455-65. doi: [10.1002/\(SICI\)1097-4695\(199903\)38:4<455::AID-NEU2>3.0.CO;2-F \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1097-4695(199903)38:4<455::AID-NEU2>3.0.CO;2-F). PubMed PMID: 10084681.
812. Lange AB, Patel K. The presence and distribution of crustacean cardioactive peptide in the central and peripheral nervous system of the stick insect, *Baculum extradentatum*. *Regul Pept*. 2005;129(1-3):191-201. doi: [S0167-0115\(05\)00074-1 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.regpep.2005.02.011) 10.1016/j.regpep.2005.02.011. PubMed PMID: 15927716.
813. da Silva R, Lange AB. The association of crustacean cardioactive peptide with the spermatheca of the African migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria*. *Journal of Insect Physiology*. 2006;52(4):399-409. doi: 10.1016/j.jinsphys.2006.01.006. PubMed PMID: WOS:000237646900007.
814. Lee DH, Lange AB. Crustacean cardioactive peptide in the Chagas' disease vector, *Rhodnius prolixus*: Presence, distribution and physiological effects. *Gen Comp Endocr*. 2011;174(1):36-43. doi: 10.1016/j.ygcen.2011.08.007. PubMed PMID: WOS:000295252400006.
815. Donini A, Ngo C, Lange AB. Evidence for crustacean cardioactive peptide-like innervation of the gut in *Locusta migratoria*. *Peptides*. 2002;23(11):1915-23. doi: [S0196978102001742 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0196978102001742). PubMed PMID: 12431729.

816. Mikani A, Watari Y, Takeda M. Brain-midgut cross-talk and autocrine metabolastat via the sNPF/CCAP negative feed-back loop in the American cockroach, *Periplaneta americana*. *Cell and Tissue Research*. 2015;362(3):481-96. doi: 10.1007/s00441-015-2242-4. PubMed PMID: WOS:000366322300002.
817. Dulcis D, Levine RB, Ewer J. Role of the neuropeptide CCAP in *Drosophila* cardiac function. *J Neurobiol*. 2005;64(3):259-74. doi: [10.1002/neu.20136](https://doi.org/10.1002/neu.20136). PubMed PMID: 15898062.
818. Dulcis D, Davis NT, Hildebrand JG. Neuronal control of heart reversal in the hawkmoth *Manduca sexta*. *J Comp Physiol [A]*. 2001;187(10):837-49. PubMed PMID: 11800040.
819. Lee D, Vanden Broeck J, Lange AB. Identification and Expression of the CCAP Receptor in the Chagas' Disease Vector, *Rhodnius prolixus*, and Its Involvement in Cardiac Control. *PLoS ONE*. 2013;8(7):e68897. Epub 2013/07/23. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0068897. PubMed PMID: 23874803; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3706402.
820. da Silva SR, da Silva R, Lange AB. Effects of crustacean cardioactive peptide on the hearts of two Orthopteran insects, and the demonstration of a Frank-Starling-like effect. *Gen Comp Endocr*. 2011;171(2):218-24. doi: 10.1016/j.ygcen.2011.01.015. PubMed PMID: WOS:000288590100013.
821. Gammie SC, Truman JW. Neuropeptide hierarchies and the activation of sequential motor behaviors in the hawkmoth, *Manduca sexta*. *J Neurosci*. 1997;17(11):4389-97. PubMed PMID: 9151755.
822. Arakane Y, Li B, Muthukrishnan S, Beeman RW, Kramer KJ, Park Y. Functional analysis of four neuropeptides, EH, ETH, CCAP and bursicon, and their receptors in adult ecdysis behavior of the red flour beetle, *Tribolium castaneum*. *Mech Dev*. 2008;125(11-12):984-95. doi: 10.1016/j.mod.2008.09.002. PubMed PMID: WOS:000262302100006.
823. Donini A, Lange AB. The effects of crustacean cardioactive peptide on locust oviducts are calcium-dependent. *Peptides*. 2002;23(4):683-91. doi: S0196978101006623 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 11897387.
824. Semmens DC, Beets I, Rowe ML, Blowes LM, Oliveri P, Elphick MR. Discovery of sea urchin NGFFFamide receptor unites a bilaterian neuropeptide family. *Open Biology*. 2015;5(4). doi: ARTN 150030. PubMed PMID: WOS:000355309700008.
825. Moller C, Melaun C, Castillo C, Diaz ME, Renzelman CM, Estrada O, et al. Functional hypervariability and gene diversity of cardioactive neuropeptides. *J Biol Chem*. 2010;285(52):40673-80. Epub 2010/10/07. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M110.171397. PubMed PMID: 20923766; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3003366.
826. Te Brugge VA, Lombardi VC, Schooley DA, Orchard I. Presence and activity of a Dippu-DH31-like peptide in the blood-feeding bug, *Rhodnius prolixus*. *Peptides*. 2005;26(1):29-42. doi: 10.1016/j.peptides.2004.08.025. PubMed PMID: 15626502.
827. Te Brugge VA, Orchard I. Distribution and activity of a Dippu DH31-like peptide in the large milkweed bug *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. *Peptides*. 2008;29(2):206-13. doi: 10.1016/j.peptides.2007.10.031. PubMed PMID: WOS:000253848400008.
828. Zandawala M, Paluzzi JP, Orchard I. Isolation and characterization of the cDNA encoding DH(31) in the kissing bug, *Rhodnius prolixus*. *Mol Cell Endocrinol*. 2011;331(1):79-88. Epub 2010/08/28. doi: 10.1016/j.mce.2010.08.012. PubMed PMID: 20797422.
829. Orchard I. Peptides and serotonin control feeding-related events in *Rhodnius prolixus*. *Front Biosci (Elite Ed)*. 2009;1:250-62. PubMed PMID: 19482642.
830. Digan ME, Roberts DN, Enderlin FE, Woodworth AR, Kramer SJ. Characterization of the precursor for *Manduca sexta* diuretic hormone Mas-DH. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*.

- 1992;89(22):11074-8. PubMed PMID: 1279702; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC50486.
831. Reagan JD, Li JP, Carney RL, Kramer SJ. Characterization of a diuretic hormone receptor from the tobacco hornworm, *Manduca sexta*. *Arch Insect Biochem Physiol*. 1993;23(3):135-45.
832. Johnson EC, Bohn LM, Taghert PH. *Drosophila* CG8422 encodes a functional diuretic hormone receptor. *J Exp Biol*. 2004;207(Pt 5):743-8. PubMed PMID: 14747406.
833. Cardoso JCR, Felix RC, Bergqvist CA, Larhammar D. New insights into the evolution of vertebrate CRH (corticotropin-releasing hormone) and invertebrate DH44 (diuretic hormone 44) receptors in metazoans. *Gen Comp Endocr*. 2014;209:162-70. doi: 10.1016/j.ygcen.2014.09.004. PubMed PMID: WOS:000346890500015.
834. Te Brugge VA, Miksys SM, Coast GM, Schooley DA, Orchard I. The distribution of a CRF-like diuretic peptide in the blood-feeding bug *Rhodnius prolixus*. *J Exp Biol*. 1999;202(15):2017-27. PubMed PMID: WOS:000082123000003.
835. Veenstra JA, Hagedorn HH. Identification of Neuroendocrine Cells Producing a Diuretic Hormone in the Tobacco Hornworm Moth, *Manduca-Sexta*. *Cell and Tissue Research*. 1991;266(2):359-64. doi: Doi 10.1007/Bf00318191. PubMed PMID: WOS:A1991GL37200015.
836. Chen Y, Veenstra JA, Davis NT, Hagedorn HH. A comparative study of leucokinin-immunoreactive neurons in insects. *Cell Tissue Res*. 1994;276(1):69-83. PubMed PMID: 7910521.
837. Te Brugge VA, Nässel DR, Coast GM, Schooley DA, Orchard I. The distribution of a kinin-like peptide and its co-localization with a CRF-like peptide in the blood-feeding bug, *Rhodnius prolixus*. *Peptides*. 2001;22(2):161-73. PubMed PMID: WOS:000167172000004.
838. Wiehart UIM, Torfs P, Van Lommel A, Nicolson SW, Schoofs L. Immunocytochemical localization of a diuretic hormone of the beetle *Tenebrio molitor*, Tenmo-DH37, in nervous system and midgut. *Cell and Tissue Research*. 2002;308(3):421-9. doi: 10.1007/s00441-002-0552-9. PubMed PMID: WOS:000176900700009.
839. Kay I, Patel M, Coast GM, Totty NF, Mallet AI, Goldsworthy GJ. Isolation, Characterization and Biological-Activity of a Crf-Related Diuretic Peptide from *Periplaneta-Americana* L. *Regul Peptides*. 1992;42(3):111-22. doi: Doi 10.1016/0167-0115(92)90091-8. PubMed PMID: WOS:A1992KD12900001.
840. Te Brugge V, Paluzzi JP, Schooley DA, Orchard I. Identification of the elusive peptidergic diuretic hormone in the blood-feeding bug *Rhodnius prolixus*: a CRF-related peptide. *Journal of Experimental Biology*. 2011;214(3):371-81. doi: 10.1242/jeb.046292. PubMed PMID: WOS:000286807900011.
841. Keeley LL, Chung JS, Hayes TK. Diuretic and Antifeedant Actions by *Manduca-Sexta* Diuretic Hormone in Lepidopteran Larvae. *Experientia*. 1992;48(11-12):1145-8. doi: Doi 10.1007/Bf01948010. PubMed PMID: WOS:A1992KF31200022.
842. Van Wielendaele P, Dillen S, Marchal E, Badisco L, Vanden Broeck J. CRF-Like Diuretic Hormone Negatively Affects Both Feeding and Reproduction in the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*. *Plos One*. 2012;7(2). doi: ARTN e31425 10.1371/journal.pone.0031425. PubMed PMID: WOS:000302871500043.
843. Zitnan D, Kingan TG, Hermesan JL, Adams ME. Identification of ecdysis-triggering hormone from an epitracheal endocrine system. *Science*. 1996;271(5245):88-91. PubMed PMID: 8539606.
844. Park Y, Zitnan D, Gill SS, Adams ME. Molecular cloning and biological activity of ecdysis-triggering hormones in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *FEBS Lett*. 1999;463(1-2):133-8. doi: S0014-5793(99)01622-1 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 10601653.

845. Park Y, Kim YJ, Dupriez V, Adams ME. Two subtypes of ecdysis-triggering hormone receptor in *Drosophila melanogaster*. J Biol Chem. 2003;278(20):17710-5. doi: [10.1074/jbc.M301119200](https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M301119200)
[M301119200 \[pii\]](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/12586820/). PubMed PMID: 12586820.
846. O'Brien MA, Taghert PH. A peritracheal neuropeptide system in insects: release of myomodulin-like peptides at ecdysis. J Exp Biol. 1998;201(Pt 2):193-209. PubMed PMID: 9405303.
847. Zitnan D, Hollar L, Spalovska I, Takac P, Zitnanova I, Gill SS, et al. Molecular cloning and function of ecdysis-triggering hormones in the silkworm *Bombyx mori*. Journal of Experimental Biology. 2002;205(22):3459-73. PubMed PMID: WOS:000179738900004.
848. Kono T, Nagasawa H, Kataoka H, Isogai A, Fugo H, Suzuki A. Eclosion hormone of the silkworm *Bombyx mori*: Expression in *Escherichia coli* and location of disulfide bonds. Febs Lett. 1990;263(2):358-60.
849. Kataoka H, Troetschler RG, Kramer SJ, Cesarin BJ, Schooley DA. Isolation and Primary Structure of the Eclosion Hormone of the Tobacco Hornworm, *Manduca sexta*. Biochem Bioph Res Co. 1987;146(2):746-50. doi: [10.1016/0006-291x\(87\)90592-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0006-291x(87)90592-4). PubMed PMID: WOS:A1987J346200053.
850. Truman JW, Riddiford LM. Neuroendocrine Control of Ecdysis in Silkmoths. Science. 1970;167(3925):1624-6. doi: [10.1126/science.167.3925.1624](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.167.3925.1624) [pii] PubMed PMID: 17746371.
851. Horodyski FM, Riddiford LM, Truman JW. Isolation and expression of the eclosion hormone gene from the tobacco hornworm, *Manduca sexta*. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 1989;86(20):8123-7. PubMed PMID: 2813382.
852. Horodyski FM, Ewer J, Riddiford LM, Truman JW. Isolation, characterization and expression of the eclosion hormone gene of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Eur J Biochem. 1993;215(2):221-8. PubMed PMID: 8344291.
853. Copenhaver PF, Truman JW. Identification of the cerebral neurosecretory cells that contain eclosion hormone in the moth *Manduca sexta*. J Neurosci. 1986;6(6):1738-47. PubMed PMID: 3754887.
854. Price DA, Greenberg MJ. Structure of a molluscan cardioexcitatory neuropeptide. Science. 1977;197(4304):670-1. PubMed PMID: 877582.
855. Nichols R. Signaling pathways and physiological functions of *Drosophila melanogaster* FMRFamide-related peptides. Annu Rev Entomol. 2003;48:485-503. doi: [10.1146/annurev.ento.48.091801.112525](https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ento.48.091801.112525)
[091801.112525 \[pii\]](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/12414735/). PubMed PMID: 12414735.
856. Nambu JR, Murphy-Erdosh C, Andrews PC, Feistner GJ, Scheller RH. Isolation and characterization of a *Drosophila* neuropeptide gene. Neuron. 1988;1(1):55-61. doi: [0896-6273\(88\)90209-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0896-6273(88)90209-7) [pii]. PubMed PMID: 3272155.
857. Schneider LE, Taghert PH. Isolation and characterization of a *Drosophila* gene that encodes multiple neuropeptides related to Phe-Met-Arg-Phe-NH₂ (FMRFamide). Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 1988;85(6):1993-7. PubMed PMID: 3162321.
858. Cazzamali G, Grimmelikhuijzen CJ. Molecular cloning and functional expression of the first insect FMRFamide receptor. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2002;99(19):12073-8. doi: [10.1073/pnas.192442799](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.192442799)
[192442799 \[pii\]](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/12218185/). PubMed PMID: 12218185.
859. Meeusen T, Mertens I, Clynen E, Baggerman G, Nichols R, Nachman RJ, et al. Identification in *Drosophila melanogaster* of the invertebrate G protein-coupled FMRFamide receptor. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2002;99(24):15363-8. doi: [10.1073/pnas.252339599](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.252339599)
[252339599 \[pii\]](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/12438685/). PubMed PMID: 12438685.

860. O'Brien MA, Schneider LE, Taghert PH. In situ hybridization analysis of the FMRFamide neuropeptide gene in *Drosophila*. II. Constancy in the cellular pattern of expression during metamorphosis. *J Comp Neurol*. 1991;304(4):623-38. doi: [10.1002/cne.903040409](https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.903040409). PubMed PMID: 1672877.
861. Schneider LE, Sun ET, Garland DJ, Taghert PH. An immunocytochemical study of the FMRFamide neuropeptide gene products in *Drosophila*. *J Comp Neurol*. 1993;337(3):446-60. doi: [10.1002/cne.903370308](https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.903370308). PubMed PMID: 8282851.
862. Schneider LE, Roberts MS, Taghert PH. Cell type-specific transcriptional regulation of the *Drosophila* FMRFamide neuropeptide gene. *Neuron*. 1993;10(2):279-91. doi: [0896-6273\(93\)90318-L \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1016/0896-6273(93)90318-L). PubMed PMID: 8439413.
863. Nässel DR, Ohlsson LG, Cantera R. Metamorphosis of identified neurons innervating thoracic neurohemal organs in the blowfly: transformation of cholecystokininlike immunoreactive neurons. *J Comp Neurol*. 1988;267(3):343-56. doi: [10.1002/cne.902670305](https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.902670305). PubMed PMID: 3343405.
864. Taghert PH. FMRFamide neuropeptides and neuropeptide-associated enzymes in *Drosophila*. *Microsc Res Tech*. 1999;45(2):80-95. doi: [10.1002/\(SICI\)1097-0029\(19990415\)45:2<80::AID-JEMT3>3.0.CO;2-X \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1097-0029(19990415)45:2<80::AID-JEMT3>3.0.CO;2-X)
[10.1002/\(SICI\)1097-0029\(19990415\)45:2<80::AID-JEMT3>3.0.CO;2-X](https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1097-0029(19990415)45:2<80::AID-JEMT3>3.0.CO;2-X). PubMed PMID: 10332726.
865. Taghert PH, Roberts ME, Renn SC, Jacobs PS. Metamorphosis of tangential visual system neurons in *Drosophila*. *Dev Biol*. 2000;222(2):471-85. doi: [10.1006/dbio.2000.9724](https://doi.org/10.1006/dbio.2000.9724)
[S0012-1606\(00\)99724-0 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/S0012-1606(00)99724-0). PubMed PMID: 10837134.
866. Dunn TW, Mercier AJ. Synaptic modulation by a *Drosophila* neuropeptide is motor neuron-specific and requires CaMKII activity. *Peptides*. 2005;26(2):269-76. doi: [S0196-9781\(04\)00421-8 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.peptides.2004.09.010)
[10.1016/j.peptides.2004.09.010](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.peptides.2004.09.010). PubMed PMID: 15629538.
867. Lange AB, Cheung IL. The modulation of skeletal muscle contraction by FMRFamide-related peptides of the locust. *Peptides*. 1999;20(12):1411-8. doi: [Doi 10.1016/S0196-9781\(99\)00150-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0196-9781(99)00150-3). PubMed PMID: WOS:000085265100003.
868. Sedra L, Lange AB. The female reproductive system of the kissing bug, *Rhodnius prolixus*: Arrangements of muscles, distribution and myoactivity of two endogenous FMRFamide-like peptides. *Peptides*. 2014;53:140-7. doi: [10.1016/j.peptides.2013.04.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.peptides.2013.04.003). PubMed PMID: WOS:000334507700017.
869. Suggs JM, Jones TH, Murphree SC, Hillyer JF. CCAP and FMRFamide-like peptides accelerate the contraction rate of the antennal accessory pulsatile organs (auxiliary hearts) of mosquitoes. *Journal of Experimental Biology*. 2016;219(15):2388-95. doi: [10.1242/jeb.141655](https://doi.org/10.1242/jeb.141655). PubMed PMID: WOS:000380801900025.
870. Duve H, Johnsen AH, Sewell JC, Scott AG, Orchard I, Rehfeld JF, et al. Isolation, structure, and activity of -Phe-Met-Arg-Phe-NH₂ neuropeptides (designated calliFMRFamides) from the blowfly *Calliphora vomitoria*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 1992;89(6):2326-30. PubMed PMID: 1549595.
871. Jayakumar S, Richhariya S, Deb BK, Hasan G. A multi-component neuronal response encodes the larval decision to pupariate upon amino acid starvation. *J Neurosci*. 2018. doi: [10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1163-18.2018](https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1163-18.2018). PubMed PMID: 30301757.
872. Ravi P, Trivedi D, Hasan G. FMRFa receptor stimulated Ca²⁺ signals alter the activity of flight modulating central dopaminergic neurons in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *PLoS Genet*. 2018;14(8):e1007459. doi: [10.1371/journal.pgen.1007459](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pgen.1007459). PubMed PMID: 30110323; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC6110513.
873. Sudo S, Kuwabara Y, Park JI, Hsu SY, Hsueh AJ. Heterodimeric fly glycoprotein hormone-alpha2 (GPA2) and glycoprotein hormone-beta5 (GPB5) activate fly leucine-

- rich repeat-containing G protein-coupled receptor-1 (DLGR1) and stimulation of human thyrotropin receptors by chimeric fly GPA2 and human GPB5. *Endocrinology*. 2005;146(8):3596-604. doi: en.2005-0317 [pii]
10.1210/en.2005-0317. PubMed PMID: 15890769.
874. Hsu SY, Nakabayashi K, Bhalla A. Evolution of glycoprotein hormone subunit genes in bilateral metazoa: Identification of two novel human glycoprotein hormone subunit family genes, GPA2 and GPB5. *Mol Endocrinol*. 2002;16(7):1538-51. doi: DOI 10.1210/me.16.7.1538. PubMed PMID: WOS:000176630900009.
875. Dutta D, Dobson AJ, Houtz PL, Glasser C, Revah J, Korzelius J, et al. Regional Cell-Specific Transcriptome Mapping Reveals Regulatory Complexity in the Adult *Drosophila* Midgut. *Cell Rep*. 2015;12(2):346-58. Epub 2015/07/07. doi: 10.1016/j.celrep.2015.06.009. PubMed PMID: 26146076.
876. Rocco DA, Paluzzi JP. Functional role of the heterodimeric glycoprotein hormone, GPA2/GPB5, and its receptor, LGR1: An invertebrate perspective. *Gen Comp Endocrinol*. 2016;234:20-7. Epub 2015/12/26. doi: 10.1016/j.ygcen.2015.12.011. PubMed PMID: 26704853.
877. Nagasawa H, Kataoka H, Isogai A, Tamura S, Suzuki A, Mizoguchi A, et al. Amino acid sequence of a prothoracicotropic hormone of the silkworm *Bombyx mori*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 1986;83(16):5840-3. PubMed PMID: 16593744.
878. Adachi T, Takiya S, Suzuki Y, Iwami M, Kawakami A, Takahashi SY, et al. cDNA structure and expression of bombyxin, an insulin-like brain secretory peptide of the silkworm *Bombyx mori*. *J Biol Chem*. 1989;264(13):7681-5. Epub 1989/05/05. PubMed PMID: 2708384.
879. Kawakami A, Iwami M, Nagasawa H, Suzuki A, Ishizaki H. Structure and organization of four clustered genes that encode bombyxin, an insulin-related brain secretory peptide of the silkworm *Bombyx mori*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci Usa*. 1989;86(18):6843-7.
880. Lagueux M, Lwoff L, Meister M, Goltzene F, Hoffmann JA. cDNAs from neurosecretory cells of brains of *Locusta migratoria* (Insecta, Orthoptera) encoding a novel member of the superfamily of insulins. *Eur J Biochem*. 1990;187(1):249-54. Epub 1990/01/12. PubMed PMID: 1688797.
881. Ruan Y, Chen C, Cao Y, Garofalo RS. The *Drosophila* insulin receptor contains a novel carboxyl-terminal extension likely to play an important role in signal transduction. *J Biol Chem*. 1995;270(9):4236-43. Epub 1995/03/03. PubMed PMID: 7876183.
882. Yenush L, Fernandez R, Myers MG, Jr., Grammer TC, Sun XJ, Blenis J, et al. The *Drosophila* insulin receptor activates multiple signaling pathways but requires insulin receptor substrate proteins for DNA synthesis. *Mol Cell Biol*. 1996;16(5):2509-17. PubMed PMID: 8628319.
883. Sajid W, Kulahin N, Schluckebier G, Ribel U, Henderson HR, Tatar M, et al. Structural and biological properties of the *Drosophila* insulin-like peptide 5 show evolutionary conservation. *The Journal of biological chemistry*. 2011;286(1):661-73. Epub 2010/10/27. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M110.156018. PubMed PMID: 20974844; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3013025.
884. Audsley N, McIntosh C, Phillips JE. Isolation of a neuropeptide from locust corpus cardiacum which influences ileal transport. *J Exp Biol*. 1992;173:261-74. PubMed PMID: 1487715.
885. Meredith J, Ring M, Macins A, Marschall J, Cheng NN, Theilmann D, et al. Locust ion transport peptide (ITP): primary structure, cDNA and expression in a baculovirus system. *J Exp Biol*. 1996;199(Pt 5):1053-61. PubMed PMID: 8786332.
886. Dirksen H. Insect ion transport peptides are derived from alternatively spliced genes and differentially expressed in the central and peripheral nervous system. *J Exp Biol*. 2009;212(Pt 3):401-12. doi: 212/3/401 [pii]

- 10.1242/jeb.026112. PubMed PMID: 19151215.
887. Webster SG, Keller R, Dircksen H. The CHH-superfamily of multifunctional peptide hormones controlling crustacean metabolism, osmoregulation, moulting, and reproduction. *Gen Comp Endocr.* 2012;175(2):217-33. doi: 10.1016/j.ygcen.2011.11.035. PubMed PMID: WOS:000299137900001.
888. Dai L, Zitnan D, Adams ME. Strategic expression of ion transport peptide gene products in central and peripheral neurons of insects. *J Comp Neurol.* 2007;500(2):353-67. doi: 10.1002/cne.21192. PubMed PMID: 17111378.
889. Begum K, Li B, Beeman RW, Park Y. Functions of ion transport peptide and ion transport peptide-like in the red flour beetle *Tribolium castaneum*. *Insect Biochem Mol Biol.* 2009;39(10):717-25. doi: S0965-1748(09)00127-1 [pii]10.1016/j.ibmb.2009.08.005. PubMed PMID: 19715761.
890. Drexler AL, Harris CC, dela Pena MG, Asuncion-Uchi M, Chung S, Webster S, et al. Molecular characterization and cell-specific expression of an ion transport peptide in the tobacco hornworm, *Manduca sexta*. *Cell Tissue Res.* 2007;329(2):391-408. doi: 10.1007/s00441-007-0391-9. PubMed PMID: 17450383.
891. King DS, Meredith J, Wang YJ, Phillips JE. Biological actions of synthetic locust ion transport peptide (ITP). *Insect Biochem Mol Biol.* 1999;29(1):11-8. doi: S0965174898000988 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 10070740.
892. Holman GM, Cook BJ, Nachman RJ. Isolation, primary structure and synthesis of leucokinins VII and VIII: the final members of this new family of cephalomyotropic peptides isolated from head extracts of *Leucophaea maderae*. *Comp Biochem Physiol* 1987;88C:31-4.
893. Nachman RJ, Pietrantonio PV. Interaction of mimetic analogs of insect kinin neuropeptides with arthropod receptors. *Adv Exp Med Biol.* 2010;692:27-48. Epub 2010/12/31. PubMed PMID: 21189673.
894. Veenstra JA, Pattillo JM, Petzel DH. A single cDNA encodes all three *Aedes* leucokinins, which stimulate both fluid secretion by the malpighian tubules and hindgut contractions. *J Biol Chem.* 1997;272(16):10402-7. PubMed PMID: 9099680.
895. Te Brugge V, Paluzzi JP, Neupert S, Nachman RJ, Orchard I. Identification of kinin-related peptides in the disease vector, *Rhodnius prolixus*. *Peptides.* 2011;32(3):469-74. Epub 2010/10/12. doi: 10.1016/j.peptides.2010.10.002. PubMed PMID: 20934474.
896. Nässel DR, Cantera R, Karlsson A. Neurons in the cockroach nervous system reacting with antisera to the neuropeptide leucokinin I. *J Comp Neurol.* 1992;322(1):45-67. doi: 10.1002/cne.903220105. PubMed PMID: 1430310.
897. Thompson K, Rayne RC, Gibbon CR, May ST, Patel M, Coast GM, et al. Cellular colocalization of diuretic peptides in locusts: A potent control mechanism. *Peptides.* 1995;16(1):95-104.
898. Chen Y, Veenstra JA, Hagedorn H, Davis NT. Leucokinin and diuretic hormone immunoreactivity of neurons in the tobacco hornworm, *Manduca sexta*, and co-localization of this immunoreactivity in lateral neurosecretory cells of abdominal ganglia. *Cell Tissue Res.* 1994;278(3):493-507. PubMed PMID: 7850860.
899. Nässel DR. Insect myotropic peptides: differential distribution of locustatachykinin- and leucokinin-like immunoreactive neurons in the locust brain. *Cell Tissue Res.* 1993;274(1):27-40. PubMed PMID: 8242709.
900. Schoofs L, Vanden Broeck J, De Loof A. The myotropic peptides of *Locusta migratoria*: structures, distribution, functions and receptors. *Insect Biochem Mol Biol.* 1993;23(8):859-81. PubMed PMID: 8220386.
901. Cazzamali G, Torp M, Hauser F, Williamson M, Grimmlikhuijzen CJ. The *Drosophila* gene CG9918 codes for a pyrokinin-1 receptor. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 2005;335(1):14-9. doi: S0006-291X(05)01497-X [pii]

- [10.1016/j.bbrc.2005.07.038](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbrc.2005.07.038). PubMed PMID: 16054112.
902. Holman GM, Cook BJ, Nachman RJ. Isolation, primary structure and synthesis of leucomyosuppressin, an insect neuropeptide that inhibits spontaneous contractions of the cockroach hindgut. *Comp Biochem Physiol* 1986 85C 329-33.
903. Nichols R. Isolation and structural characterization of *Drosophila* TDVDHVFLRFamide and FMRFamide-containing neural peptides. *J Mol Neurosci.* 1992;3(4):213-8. PubMed PMID: 1390001.
904. Bendena WG, Donly BC, Fuse M, Lee E, Lange AB, Orchard I, et al. Molecular characterization of the inhibitory myotropic peptide leucomyosuppressin. *Peptides.* 1997;18(1):157-63. doi: S0196-9781(96)00237-9 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 9114465.
905. Egerod K, Reynisson E, Hauser F, Cazzamali G, Williamson M, Grimmlikhuijzen CJ. Molecular cloning and functional expression of the first two specific insect myosuppressin receptors. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2003;100(17):9808-13. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1632197100
1632197100 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 12907701.
906. Dickerson M, McCormick J, Mispelon M, Paisley K, Nichols R. Structure-activity and immunochemical data provide evidence of developmental- and tissue-specific myosuppressin signaling. *Peptides.* 2012;36(2):272-9. doi: 10.1016/j.peptides.2012.05.002. PubMed PMID: WOS:000307155100016.
907. Yamanaka N, Hua YJ, Mizoguchi A, Watanabe K, Niwa R, Tanaka Y, et al. Identification of a novel prothoracicostatic hormone and its receptor in the silkworm *Bombyx mori*. *J Biol Chem.* 2005;280(15):14684-90. doi: M500308200 [pii]
[10.1074/jbc.M500308200](https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M500308200). PubMed PMID: 15701625.
908. Ruf F, Fraunholz M, Ochsner K, Kaderschabek J, Wegener C. WEclMon - A simple and robust camera-based system to monitor *Drosophila* eclosion under optogenetic manipulation and natural conditions. *PLoS One.* 2017;12(6):e0180238. Epub 2017/06/29. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0180238. PubMed PMID: 28658318; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5489222.
909. Monnier D, Colas JF, Rosay P, Hen R, Borrelli E, Maroteaux L. NKD, a developmentally regulated tachykinin receptor in *Drosophila*. *J Biol Chem.* 1992;267(2):1298-302.
910. Gui SH, Jiang HB, Liu XQ, Xu L, Wang JJ. Molecular characterizations of natalisin and its roles in modulating mating in the oriental fruit fly, *Bactrocera dorsalis* (Hendel). *Insect Mol Biol.* 2017;26(1):103-12. doi: 10.1111/imb.12274. PubMed PMID: WOS:000391941200009.
911. Maule AG, Shaw C, Halton DW, Thim L, Johnston CF, Fairweather I, et al. Neuropeptide F: A novel parasitic flatworm regulatory peptide from *Moniezia expansa* (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidae). *Parasitology.* 1991;102(2):309-16.
912. Maule AG, Bowman JW, Thompson DP, Marks NJ, Friedman AR, Geary TG. FMRFamide-related peptides (FaRPs) in nematodes: Occurrence and neuromuscular physiology. *Parasitology.* 1996.
913. Garczynski SF, Brown MR, Shen P, Murray TF, Crim JW. Characterization of a functional neuropeptide F receptor from *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Peptides.* 2002;23(4):773-80. doi: S0196978101006477 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 11897397.
914. Beshel J, Zhong Y. Graded encoding of food odor value in the *Drosophila* brain. *J Neurosci.* 2013;33(40):15693-704. doi: 10.1523/JNEUROSCI.2605-13.2013. PubMed PMID: 24089477; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3787495.
915. Guevara A, Gates H, Urbina B, French R. Developmental Ethanol Exposure Causes Reduced Feeding and Reveals a Critical Role for Neuropeptide F in Survival. *Front Physiol.* 2018;9:237. doi: 10.3389/fphys.2018.00237. PubMed PMID: 29623043; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5875382.

916. Wang QP, Lin YQ, Zhang L, Wilson YA, Oyston LJ, Cotterell J, et al. Sucralose Promotes Food Intake through NPY and a Neuronal Fasting Response. *Cell Metabolism*. 2016;24(1):75-90. doi: 10.1016/j.cmet.2016.06.010. PubMed PMID: WOS:000380793400013.
917. Wen T, Parrish CA, Xu D, Wu Q, Shen P. *Drosophila* neuropeptide F and its receptor, NPF1, define a signaling pathway that acutely modulates alcohol sensitivity. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2005;102(6):2141-6. doi: [0406814102](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0406814102) [pii]. [10.1073/pnas.0406814102](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0406814102). PubMed PMID: 15677721.
918. He Q, Wu B, Price JL, Zhao Z. Circadian Rhythm Neuropeptides in *Drosophila*: Signals for Normal Circadian Function and Circadian Neurodegenerative Disease. *Int J Mol Sci*. 2017;18(4). doi: 10.3390/ijms18040886. PubMed PMID: 28430154; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5412466.
919. Verleyen P, Baggerman G, Wiehart U, Schoeters E, Van Lommel A, De Loof A, et al. Expression of a novel neuropeptide, NVGLTARDFQLPIPamide, in the larval and adult brain of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *J Neurochem*. 2004;88(2):311-9. doi: [2161](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-4141.2004.02161.x) [pii]. PubMed PMID: 14690519.
920. Verleyen P, Chen X, Baron S, Preumont A, Hua YJ, Schoofs L, et al. Cloning of neuropeptide-like precursor 1 in the gray flesh fly and peptide identification and expression. *Peptides*. 2009;30(3):522-30. doi: S0196-9781(08)00497-X [pii]. [10.1016/j.peptides.2008.12.006](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.peptides.2008.12.006). PubMed PMID: 19121352.
921. Shafer OT, Helfrich-Forster C, Renn SC, Taghert PH. Reevaluation of *Drosophila melanogaster's* neuronal circadian pacemakers reveals new neuronal classes. *The Journal of comparative neurology*. 2006;498(2):180-93. Epub 2006/07/21. doi: 10.1002/cne.21021. PubMed PMID: 16856134; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC2596765.
922. Verleyen P, Baggerman G, D'Hertog W, Vierstraete E, Husson SJ, Schoofs L. Identification of new immune induced molecules in the haemolymph of *Drosophila melanogaster* by 2D-nanoLC MS/MS. *Journal of insect physiology*. 2006;52(4):379-88. Epub 2006/03/03. doi: 10.1016/j.jinsphys.2005.12.007. PubMed PMID: 16510152.
923. Jones CI, Pashler AL, Towler BP, Robinson SR, Newbury SF. RNA-seq reveals post-transcriptional regulation of *Drosophila* insulin-like peptide dilp8 and the neuropeptide-like precursor Nplp2 by the exoribonuclease Pacman/XRN1. *Nucleic Acids Res*. 2016;44(1):267-80. Epub 2015/12/15. doi: 10.1093/nar/gkv1336. PubMed PMID: 26656493; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4705666.
924. Stangier J, Hilbich C, Burdzik S, Keller R. Orcokinin: a novel myotropic peptide from the nervous system of the crayfish, *Orconectes limosus*. *Peptides*. 1992;13(5):859-64. doi: [0196-9781\(92\)90041-Z](https://doi.org/10.1016/0196-9781(92)90041-Z) [pii]. PubMed PMID: 1480511.
925. Pascual N, Castresana J, Valero ML, Andreu D, Belles X. Orcokinins in insects and other invertebrates. *Insect Biochem Mol Biol*. 2004;34(11):1141-6. doi: S0965-1748(04)00136-5 [pii]. [10.1016/j.ibmb.2004.07.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ibmb.2004.07.005). PubMed PMID: 15522610.
926. Liu F, Baggerman G, D'Hertog W, Verleyen P, Schoofs L, Wets G. In silico identification of new secretory peptide genes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Mol Cell Proteomics*. 2006;5(3):510-22. doi: [M400114-MCP200](https://doi.org/10.1074/mcp.M400114-MCP200) [pii]. [10.1074/mcp.M400114-MCP200](https://doi.org/10.1074/mcp.M400114-MCP200). PubMed PMID: 16291998.
927. Lloyd PE, Connolly CM. Sequence of pedal peptide: a novel neuropeptide from the central nervous system of *Aplysia*. *J Neurosci*. 1989;9(1):312-7. PubMed PMID: 2913209.
928. Chen J, Choi MS, Mizoguchi A, Veenstra JA, Kang K, Kim YJ, et al. Isoform-specific expression of the neuropeptide orcokinin in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Peptides*. 2015;68:50-7. doi: 10.1016/j.peptides.2015.01.002. PubMed PMID: 25600008.

929. Yamanaka N, Roller L, Zitnan D, Satake H, Mizoguchi A, Kataoka H, et al. Bombyx Orcokininins Are Brain-Gut Peptides Involved in the Neuronal Regulation of Ecdysteroidogenesis. *Journal of Comparative Neurology*. 2011;519(2):238-46. doi: 10.1002/cne.22517. PubMed PMID: WOS:000285425700004.
930. Hou L, Jiang F, Yang PC, Wang XH, Kang L. Molecular characterization and expression profiles of neuropeptide precursors in the migratory locust. *Insect Biochem Molec*. 2015;63:63-71. doi: 10.1016/j.ibmb.2015.05.014. PubMed PMID: WOS:000359166800008.
931. Sterkel M, Oliveira PL, Urlaub H, Hernandez-Martinez S, Rivera-Pomar R, Ons S. OKB, a novel family of brain-gut neuropeptides from insects. *Insect Biochem Mol Biol*. 2012. Epub 2012/04/07. doi: S0965-1748(12)00042-2 [pii] 10.1016/j.ibmb.2012.03.003. PubMed PMID: 22480496.
932. Hofer S, Dircksen H, Tollback P, Homberg U. Novel insect orcokininins: characterization and neuronal distribution in the brains of selected dicondylarian insects. *J Comp Neurol*. 2005;490(1):57-71. doi: 10.1002/cne.20650. PubMed PMID: 16041719.
933. Hofer S, Homberg U. Evidence for a role of orcokinin-related peptides in the circadian clock controlling locomotor activity of the cockroach *Leucophaea maderae*. *J Exp Biol*. 2006;209(Pt 14):2794-803. doi: 209/14/2794 [pii] 10.1242/jeb.02307. PubMed PMID: 16809470.
934. Lin M, Egertova M, Zampronio CG, Jones AM, Elphick MR. Pedal peptide/orcokinin-type neuropeptide signaling in a deuterostome: The anatomy and pharmacology of starfish myorelaxant peptide in *Asterias rubens*. *J Comp Neurol*. 2017;525(18):3890-917. Epub 2017/09/08. doi: 10.1002/cne.24309. PubMed PMID: 28880392; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5656890.
935. Rao KR, Riehm JP. Pigment-dispersing hormones: a novel family of neuropeptides from arthropods. *Peptides*. 1988;9 Suppl 1:153-9. Epub 1988/01/01. PubMed PMID: 2856640.
936. Rao KR, Riehm JP. Pigment-dispersing hormones. *Ann N Y Acad Sci*. 1993;680:78-88. PubMed PMID: 8512238.
937. Rao KR, Riehm JP, Zahnow CA, Kleinholz LH, Tarr GE, Johnson L, et al. Characterization of a pigment-dispersing hormone in eyestalks of the fiddler crab *Uca pugilator*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 1985;82(16):5319-22. PubMed PMID: 16593589.
938. Rao KR, Mohrherr CJ, Riehm JP, Zahnow CA, Norton S, Johnson L, et al. Primary structure of an analog of crustacean pigment-dispersing hormone from the lubber grasshopper *Romalea microptera*. *J Biol Chem*. 1987;262(6):2672-5. PubMed PMID: 3818616.
939. Klein JM, Mohrherr CJ, Sleutels F, Riehm JP, Rao KR. Molecular cloning of two pigment-dispersing hormone (PDH) precursors in the blue crab *Callinectes sapidus* reveals a novel member of the PDH neuropeptide family. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 1994;205(1):410-6. doi: S0006-291X(84)72680-5 [pii] 10.1006/bbrc.1994.2680. PubMed PMID: 7999056.
940. Park JH, Hall JC. Isolation and chronobiological analysis of a neuropeptide pigment-dispersing factor gene in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *J Biol Rhythms*. 1998;13(3):219-28. PubMed PMID: 9615286.
941. Lear BC, Merrill CE, Lin JM, Schroeder A, Zhang L, Allada R. A G protein-coupled receptor, groom-of-PDF, is required for PDF neuron action in circadian behavior. *Neuron*. 2005;48(2):221-7. doi: S0896-6273(05)00775-0 [pii] 10.1016/j.neuron.2005.09.008. PubMed PMID: 16242403.
942. Hyun S, Lee Y, Hong ST, Bang S, Paik D, Kang J, et al. *Drosophila* GPCR Han is a receptor for the circadian clock neuropeptide PDF. *Neuron*. 2005;48(2):267-78. doi: S0896-6273(05)00700-2 [pii]

- [10.1016/j.neuron.2005.08.025](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2005.08.025). PubMed PMID: 16242407.
943. Persson MG, Eklund MB, Dirksen H, Muren JE, Nässel DR. Pigment-dispersing factor in the locust abdominal ganglia may have roles as circulating neurohormone and central neuromodulator. *J Neurobiol.* 2001;48(1):19-41. doi: [10.1002/neu.1040](https://doi.org/10.1002/neu.1040) [pii]. PubMed PMID: 11391647.
944. Homberg U, Würden S, Dirksen H, Rao KR. Comparative anatomy of pigment-dispersing hormone-immunoreactive neurons in the brain of orthopteroid insects. *Cell Tissue Res.* 1991;266(2):343-57.
945. Nässel DR, Shiga S, Wikstrand EM, Rao KR. Pigment-dispersing hormone-immunoreactive neurons and their relation to serotonergic neurons in the blowfly and cockroach visual system. *Cell Tissue Res.* 1991;266(3):511-23. PubMed PMID: 1811881.
946. Wei H, Yasar H, Funk NW, Giese M, Baz el S, Stengl M. Signaling of pigment-dispersing factor (PDF) in the Madeira cockroach *Rhyparobia maderae*. *PLoS ONE.* 2014;9(9):e108757. Epub 2014/10/01. doi: [10.1371/journal.pone.0108757](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0108757). PubMed PMID: 25269074; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4182629.
947. Agrawal T, Sadaf S, Hasan G. A genetic RNAi screen for IP(3)/Ca(2)(+) coupled GPCRs in *Drosophila* identifies the PdfR as a regulator of insect flight. *PLoS genetics.* 2013;9(10):e1003849. Epub 2013/10/08. doi: [10.1371/journal.pgen.1003849](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pgen.1003849). PubMed PMID: 24098151; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC3789835.
948. Iga M, Nakaoka T, Suzuki Y, Kataoka H. Pigment dispersing factor regulates ecdysone biosynthesis via bombyx neuropeptide G protein coupled receptor-B2 in the prothoracic glands of *Bombyx mori*. *PLoS ONE.* 2014;9(7):e103239. Epub 2014/07/30. doi: [10.1371/journal.pone.0103239](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0103239). PubMed PMID: 25072638; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4114559.
949. Li L, Floyd PD, Rubakhin SS, Romanova EV, Jing J, Alexeeva VY, et al. Cerebrin prohormone processing, distribution and action in *Aplysia californica*. *J Neurochem.* 2001;77(6):1569-80. Epub 2001/06/20. PubMed PMID: 11413240.
950. Starratt AN, Brown BE. Structure of the pentapeptide proctolin, a proposed neurotransmitter in insects. *Life Sci.* 1975;17(8):1253-6. PubMed PMID: 576.
951. Egerod K, Reynisson E, Hauser F, Williamson M, Cazzamali G, Grimmekhuijzen CJ. Molecular identification of the first insect proctolin receptor. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 2003;306(2):437-42. doi: [S0006291X03009975](https://doi.org/S0006291X03009975) [pii]. PubMed PMID: 12804582.
952. Clark L, Agricola HJ, Lange AB. Proctolin-like immunoreactivity in the central and peripheral nervous systems of the locust, *Locusta migratoria*. *Peptides.* 2006;27(3):549-58. doi: [S0196-9781\(05\)00485-7](https://doi.org/S0196-9781(05)00485-7) [pii] [10.1016/j.peptides.2005.06.027](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.peptides.2005.06.027). PubMed PMID: 16309787.
953. Veenstra JA, Rombergprivee HM, Schooneveld H. A Proctolin-Like Peptide and Its Immunocytochemical Localization in the Colorado Potato Beetle, *Leptinotarsa Decemlineata*. *Cell and Tissue Research.* 1985;240(3):535-40. doi: [10.1007/Bf00216342](https://doi.org/10.1007/Bf00216342). PubMed PMID: WOS:A1985AKF7000005.
954. Clark L, Zhang JR, Tobe S, Lange AB. Proctolin: A possible releasing factor in the corpus cardiacum/corpus allatum of the locust. *Peptides.* 2006;27(3):559-66. doi: [S0196-9781\(05\)00486-9](https://doi.org/S0196-9781(05)00486-9) [pii] [10.1016/j.peptides.2005.06.028](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.peptides.2005.06.028). PubMed PMID: 16309785.
955. Adams ME, O'Shea M. Peptide cotransmitter at a neuromuscular junction. *Science.* 1983;221(4607):286-9. PubMed PMID: 6134339.
956. Orchard I, Belanger JH, Lange AB. Proctolin: a review with emphasis on insects. *J Neurobiol.* 1989;20(5):470-96. doi: [10.1002/neu.480200515](https://doi.org/10.1002/neu.480200515). PubMed PMID: 2568390.

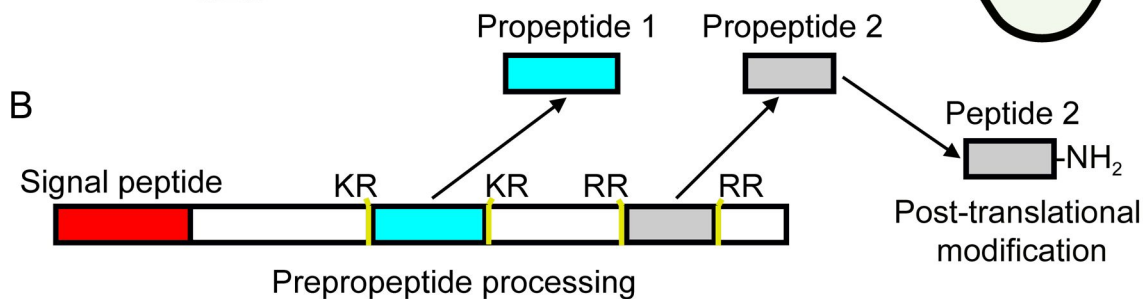
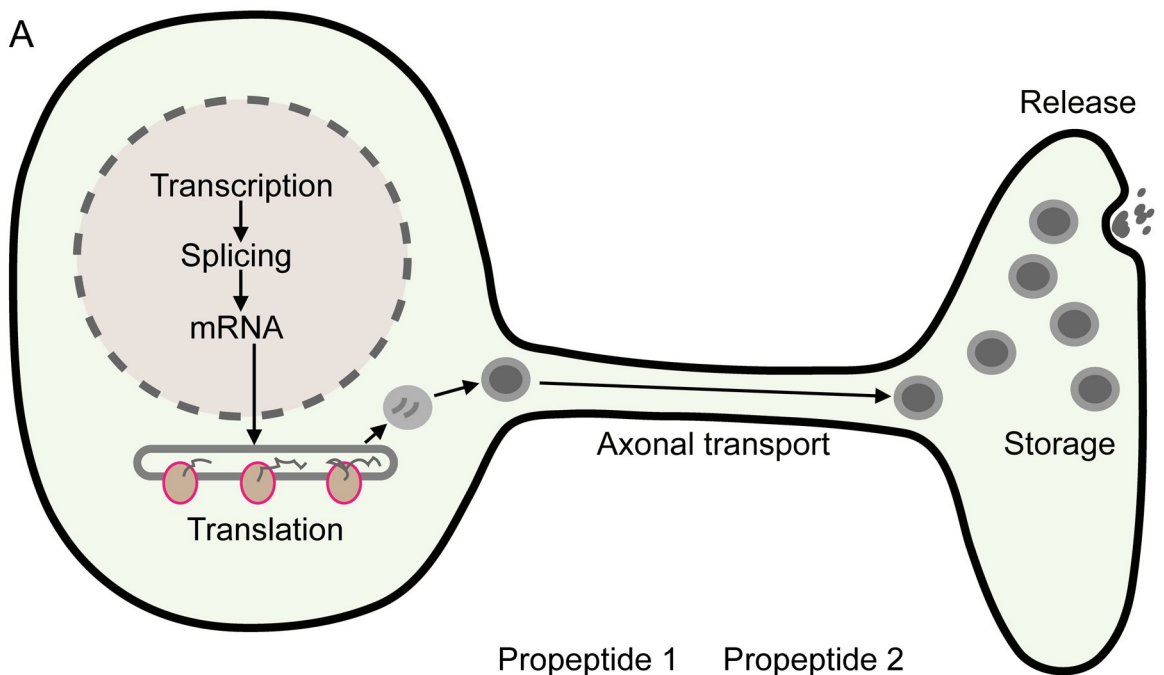
957. Kataoka H, Nagasawa H, Isogai A, Ishizaki H, Suzuki A. Prothoracicotropic hormone of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*: amino acid sequence and dimeric structure. *Agric Biol Chem*. 1991;55(1):73-86. PubMed PMID: 1368675.
958. Marchal E, Vandersmissen HP, Badisco L, Van de Velde S, Verlinden H, Iga M, et al. Control of ecdysteroidogenesis in prothoracic glands of insects: a review. *Peptides*. 2010;31(3):506-19. Epub 2009/09/03. doi: 10.1016/j.peptides.2009.08.020. PubMed PMID: 19723550.
959. Rybczynski R. Prothoracicotropic hormone. In: Gilbert LI, Iatrou K, Gill SS, editors. *Comprehensive molecular insect science*. Oxford: Elsevier; 2005. p. 61–123.
960. Sauman I, Reppert SM. Molecular characterization of prothoracicotropic hormone (PTTH) from the giant silkworm *Antheraea pernyi*: developmental appearance of PTTH-expressing cells and relationship to circadian clock cells in central brain. *Developmental biology*. 1996;178(2):418-29. Epub 1996/09/15. doi: 10.1006/dbio.1996.0228. PubMed PMID: 8812139.
961. Gilbert LI, Rybczynski R, Warren JT. Control and biochemical nature of the ecdysteroidogenic pathway. *Annu Rev Entomol*. 2002;47:883-916. doi: 10.1146/annurev.ento.47.091201.145302. PubMed PMID: 11729094.
962. Yamanaka N, Marques G, O'Connor MB. Vesicle-Mediated Steroid Hormone Secretion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Cell*. 2015;163(4):907-19. Epub 2015/11/07. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2015.10.022. PubMed PMID: 26544939; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4636736.
963. Holman GM, Cook BJ, Nachman RJ. Primary structure and synthesis of a blocked myotropic neuropeptide isolated from the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*. *Comp Biochem Physiol C*. 1986;85(1):219-24. PubMed PMID: 2877794.
964. Sato Y, Ikeda M, Yamashita O. Neurosecretory cells expressing the gene for common precursor for diapause hormone and pheromone biosynthesis-activating neuropeptide in the suboesophageal ganglion of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. *Gen Comp Endocrinol*. 1994;96(1):27-36. doi: S0016-6480(84)71156-7 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 7843565.
965. Ma PW, Knipple DC, Roelofs WL. Structural organization of the *Helicoverpa zea* gene encoding the precursor protein for pheromone biosynthesis-activating neuropeptide and other neuropeptides. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 1994;91(14):6506-10. PubMed PMID: 8022813.
966. Neupert S, Johard HA, Nässel DR, Predel R. Single-cell peptidomics of *Drosophila melanogaster* neurons identified by Gal4-driven fluorescence. *Anal Chem*. 2007;79(10):3690-4. Epub 2007/04/19. doi: 10.1021/ac062411p. PubMed PMID: 17439240.
967. Bader R, Wegener C, Pankratz MJ. Comparative neuroanatomy and genomics of hugin and pheromone biosynthesis activating neuropeptide (PBAN). *Fly (Austin)*. 2007;1(4):228-31. doi: 4749 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 18820431.
968. Sato Y, Oguchi M, Menjo N, Imai K, Saito H, Ikeda M, et al. Precursor polyprotein for multiple neuropeptides secreted from the suboesophageal ganglion of the silkworm *Bombyx mori*: characterization of the cDNA encoding the diapause hormone precursor and identification of additional peptides. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 1993;90(8):3251-5. Epub 1993/04/15. PubMed PMID: 8475067; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC46277.
969. Rosenkilde C, Cazzamali G, Williamson M, Hauser F, Sondergaard L, DeLotto R, et al. Molecular cloning, functional expression, and gene silencing of two *Drosophila* receptors for the *Drosophila* neuropeptide pyrokinin-2. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2003;309(2):485-94. doi: S0006291X03016139 [pii]. PubMed PMID: 12951076.

970. Choi MY, Rafaeli A, Jurenka RA. Pyrokinin/PBAN-like peptides in the central nervous system of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Cell Tissue Res*. 2001;306(3):459-65. Epub 2001/12/06. doi: 10.1007/s00441-001-0467-x. PubMed PMID: 11735047.
971. Raina AK, Menn JJ. Pheromone biosynthesis activating neuropeptide: from discovery to current status. *Arch Insect Biochem Physiol*. 1993;22(1-2):141-51. doi: 10.1002/arch.940220112. PubMed PMID: 8431595.
972. Zdarek J, Nachman RJ, Hayes TK. Insect neuropeptides of the pyrokinin/PBAN family accelerate pupariation in the fleshfly (*Sarcophaga bullata*) larvae. *Ann N Y Acad Sci*. 1997;814:67-72. PubMed PMID: 9160960.
973. Zdarek J, Verleyen P, Mares M, Doleckova L, Nachman RJ. Comparison of the effects of pyrokinins and related peptides identified from arthropods on pupariation behaviour in flesh fly (*Sarcophaga bullata*) larvae (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *J Insect Physiol*. 2004;50(2-3):233-9. doi: [10.1016/j.jinsphys.2003.11.013](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jinsphys.2003.11.013)
[S0022191003002567 \[pii\]](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/15019526/). PubMed PMID: 15019526.
974. Schoofs A, Hückesfeld S, Schlegel P, Miroshnikow A, Peters M, Zeymer M, et al. Selection of motor programs for suppressing food intake and inducing locomotion in the *Drosophila* brain. *PLoS Biol*. 2014;12(6):e1001893. doi: 10.1371/journal.pbio.1001893. PubMed PMID: 24960360; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC4068981.
975. Roller L, Cizmar D, Bednar B, Zitnan D. Expression of RYamide in the nervous and endocrine system of *Bombyx mori*. *Peptides*. 2016;80:72-9. doi: 10.1016/j.peptides.2016.02.003. PubMed PMID: WOS:000375936400010.
976. Collin C, Hauser F, Krogh-Meyer P, Hansen KK, de Valdivia EG, Williamson M, et al. Identification of the *Drosophila* and *Tribolium* receptors for the recently discovered insect RYamide neuropeptides. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2011;412(4):578-83. doi: 10.1016/j.bbrc.2011.07.131. PubMed PMID: WOS:000295148500013.
977. Ohno H, Yoshida M, Sato T, Kato J, Miyazato M, Kojima M, et al. Luqin-like RYamide peptides regulate food-evoked responses in *C. elegans*. *Elife*. 2017;6. Epub 2017/08/30. doi: 10.7554/eLife.28877. PubMed PMID: 28847365; PubMed Central PMCID: PMC5576490.
978. Li XJ, Wu YN, North RA, Forte M. Cloning, functional expression, and developmental regulation of a neuropeptide Y receptor from *Drosophila melanogaster*. *J Biol Chem*. 1992;267(1):9-12. PubMed PMID: 1370455.
979. Tsuda M, Aigaki T. Evolution of sex-peptide in *Drosophila*. *Fly*. 2016;10(4):172-7. Epub 2016/05/28. doi: 10.1080/19336934.2016.1193655. PubMed PMID: 27230918.
980. Häsemeyer M, Yapici N, Heberlein U, Dickson BJ. Sensory neurons in the *Drosophila* genital tract regulate female reproductive behavior. *Neuron*. 2009;61(4):511-8. doi: [10.1016/j.neuron.2009.01.009](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2009.01.009)
[S0896-6273\(09\)00076-2 \[pii\]](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/19249272/). PubMed PMID: 19249272.
981. Aigaki T, Fleischmann I, Chen PS, Kubli E. Ectopic expression of sex peptide alters reproductive behavior of female *D. melanogaster*. *Neuron*. 1991;7(4):557-63. Epub 1991/10/01. PubMed PMID: 1931051.
982. Walker SJ, Corrales-Carvajal VM, Ribeiro C. Postmating Circuitry Modulates Salt Taste Processing to Increase Reproductive Output in *Drosophila*. *Current Biology*. 2015;25(20):2621-30. doi: 10.1016/j.cub.2015.08.043. PubMed PMID: WOS:000363359500019.
983. Mertens I, Meeusen T, Huybrechts R, De Loof A, Schoofs L. Characterization of the short neuropeptide F receptor from *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2002;297(5):1140-8. doi: [S0006291X02023513 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1006/291X02023513). PubMed PMID: 12372405.

984. Garczynski SF, Brown MR, Crim JW. Structural studies of *Drosophila* short neuropeptide F: Occurrence and receptor binding activity. *Peptides*. 2006;27(3):575-82. doi: [S0196-9781\(05\)00488-2 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.peptides.2005.06.029)
[10.1016/j.peptides.2005.06.029](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.peptides.2005.06.029). PubMed PMID: 16330127.
985. Garczynski SF, Crim JW, Brown MR. Characterization and expression of the short neuropeptide F receptor in the African malaria mosquito, *Anopheles gambiae*. *Peptides*. 2007;28(1):109-18. doi: [S0196-9781\(06\)00485-2 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.peptides.2006.09.019)
[10.1016/j.peptides.2006.09.019](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.peptides.2006.09.019). PubMed PMID: 17140700.
986. Chen ME, Pietrantonio PV. The short neuropeptide F-like receptor from the red imported fire ant, *Solenopsis invicta* Buren (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Arch Insect Biochem Physiol*. 2006;61(4):195-208. doi: [10.1002/arch.20103](https://doi.org/10.1002/arch.20103). PubMed PMID: 16552771.
987. Kucherenko MM, Ilangovan V, Herzig B, Shcherbata HR, Bringmann H. TfAP-2 is required for night sleep in *Drosophila*. *Bmc Neuroscience*. 2016;17. doi: ARTN 72
[10.1186/s12868-016-0306-3](https://doi.org/10.1186/s12868-016-0306-3). PubMed PMID: WOS:000387272800001.
988. Janssen I, Schoofs L, Spittaels K, Neven H, Vanden Broeck J, Devreese B, et al. Isolation of NEB-LFamide, a novel myotropic neuropeptide from the grey fleshfly. *Mol Cell Endocrinol*. 1996;117(2):157-65. doi: [0303720795037462 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mce.1996.03.001). PubMed PMID: 8737375.
989. Verleyen P, Huybrechts J, Schoofs L. SIFamide illustrates the rapid evolution in Arthropod neuropeptide research. *Gen Comp Endocr*. 2009;162(1):27-35. Epub 2008/11/19. doi: [10.1016/j.ygcen.2008.10.020](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2008.10.020). PubMed PMID: 19014945.
990. Gellerer A, Franke A, Neupert S, Predel R, Zhou X, Liu S, et al. Identification and distribution of SIFamide in the nervous system of the desert locust *Schistocerca gregaria*. *J Comp Neurol*. 2015;523(1):108-25. Epub 2014/09/05. doi: [10.1002/cne.23671](https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.23671). PubMed PMID: 25185792.
991. Jorgensen LM, Hauser F, Cazzamali G, Williamson M, Grimmelikhuijzen CJ. Molecular identification of the first SIFamide receptor. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2006;340(2):696-701. doi: [S0006-291X\(05\)02812-3 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1006/bbrc.2005.12.062)
[10.1006/bbrc.2005.12.062](https://doi.org/10.1006/bbrc.2005.12.062). PubMed PMID: 16378592.
992. Ons S, Sterkel M, Diambra L, Urlaub H, Rivera-Pomar R. Neuropeptide precursor gene discovery in the Chagas disease vector *Rhodnius prolixus*. *Insect Mol Biol*. 2011;20(1):29-44. Epub 2010/10/21. doi: [10.1111/j.1365-2583.2010.01050.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2583.2010.01050.x). PubMed PMID: 20958806.
993. Arendt A, Neupert S, Schendzielorz J, Predel R, Stengl M. The neuropeptide SIFamide in the brain of three cockroach species. *The Journal of comparative neurology*. 2016;524(7):1337-60. Epub 2015/10/07. doi: [10.1002/cne.23910](https://doi.org/10.1002/cne.23910). PubMed PMID: 26440142.
994. Ludwig P, Williams L, Nässel DR, Reichert H, Boyan G. Primary commissure pioneer neurons in the brain of the grasshopper *Schistocerca gregaria*: development, ultrastructure, and neuropeptide expression. *The Journal of comparative neurology*. 2001;430(1):118-30. Epub 2001/01/03. PubMed PMID: 11135249.
995. Nachman RJ, Holman GM, Haddon WF, Ling N. Leucosulfakinin, a sulfated insect neuropeptide with homology to gastrin and cholecystokinin. *Science*. 1986;234(4772):71-3. PubMed PMID: 3749893.
996. Nichols R, Schneuwly SA, Dixon JE. Identification and characterization of a *Drosophila* homologue to the vertebrate neuropeptide cholecystokinin. *J Biol Chem*. 1988;263(25):12167-70. PubMed PMID: 2842322.
997. Kubiak TM, Larsen MJ, Burton KJ, Bannow CA, Martin RA, Zantello MR, et al. Cloning and functional expression of the first *Drosophila melanogaster* sulfakinin receptor

- DSK-R1. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 2002;291(2):313-20. doi: [10.1006/bbrc.2002.6459](https://doi.org/10.1006/bbrc.2002.6459)
[S0006291X02964594 \[pii\]](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/11846406/). PubMed PMID: 11846406.
998. Nichols R, Lim IA. Spatial and temporal immunocytochemical analysis of drosulfakinin (Dsk) gene products in the *Drosophila melanogaster* central nervous system. *Cell Tissue Res.* 1996;283(1):107-16. PubMed PMID: 8581950.
999. Duve H, Rehfeld JF, East P, Thorpe A. Localisation of sulfakinin neuronal pathways in the blowfly *Calliphora vomitoria*. *Cell Tissue Res.* 1994;275(1):177-86. PubMed PMID: 8118842.
1000. East PD, Hales DF, Cooper PD. Distribution of sulfakinin-like peptides in the central and sympathetic nervous system of the American cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* (L.) and the field cricket, *Teleogryllus commodus* (Walker). *Tissue & cell.* 1997;29(3):347-54. Epub 1997/06/01. PubMed PMID: 9225486.
1001. Schoofs L, Holman GM, Hayes TK, Nachman RJ, De Loof A. Locustatachykinin I and II, two novel insect neuropeptides with homology to peptides of the vertebrate tachykinin family. *FEBS Lett.* 1990;261(2):397-401. doi: [0014-5793\(90\)80601-E \[pii\]](https://doi.org/0014-5793(90)80601-E). PubMed PMID: 2311766.
1002. Schoofs L, Holman GM, Hayes TK, Kochansky JP, Nachman RJ, De Loof A. Locustatachykinin III and IV: two additional insect neuropeptides with homology to peptides of the vertebrate tachykinin family. *Regul Pept.* 1990;31(3):199-212. doi: [0167-0115\(90\)90006-I \[pii\]](https://doi.org/0167-0115(90)90006-I). PubMed PMID: 2132575.
1003. Nässel DR. Tachykinin-related peptides in invertebrates: a review. *Peptides.* 1999;20(1):141-58. doi: [S0196-9781\(98\)00142-9 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/S0196-9781(98)00142-9). PubMed PMID: 10098635.
1004. Van Loy T, Vandersmissen HP, Poels J, Van Hiel MB, Verlinden H, Broeck JV. Tachykinin-related peptides and their receptors in invertebrates: A current view. *Peptides.* 2009. doi: [S0196-9781\(09\)00382-9 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/S0196-9781(09)00382-9)
[10.1016/j.peptides.2009.09.023](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/19781585/). PubMed PMID: 19781585.
1005. Predel R, Neupert S, Roth S, Derst C, Nassel DR. Tachykinin-related peptide precursors in two cockroach species. *The FEBS journal.* 2005;272(13):3365-75. Epub 2005/06/28. doi: [10.1111/j.1742-4658.2005.04752.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1742-4658.2005.04752.x). PubMed PMID: 15978042.
1006. Muren JE, Nässel DR. Isolation of five tachykinin-related peptides from the midgut of the cockroach *Leucophaea maderae*: existence of N-terminally extended isoforms. *Regul Pept.* 1996;65(3):185-96. doi: [S0167011596000924 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/S0167011596000924). PubMed PMID: 8897641.
1007. Muren JE, Nassel DR. Seven tachykinin-related peptides isolated from the brain of the Madeira cockroach: evidence for tissue-specific expression of isoforms. *Peptides.* 1997;18(1):7-15. doi: [S0196-9781\(96\)00243-4 \[pii\]](https://doi.org/S0196-9781(96)00243-4). PubMed PMID: 9114447.
1008. Li XJ, Wolfgang W, Wu YN, North RA, Forte M. Cloning, heterologous expression and developmental regulation of a *Drosophila* receptor for tachykinin-like peptides. *EMBO J.* 1991;10(11):3221-9. PubMed PMID: 1717263.
1009. Muren JE, Lundquist CT, Nässel DR. Abundant distribution of locustatachykinin-like peptide in the nervous system and intestine of the cockroach *Leucophaea maderae*. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci.* 1995;348(1326):423-44. doi: [10.1098/rstb.1995.0079](https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.1995.0079). PubMed PMID: 7480113.
1010. Kwok R, Chung D, Brugge VT, Orchard I. The distribution and activity of tachykinin-related peptides in the blood-feeding bug, *Rhodnius prolixus*. *Peptides.* 2005;26(1):43-51. Epub 2005/01/01. doi: [10.1016/j.peptides.2004.08.024](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.peptides.2004.08.024). PubMed PMID: 15626503.
1011. Vitzthum H, Homberg U. Immunocytochemical demonstration of locustatachykinin-related peptides in the central complex of the locust brain. *J Comp Neurol.* 1998;390(4):455-69. doi: [10.1002/\(SICI\)1096-9861\(19980126\)390:4<455::AID-CNE1>3.0.CO;2-# \[pii\]](https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1096-9861(19980126)390:4<455::AID-CNE1>3.0.CO;2-#). PubMed PMID: 9450529.

1012. Skaer NJ, Nässel DR, Maddrell SH, Tublitz NJ. Neurochemical fine tuning of a peripheral tissue: peptidergic and aminergic regulation of fluid secretion by Malpighian tubules in the tobacco hawkmoth *M. sexta*. *J Exp Biol.* 2002;205(Pt 13):1869-80. PubMed PMID: 12077163.
1013. Zhao XC, Xie GY, Berg BG, Schachtner J, Homberg U. Distribution of tachykinin-related peptides in the brain of the tobacco budworm *Heliothis virescens*. *Journal of Comparative Neurology.* 2017;525(18):3918-34. doi: 10.1002/cne.24310. PubMed PMID: WOS:000414080600007.
1014. Nässel DR, Eckert M, Muren JE, Penzlin H. Species-specific action and distribution of tachykinin-related peptides in the foregut of the cockroaches *Leucophaea maderae* and *Periplaneta americana*. *J Exp Biol.* 1998;201(Pt 10):1615-26. PubMed PMID: 9556542.
1015. Nässel DR, Passier PC, Elekes K, Dircksen H, Vullings HG, Cantera R. Evidence that locust tachykinin I is involved in release of adipokinetic hormone from locust corpora cardiaca. *Regul Pept.* 1995;57(3):297-310. doi: [0167-0115\(95\)00043-B](https://doi.org/10.1016/0167-0115(95)00043-B) [pii] [10.1016/0167-0115\(95\)00043-B](https://doi.org/10.1016/0167-0115(95)00043-B). PubMed PMID: 7480879.
1016. Kanda A, Iwakoshi-Ukena E, Takuwa-Kuroda K, Minakata H. Isolation and characterization of novel tachykinins from the posterior salivary gland of the common octopus *Octopus vulgaris*. *Peptides.* 2003;24(1):35-43. Epub 2003/02/11. PubMed PMID: 12576083.
1017. Satake H, Kawada T, Nomoto K, Minakata H. Insight into tachykinin-related peptides, their receptors, and invertebrate tachykinins: a review. *Zoolog Sci.* 2003;20(5):533-49. PubMed PMID: 12777825.
1018. Ida T, Takahashi T, Tominaga H, Sato T, Kume K, Yoshizawa-Kumagaye K, et al. Identification of the endogenous cysteine-rich peptide trissin, a ligand for an orphan G protein-coupled receptor in *Drosophila*. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 2011;414(1):44-8. Epub 2011/09/24. doi: [S0006-291X\(11\)01589-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbrc.2011.09.018) [pii] [10.1016/j.bbrc.2011.09.018](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbrc.2011.09.018). PubMed PMID: 21939639.



C

Proctolin	RYLPT
Ast-C	pQVR ^Y RQ ^C YFNPIS ^C F
AKH	pQLTFSPDWamide
Ast-A1	VERYAFGLamide
DSK-1	FDDYGHMRamide
CCAP	PF ^C NAFTG ^C amide

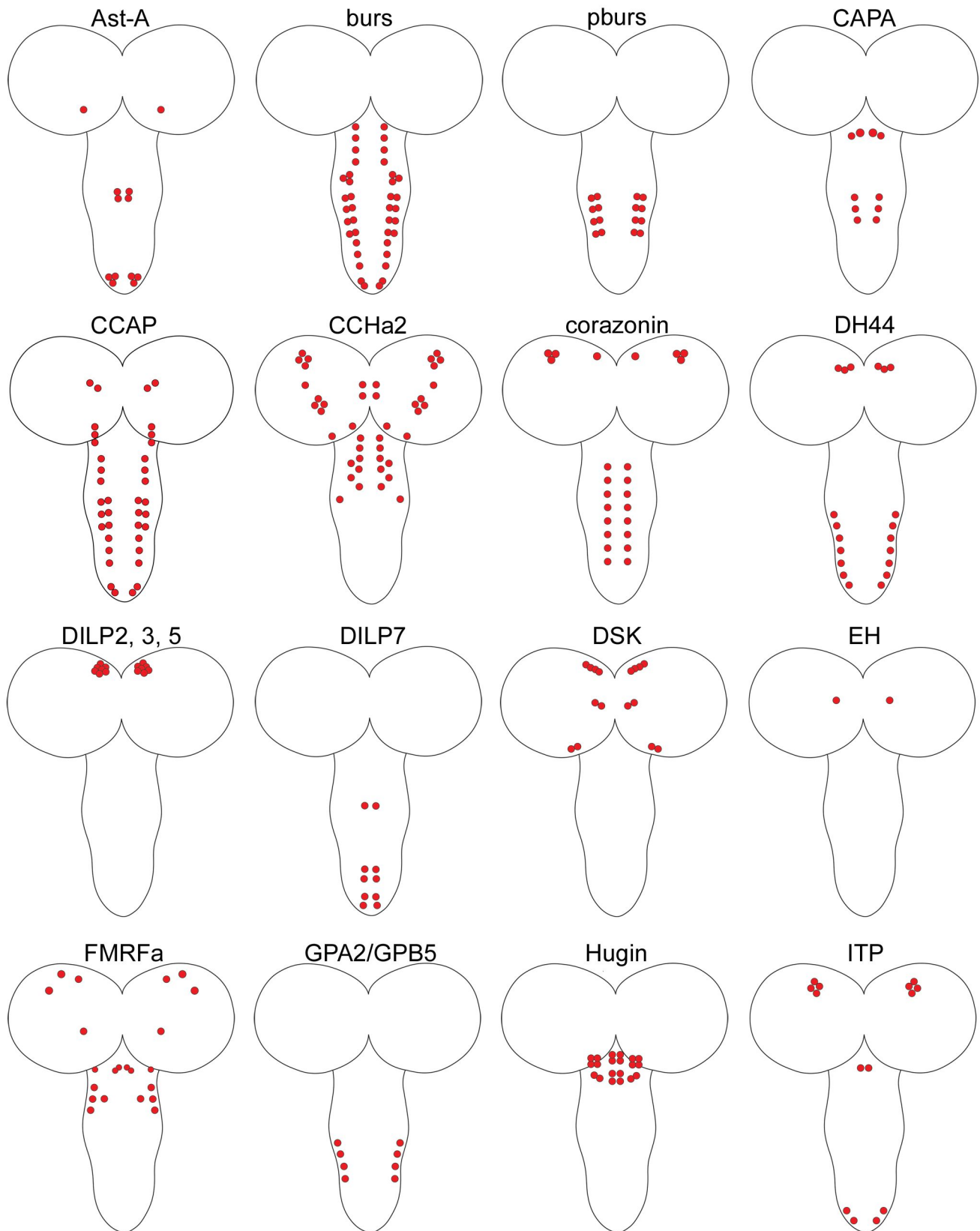
		Insecta	Daphnia	Nematoda	Lophotrochozoa	Ambulacraria	Branchiostoma	Tunicata	Vertebrata		
Protostomian neuropeptide family										Deuterostomian neuropeptide family	
Rhodopsin β	<i>Inotocin</i>									<i>Vasopressin + Oxytocin</i>	
	<i>Tachykinin-related peptide + Natalisin</i>									<i>Neurokinin + Substance P</i>	
	<i>Adipokinetic hormone + ACP</i>									<i>Gonadotropin-releasing hormone</i>	
	<i>Corazonin</i>									<i>Corazonin</i>	
	<i>Sulfakinin</i>									<i>Cholecystokinin</i>	
	<i>Capability + Pyrokinin + PBAN + ETH</i>									<i>Neuromedin U</i>	
	<i>Neuropeptide-F</i>									<i>Neuropeptide-Y</i>	
	<i>Allatotropin</i>									<i>Orexin</i>	
	<i>CCAP / conoCAP</i>									<i>Neuropeptide-S / NGFFamide</i>	
	<i>SIFamide</i>									<i>NPF + GnIH</i>	
	<i>Elevenin + CCHamide / GGNG</i>									<i>Endothelin + GRP + Neuromedin-B</i>	
	<i>Leucokinin</i>									<i>Uncharacterized</i>	
	<i>RYamide / Luqin</i>									<i>Luqin</i>	
	<i>Allatostatin-B / MIP / Sex peptide</i>										
	<i>Proctolin</i>										
	<i>Myosuppressin</i>										
	<i>sNPF</i>									<i>PrRP</i>	
	<i>Trissin</i>										
	<i>N-terminally extended FMRFamide</i>										
	<i>FMRFamide</i>									<i>FMRFamide</i>	
<i>TRH / EFLGamide</i>									<i>Thyrotropin-releasing hormone</i>		
<i>Achatin</i>									<i>Achatin</i>		
Rhodopsin γ	<i>Allatostatin-A</i>									<i>Galanin</i>	
	<i>Allatostatin-C + -CC + -CCC</i>									<i>Somatostatin</i>	
	<i>Uncharacterized</i>									<i>Kisspeptin</i>	
	<i>Opioid</i>									<i>Opioid</i>	
Rhod. δ	<i>Bursicon alpha + beta</i>									<i>Bursicon alpha + beta</i>	
	<i>Glycoprotein hormone alpha 2 + beta 5</i>									<i>Glycoprotein hormone alpha 2 + beta 5</i>	
	<i>Relaxin-like peptide</i>									<i>Relaxin-like peptide</i>	
Secretin	<i>Calcitonin + DH31</i>									<i>Calcitonin</i>	
	<i>DH44 / ELH</i>									<i>Corticotropin-releasing hormone + Urocortin</i>	
	<i>Pigment-dispersing factor / Cerebrin</i>									<i>Pigment-dispersing factor</i>	
	<i>Uncharacterized</i>									<i>Parathyroid hormone + Glucagon + PACAP + VIP</i>	
RTK	<i>Insulin-like peptide</i>									<i>Insulin-like peptide</i>	
	<i>Neuroparsin / OEH</i>										
	<i>Prothoracicotropic hormone</i>										
RGC	<i>Ecdysis hormone</i>									<i>Ecdysis hormone</i>	
	<i>Neuropeptide-like precursor</i>										
Orphan	<i>Orcokinin / Pedal peptide</i>									<i>Pedal peptide</i>	
	<i>Ion-transport peptide / MIH / CHH</i>										
	<i>Nucleobindin / Nefastin</i>									<i>Nucleobindin / Nefastin</i>	
	<i>Amnesiac</i>										
	<i>Agatoxin-like peptides</i>										

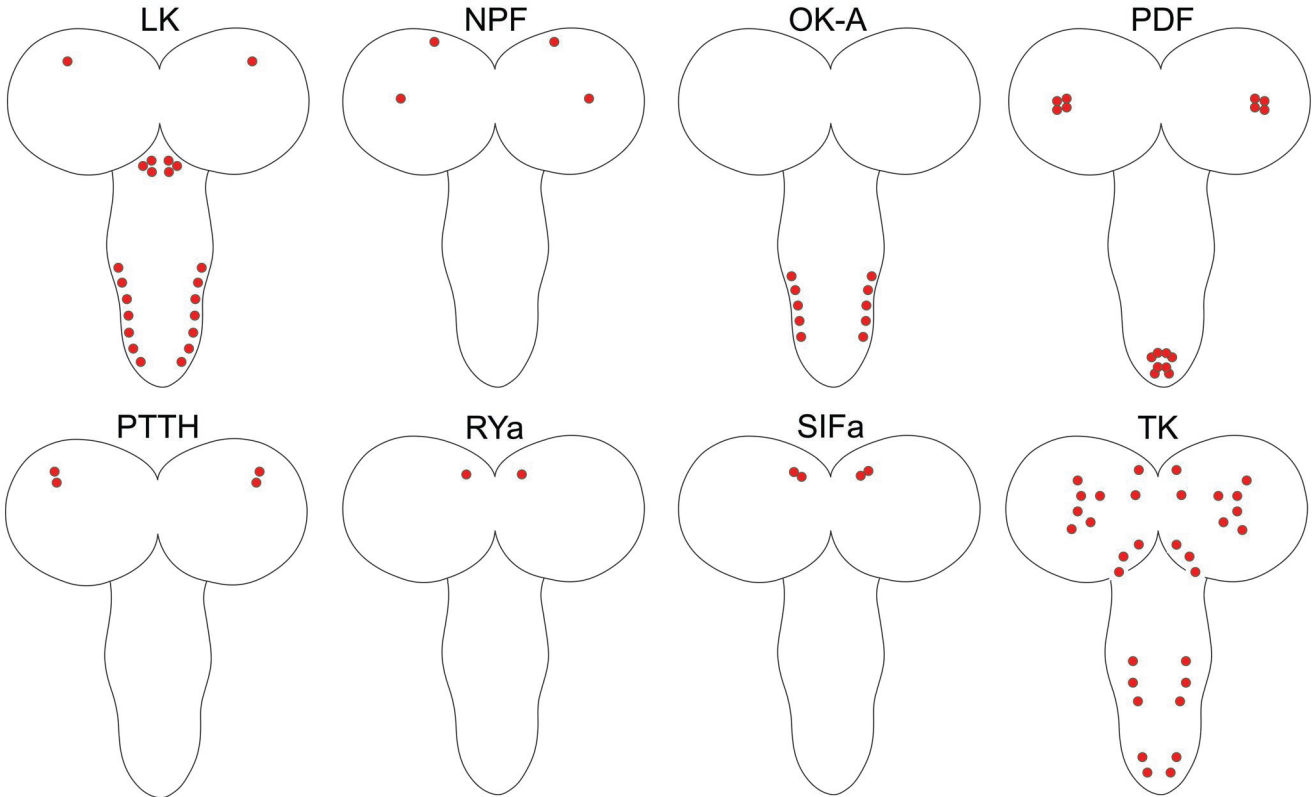
Peptide-receptor binding experimentally verified

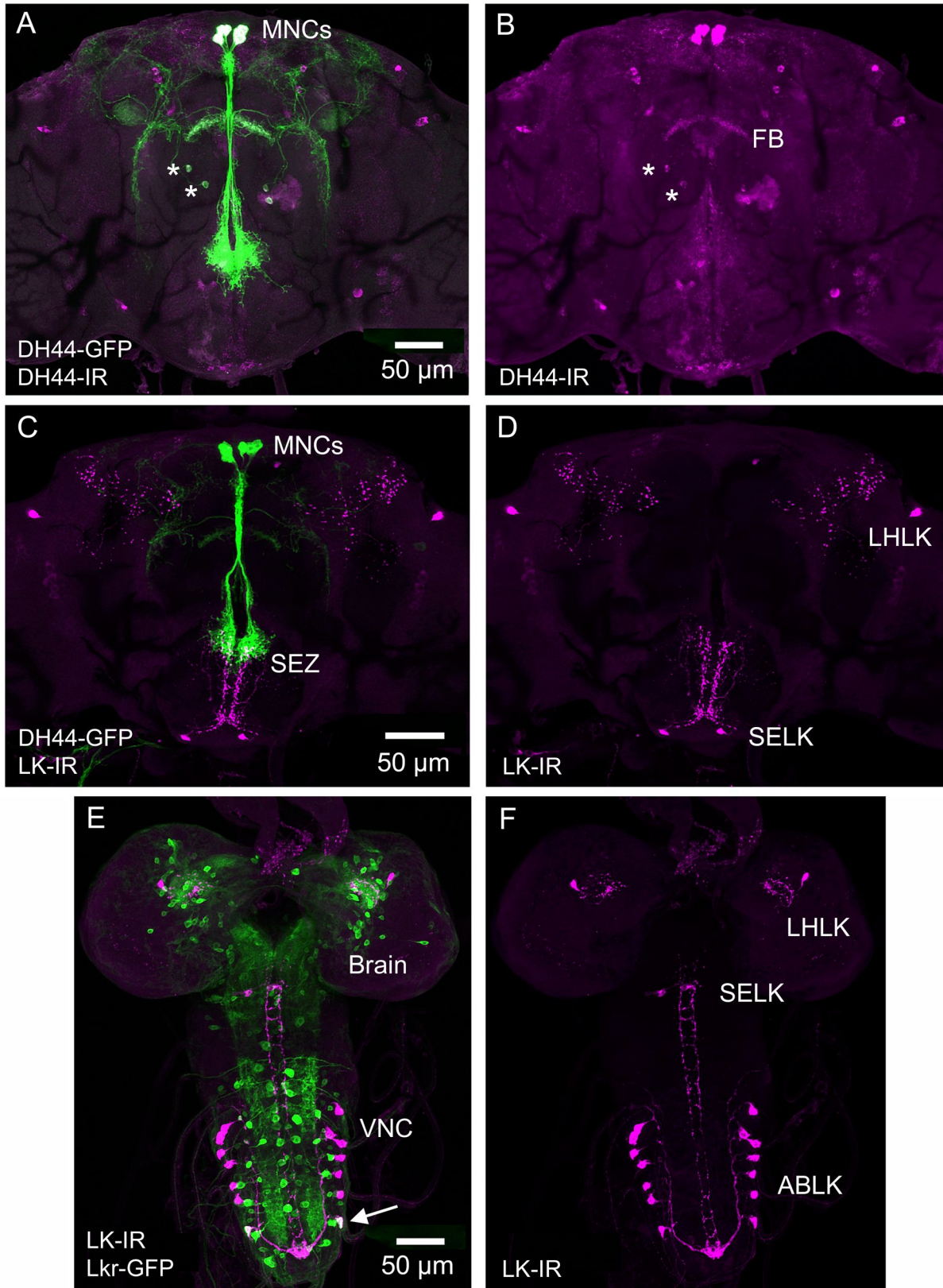
Either peptide or receptor identified in the genome

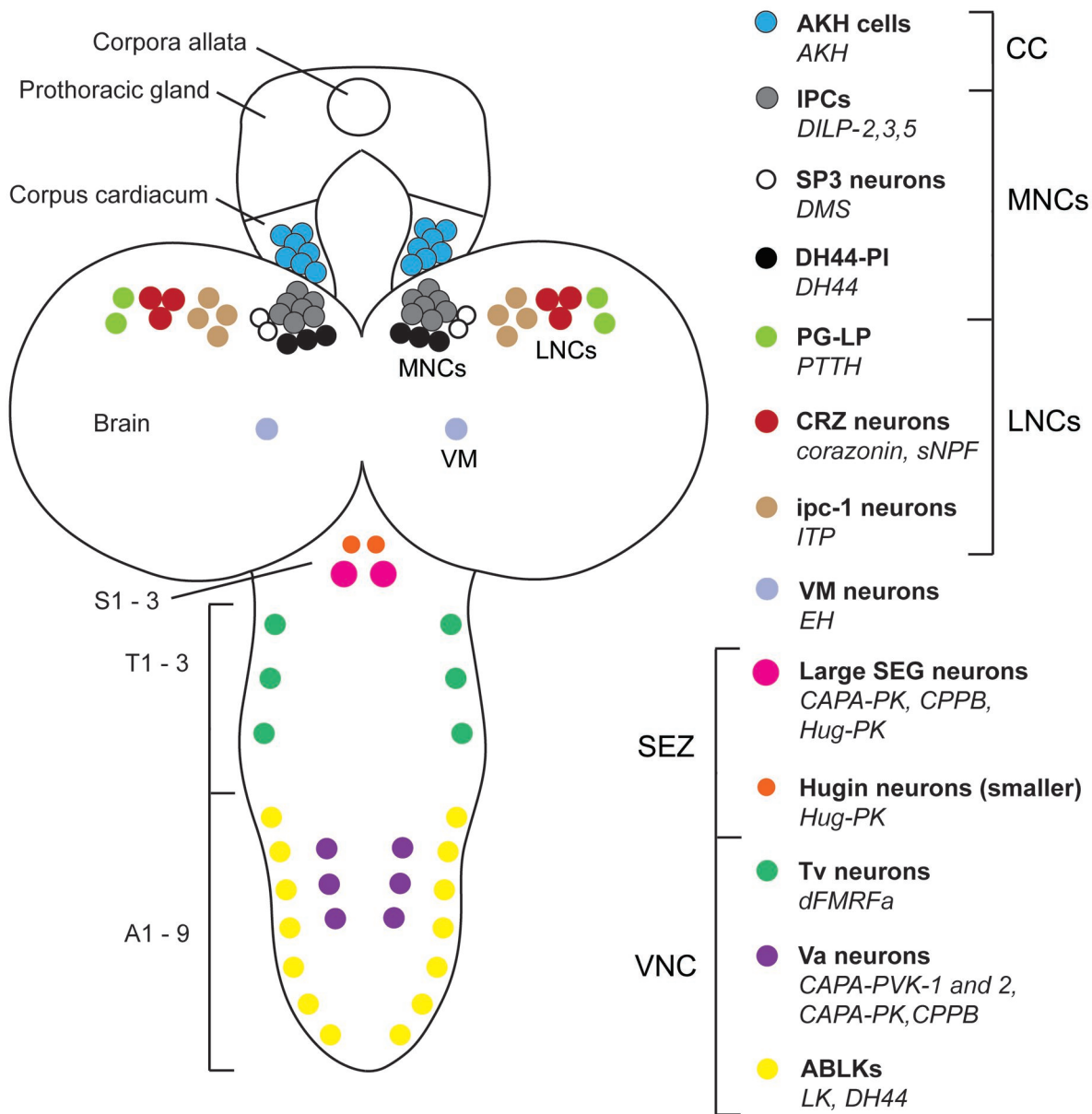
Peptide gene (peptide acronym)	Annotation	Head	Eye	Brain	VNC	Crop	Midgut	Hindgut	Tubule	Fat body	Salivary gland	Heart	Ovary	Virgin Spermatheca	Mated Spermatheca	Testis	Accessory glands	Carcass	CNS	Midgut	Hindgut	Tubule	Fat body	Salivary gland	Trachea	
Adipokinetic hormone (AKH)	CG1171	528		913	163														93							
Allatostatin A (AstA)	CG13633	173	20	741	1455	14	195	222		28				24	22			47	255	200	157			13		
Allatostatin B (AstB; MIP)	CG6456	261	18	743	196		40									12				222	373					
Allatostatin C (AstC)	CG14919	1073		1930	924		1442	83		15										456	470					
Allatostatin CC (AstCC)	CG14920																				34					
Bursicon (Burs alpha)	CG13419						114		28											114	41		32			
Partner of bursicon (Burs beta)	CG15284																			58						
Capability (CAPA; periviscerokinin)	CG15520	252	38	908	1843															422						
CCHamide 1	CG14358			82	239		74	30							23						46					
CCHamide 2	CG14375	413	86	122	260		344	26		1923		519		1609	1787			410	121	443	37		1517	26		
Corazonin	CG3302	266		1103																551						
CNMamide	CG13936																									
Crustacean cardioactive peptide (CCAP)	CG4910			34	103															87						
Diuretic hormone 31 (DH31; CT/DH)	CG13094	242	19	930	1383		114													372	232	21				
Diuretic hormone 44 (DH44; CRF/DH)	CG8348	174		855	124											77				231		14	65			
Ecdysis triggering hormone (ETH)	CG18105																			27					2003	
Eclosion hormone	CG5400																			168						
FMRFamide	CG2346	58		318	3250															358						
GPA2	CG17878																									
GPB5	CG40041	39		145	469			17							17	11				122			13			
Hugin	CG6371	289		1104																336						
Ion transport peptide (ITP)	CG13586	368	332	1135	195	39	41	83	93	51	45	1081		24	26	10	38	143	233	46	83	129	21	18	275	
Insulin-like peptide 1	CG13173																									
Insulin-like peptide 2	CG8167	507		1608																638						
Insulin-like peptide 3	CG14167	77		322			107													70	141					
Insulin-like peptide 4	CG6736																									
Insulin-like peptide 5	CG33273	185		683			12													631			286			
Insulin-like peptide 6	CG14049	150	60	98	68				73		66	24	54	44	40			70	62		13	24	1916	184		
Insulin-like peptide 7	CG13317			161									16							36						
Insulin-like peptide 8	CG14059												181													
Kinin (leucokinin)	CG13480			166	1538															393						
Limostatin	CG8317	923	469	24	24	34	16	246		2897		1893		3603	2814	28			1824		41	183	76	6073	53	265
Myosuppressin	CG6440	1311	88	2823	187			181		158		2361			62			2509	92	836						
Natalisin	CG34388	66		175																57						
Neuropeptide F (NPF)	CG10342	261		806			339													289						
Neuropeptide-like precursor 1 (NPLP1)	CG3441	289	20	1020	3692				17					18	17				48	1043						
Neuropeptide-like precursor 2 (NPLP2)	CG11051	5980	7227	1651	1519	7248	127	3238	554	7049	246	9447	25	6177	6065	29	116	8320	30	99	1312	134	710	853	1610	
Neuropeptide-like precursor 3 (NPLP3)	CG13061	4628	8949	33	39					25		130							3477				18			
Neuropeptide-like precursor 4 (NPLP4)	CG15361	69	2539	19	50		118		51		140			33	42				85	637	164	406	35	2749	5890	
Orcokinin	CG13565	450	46	1297	2405		36													463	14					
Pigment-dispersing factor (PDF)	CG6496	368		1365	540															121						
Proctolin	CG7105	49		225	944															229					90	
Prothoracicotropic hormone (PTTH)	CG13687	23	38	20	29		19	33	50			23							45			24	23			
RYamide	CG40733																									
Sex peptide (SP)	CG17673																		100	853	95					
short neuropeptide F (sNPF)	CG13968	311	11	997	398															35		372	21			
SIFamide (SIFa)	CG4681															741										
Sulfakinin	CG18090	1531	1051	2365																	290					
Tachykinin	CG14734	149	26	695	114		356	138												64	94	320				
Trissin	CG14871	81		297	204																57					

Peptide gene	Peptides	Receptor	Head	Eye	Brain	VNC	Crop	Midgut	Hindgut	Tubule	Fat body	Salivary gland	Heart	Ovary	Virgin Spermatheca	Mated Spermatheca	Testis	Accessory glands	Carcass	CNS	Midgut	Hindgut	Tubule	Fat body	Salivary gland	Trachea
Adipokinetic hormone (AKH)	AKH	CG11325	415	184	18	16	20		28		1943		593		1247	1575			503			21			861	32
Allatostatin A (AstA)	AstA 1-4	CG2872	47	147	143	88													45							
		CG10001	14	40				117	157	263	54		45							29	103	196	48			
Allatostatin B (AstB; MIP) and Sex peptide	MIP 1-5 and SP	CG16752	183	35	478	4034			31	144	34		15	9	1683	1724			71	71	21	24				
Allatostatin C (AstC) and AstCC #	AstC and AstCC	CG7285			31																					
		CG13702																								
Burs alpha and Burs beta	Burs and pBurs	CG8930			13	18									22	30				7					104	
Capability (CAPA; periviscerokinin)	CAPA-PVK 1-2	CG14575			14	14		15	17	513	16								20	9		10	176			
	CAPA-PK	CG9918	16				12											9		39						17
CCHamide 1	CCHa 1	CG30106							37																	
CCHamide 2	CCHa 2	CG14593																		16						
Corazonin	CRZ	CG10698	72	40	55	40	12				579	138	406						410	78					979	
CNMamide	CNMa	CG33696	13		53	21		11												8	14					
Crustacean cardioactive peptide (CCAP)	CCAP	CG6111																								
Diuretic hormone 31 (DH31; CT/DH)	DH31	CG32843	56	17	245	195	78	185	54	992			70						20	73	202	22	35			
		CG4395			14																					
Diuretic hormone 44 (DH44; CRF/DH)	DH44	CG8422	32		154	127														39						
		CG12370	47	18	137	101	210	110	122	411	14		43				11			77	34	141	372	72		
Ecdysis triggering hormone (ETH)	ETH 1-2	CG5911																							69	
Eclosion hormone	EH	CG10738			23															16						18
FMRFamide	FMRFa 1-8	CG2114			17	16																				
GPA2 and GPB5	GPA2 and GPB5	CG7665	77	72	74	31	27		986	75		517	10		17	19	39	20	19	9		751	68		61	
Hugin	Hug-PK	CG8795			24	34	95												40		18					
		CG8784			18																15					
Ion transport peptide (ITP)	ITP, ITPL 1-2	Unknown																								
Insulin-like peptides 1-7	DILP 1-7	CG18402	46	89	101	108	84	58	75	47	163	57	92	102	80	83	24	43	62	204	55	64	84	72	64	73
Insulin-like peptide 8	DILP 8	CG31096			38	19														36						
Kinin (leucokinin)	Drosokinin	CG10626	23		78	109			58	349							22	27			78	25	666	348		
Limostatin		CG9918	16				12											9		39						17
Myosuppressin	DMS	CG8985					364																			
		CG13803			17		72																			
Natalisin		CG6515			60	33														40						
Neuropeptide F (NPF)	NPF	CG1147	20		86	66	36	21	12	108								14		69	11		45			
Neuropeptide-like precursor 1 (NPLP1)	NPLP1-VQQ	CG8742	136	137	113	139	516	349	631	584	103	615	137	596	77	82	44	204	155	138	473	876	496	351	320	178
Neuropeptide-like precursor 2 (NPLP2)		Unknown																								
Neuropeptide-like precursor 3 (NPLP3)		Unknown																								
Neuropeptide-like precursor 4 (NPLP4)		Unknown																								
Orcokinin		Unknown																								
Pigment-dispersing factor (PDF)	PDF	CG13758	69	76	51		286		96				57										135			
Proctolin	Proctolin	CG6986																								
Prothoracicotropic hormone (PTTH)	PTTH	CG1389								61		46	292						64							
RYamide	dRYa 1-2	CG5811							223																	
short neuropeptide F (sNPF)	sNPF 1-4	CG7395	82	62	313	191			18		19		19		55	73		34		94		29	15		12	
SIFamide (SIFa)	SIFa	CG10823	14	15	91	55									13					28						
Sulfakinin	DSK 1-2	CG42301																								
		CG32540																								
Tachykinin		CG7887			70	37	38		28				14							39	18	20	44			
Trissin		CG34381	25		62	50	48													24						









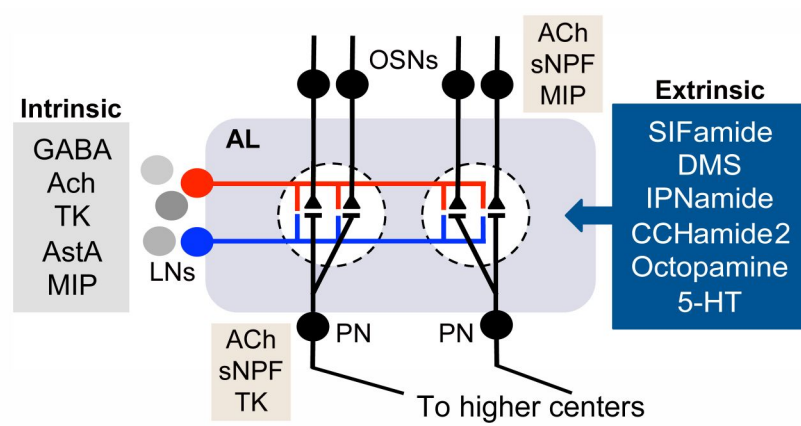
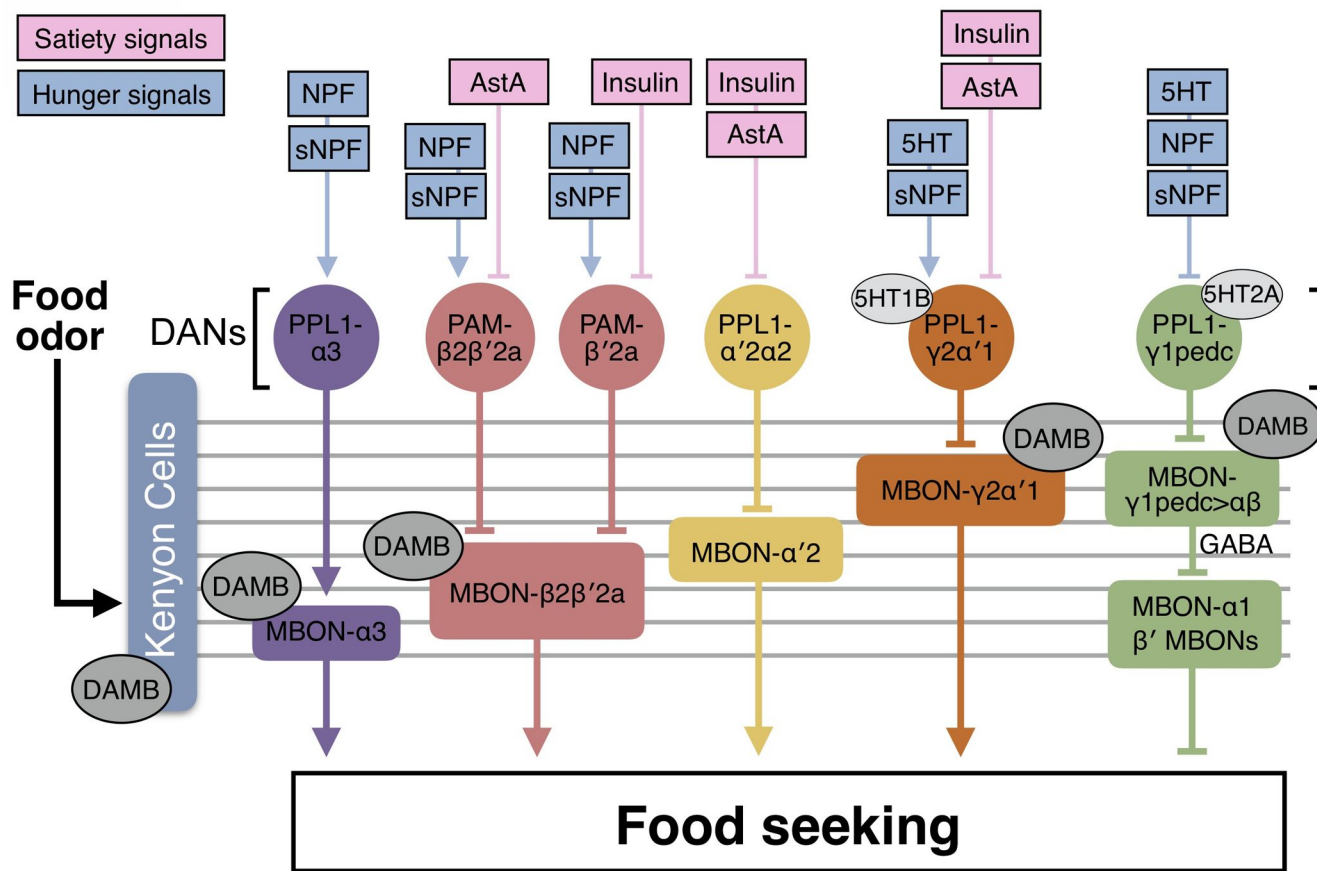
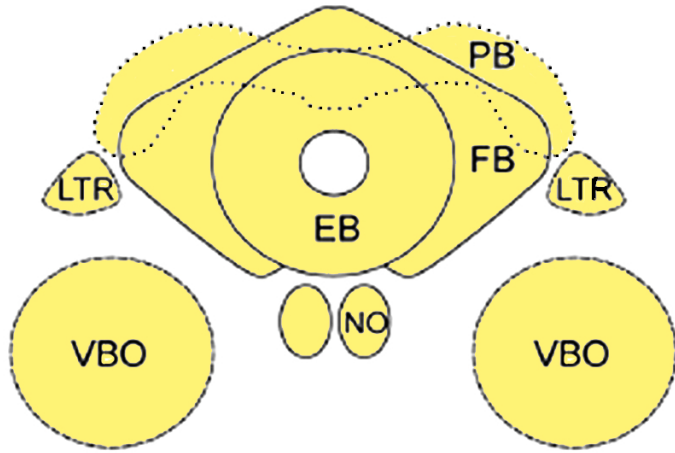


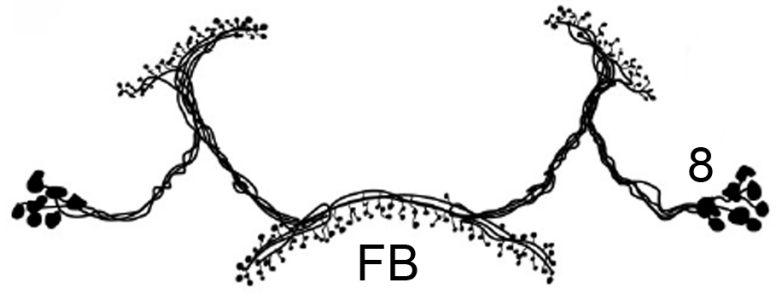
Figure 9



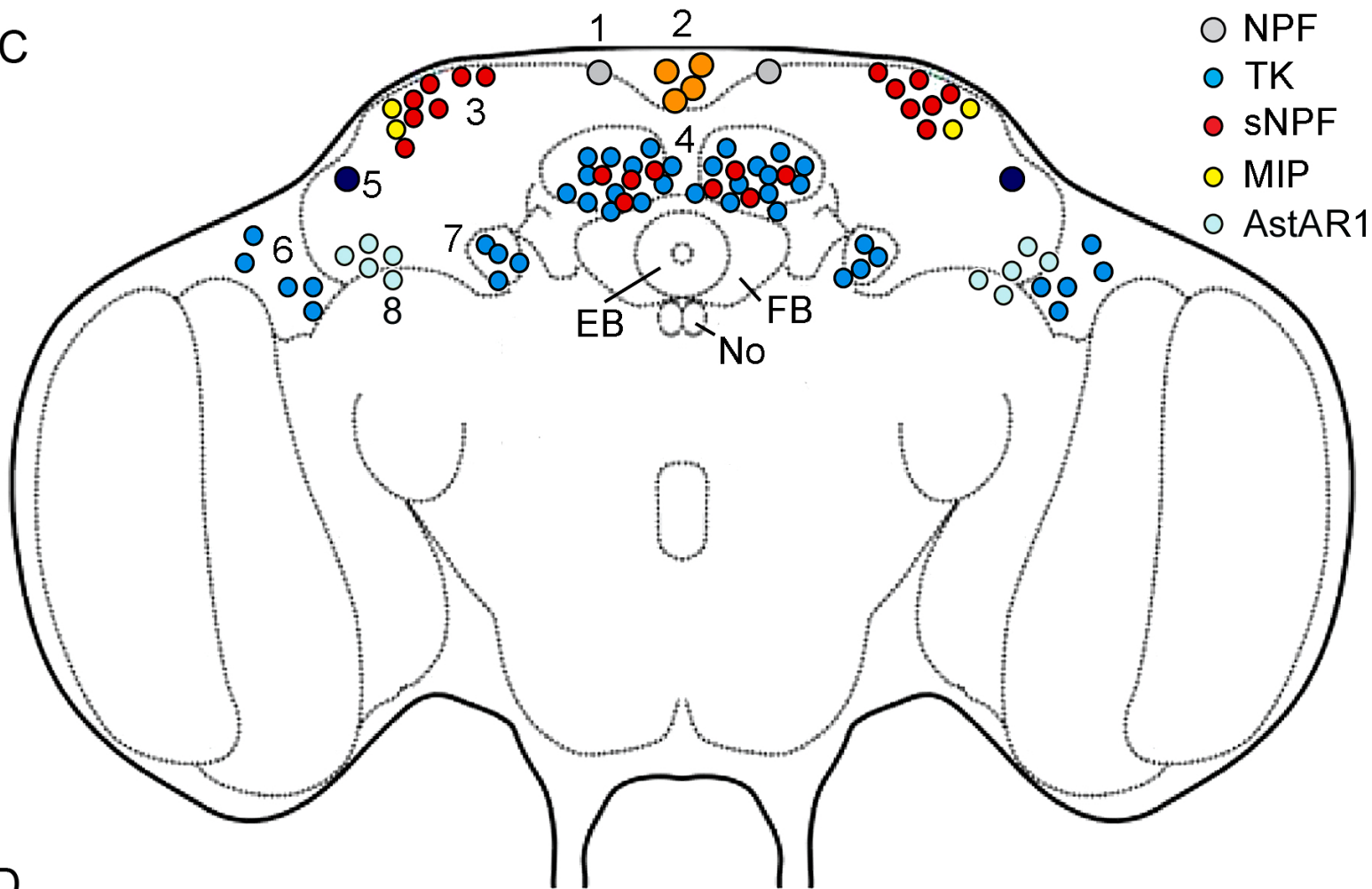
A



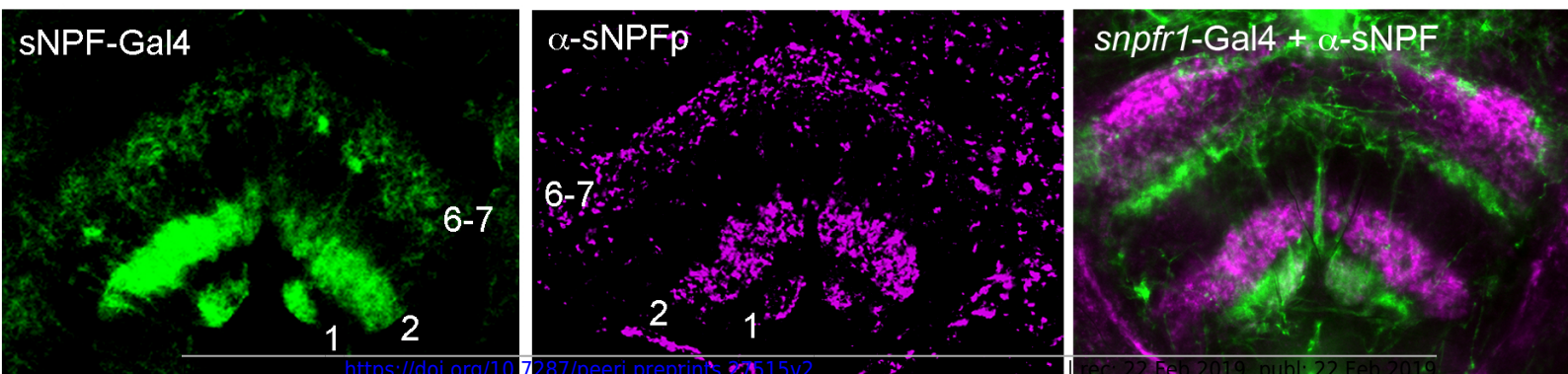
B

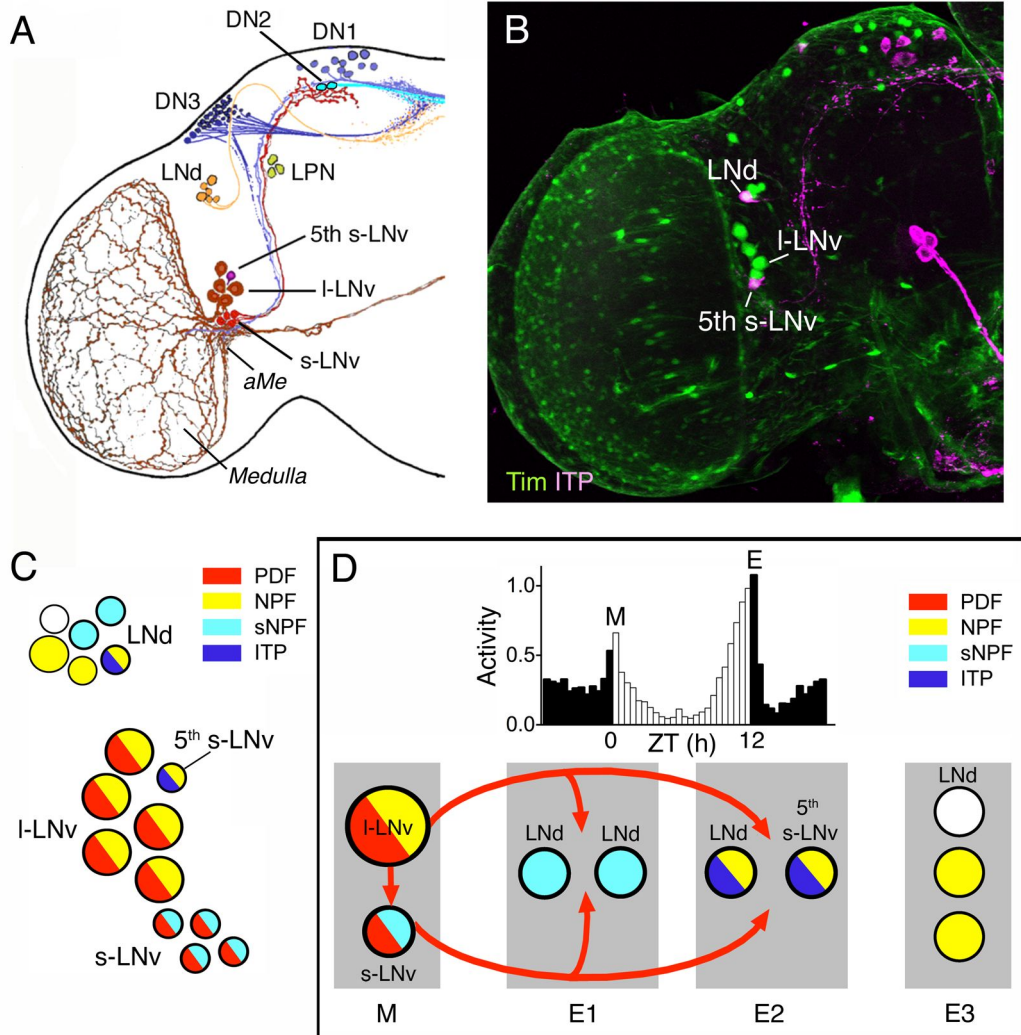


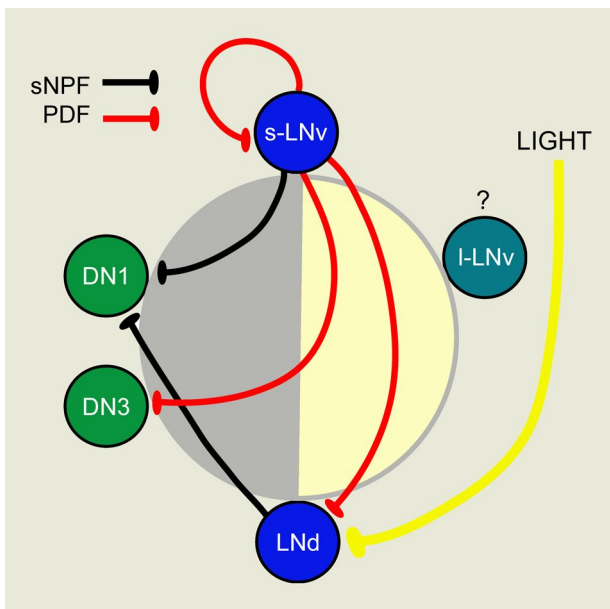
C

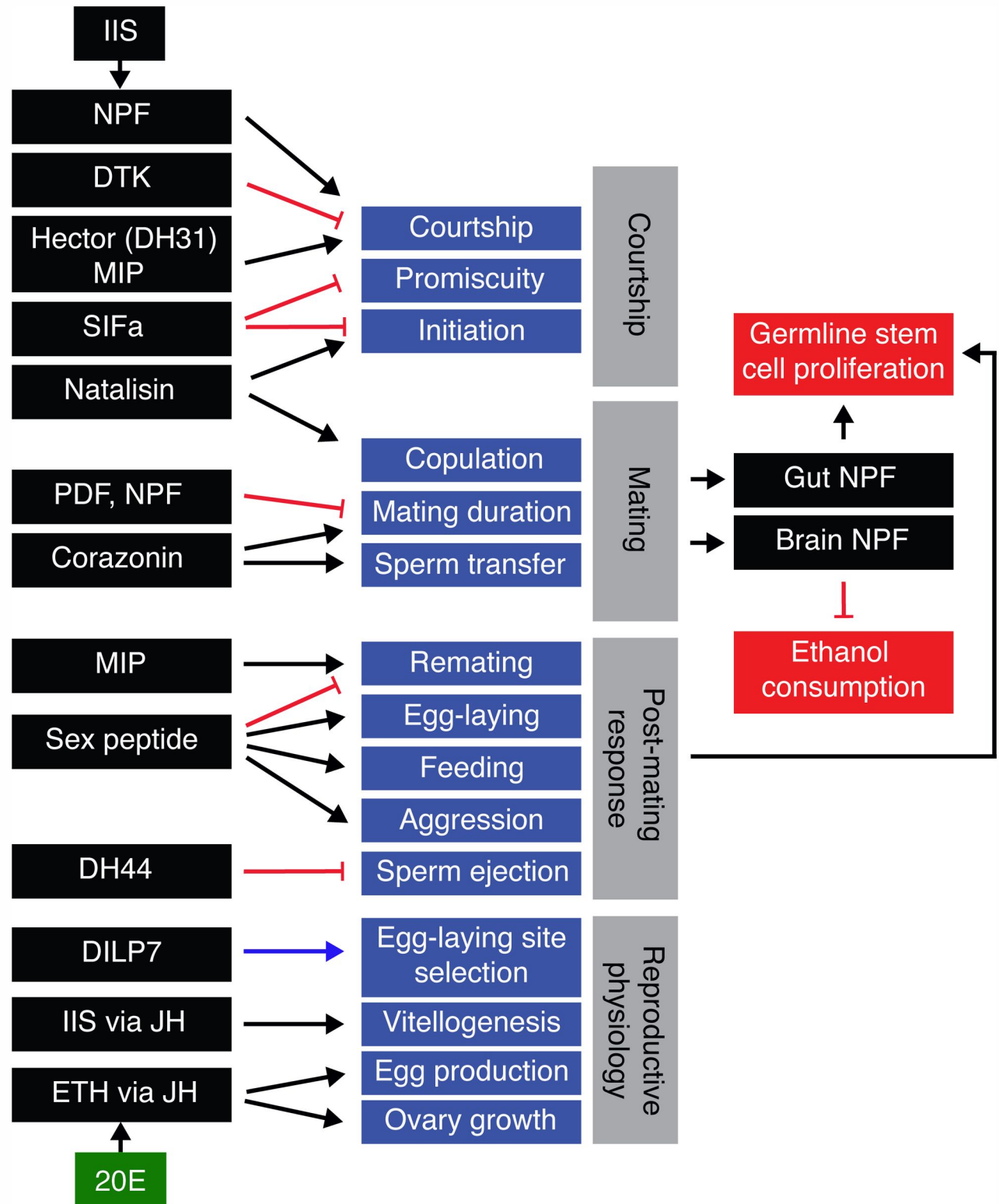


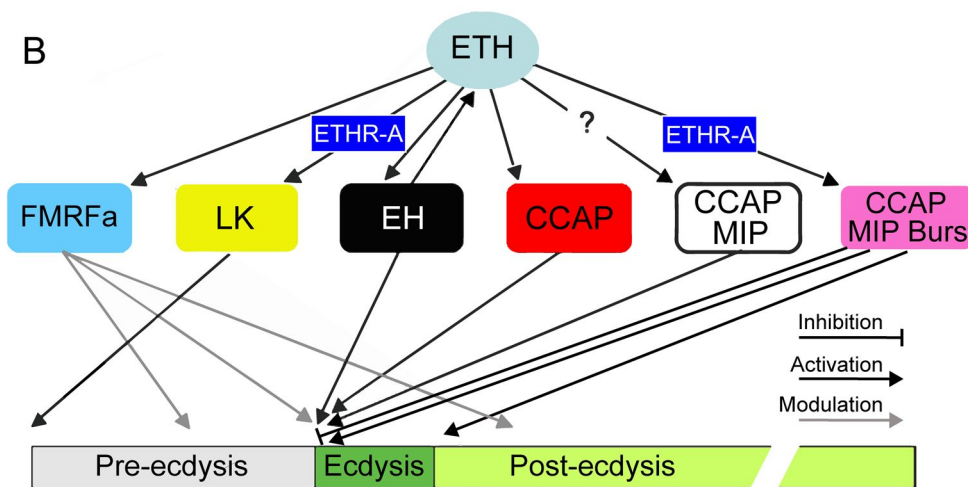
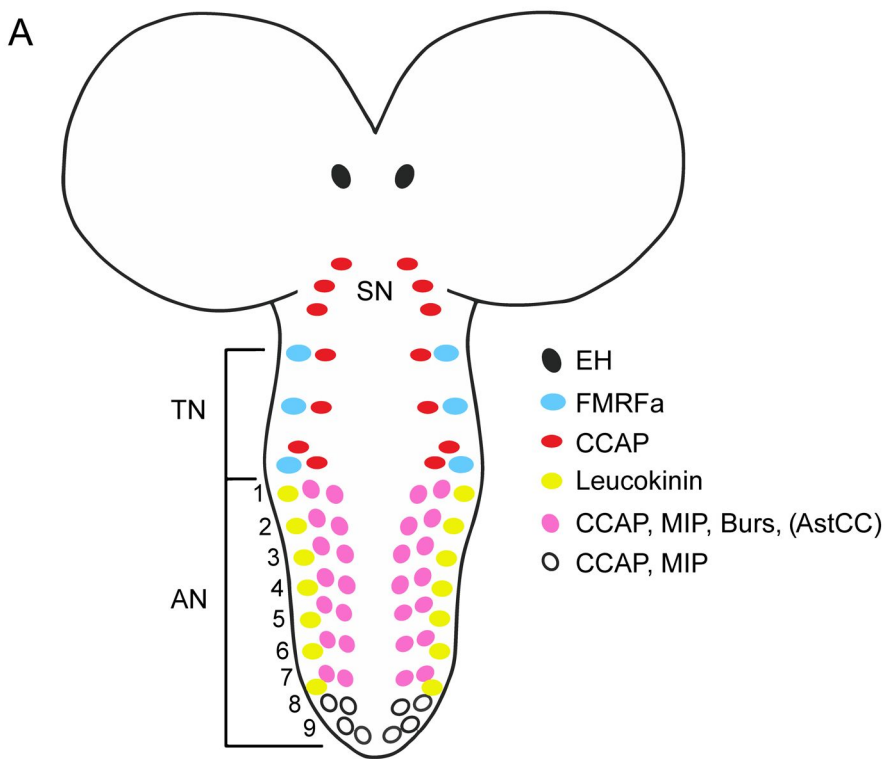
D

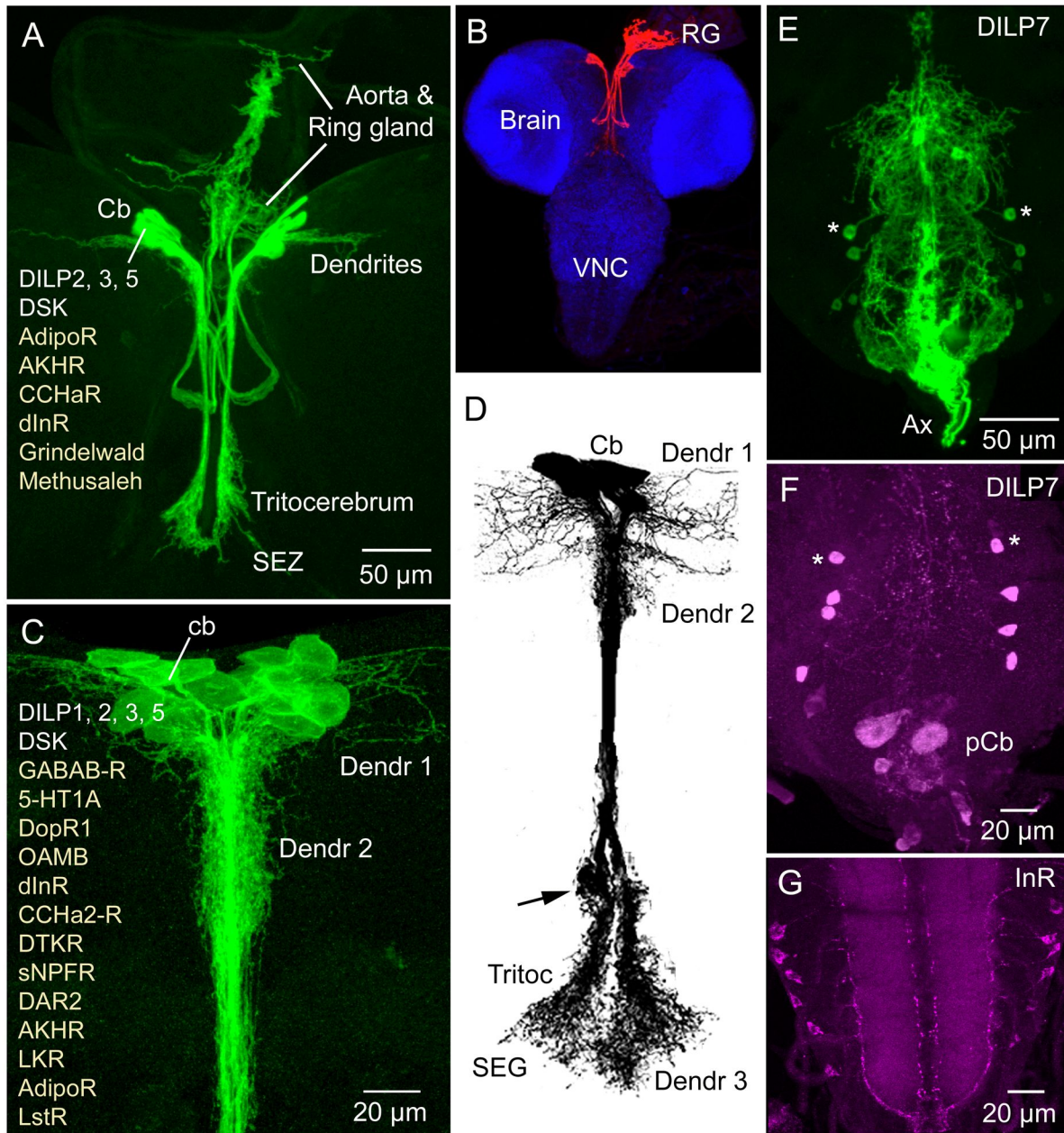


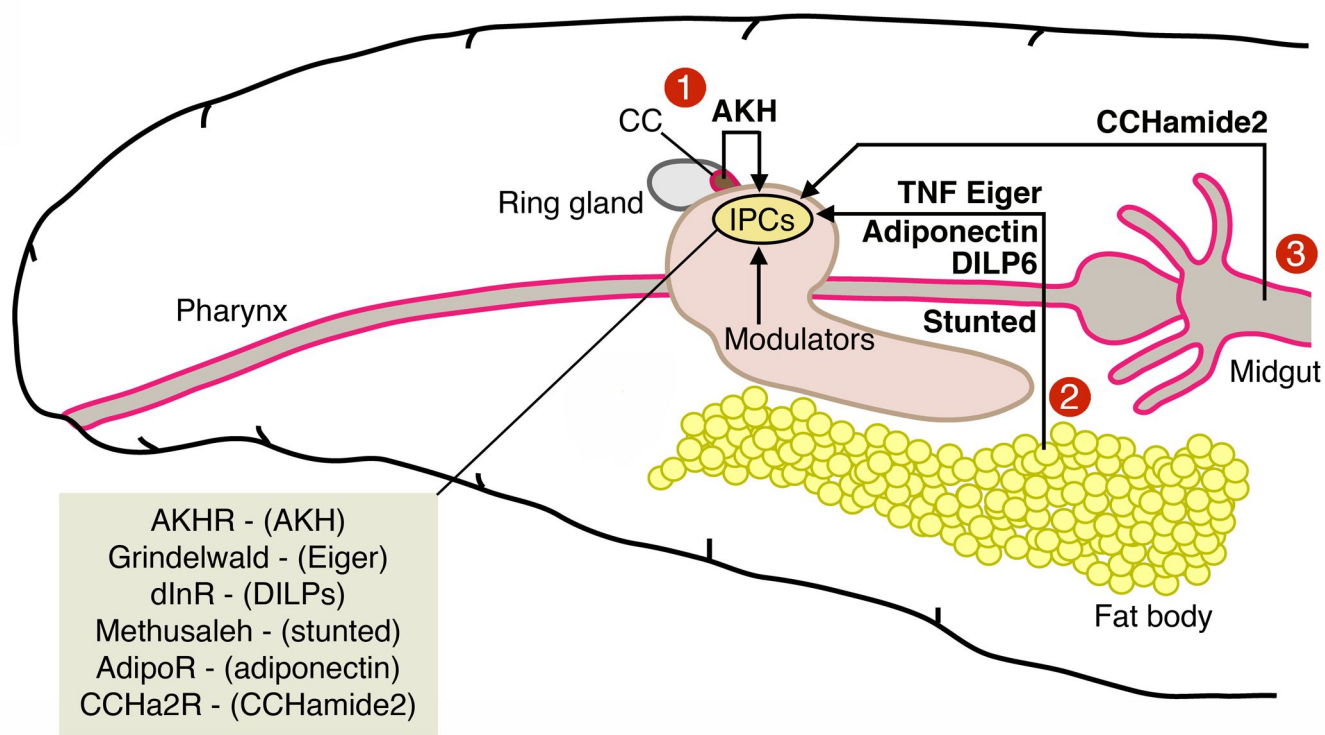


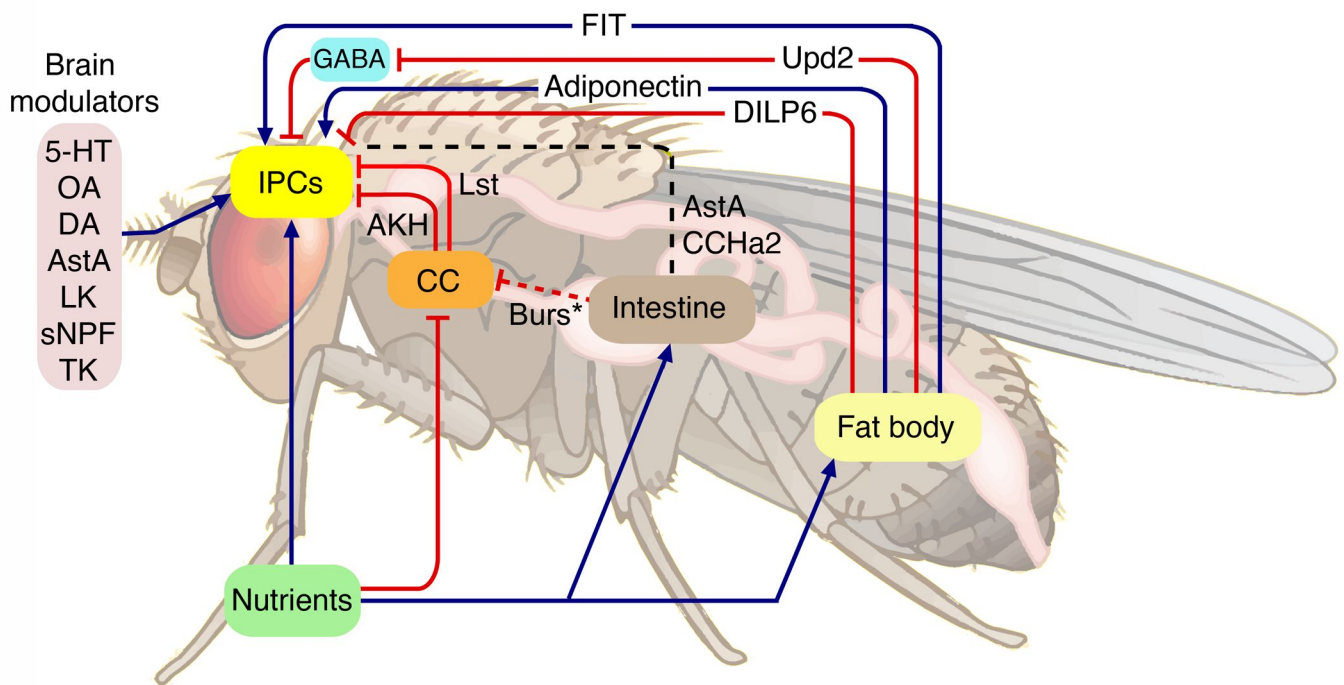


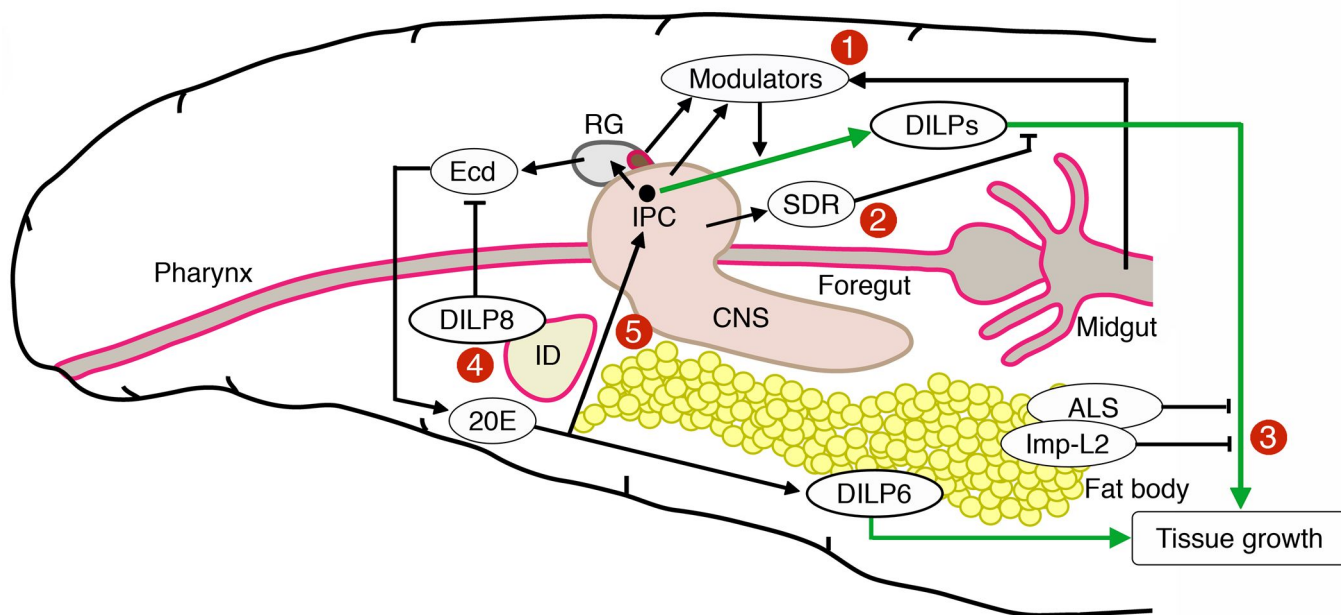












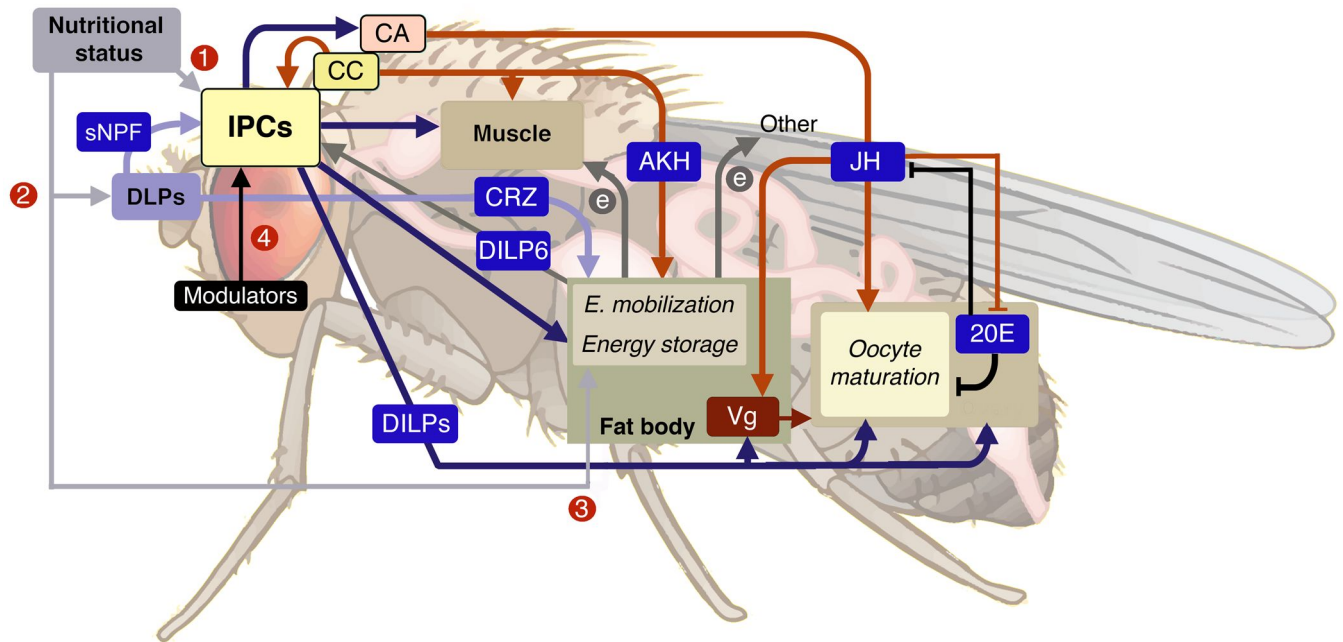
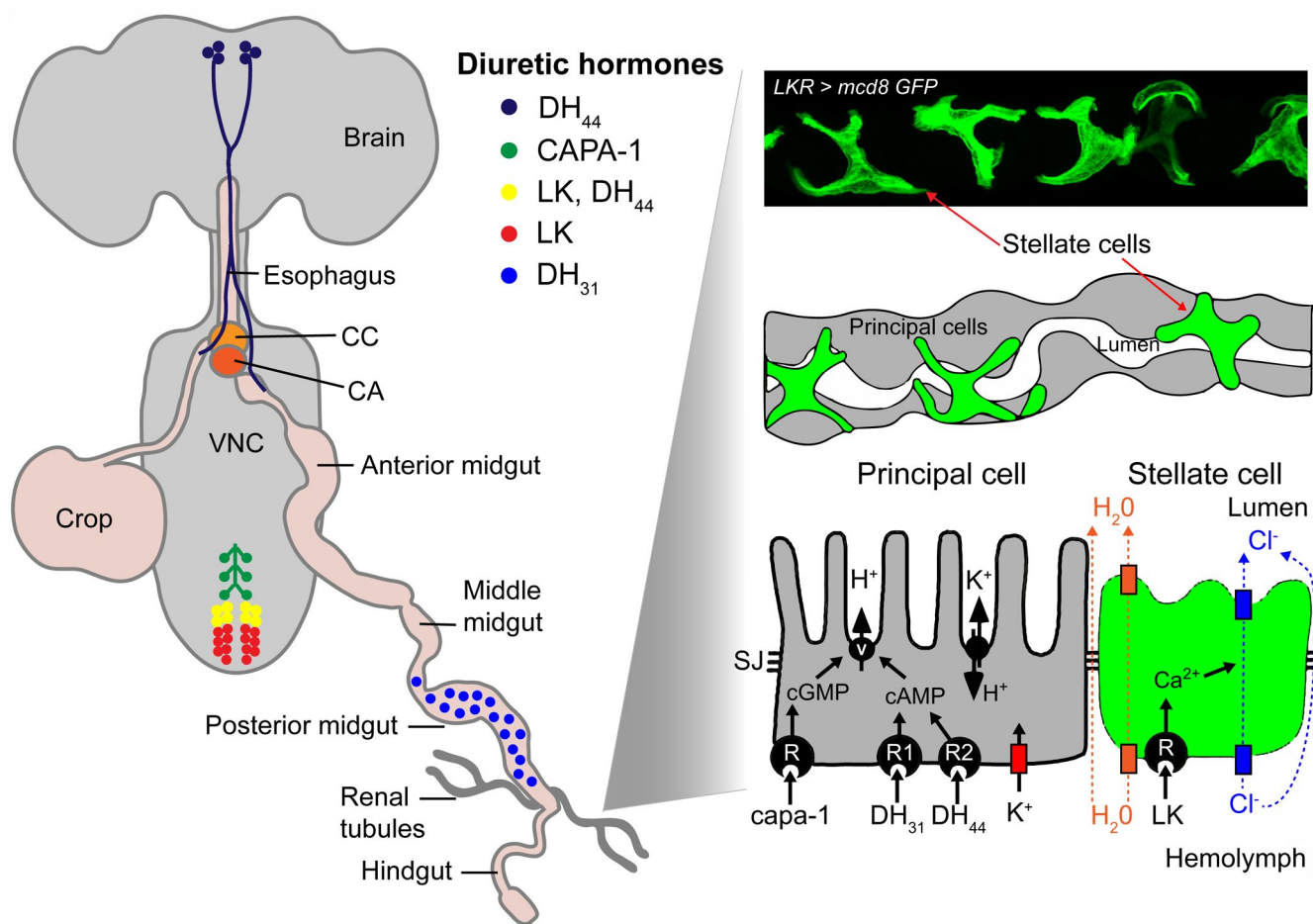
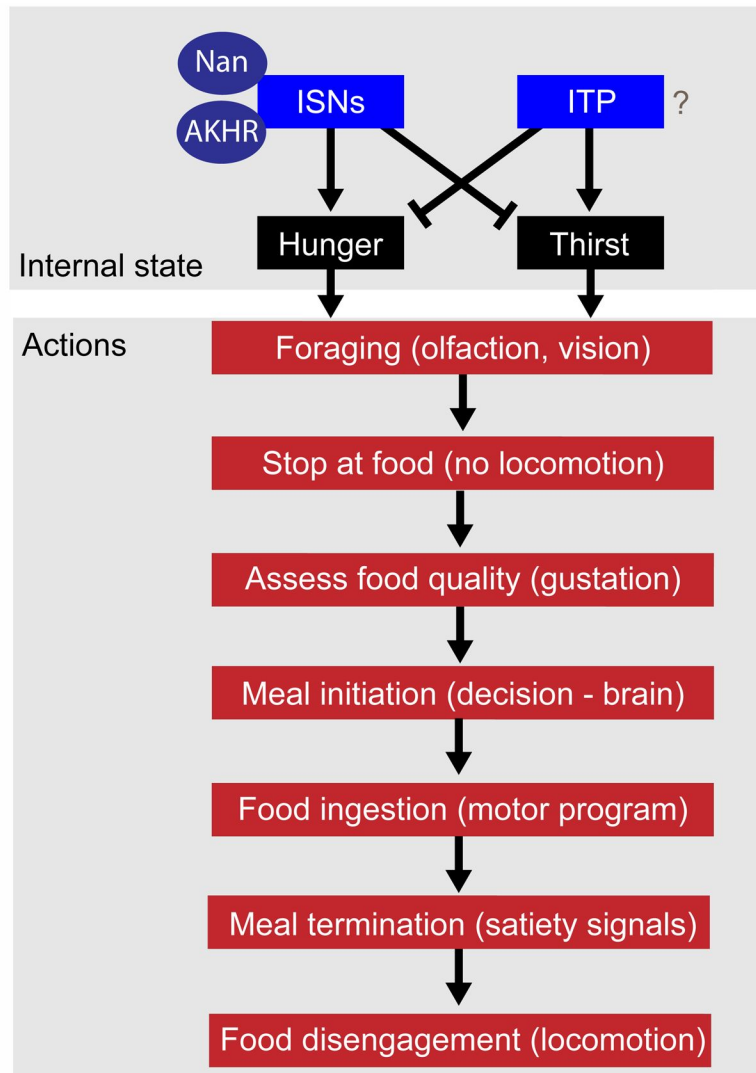
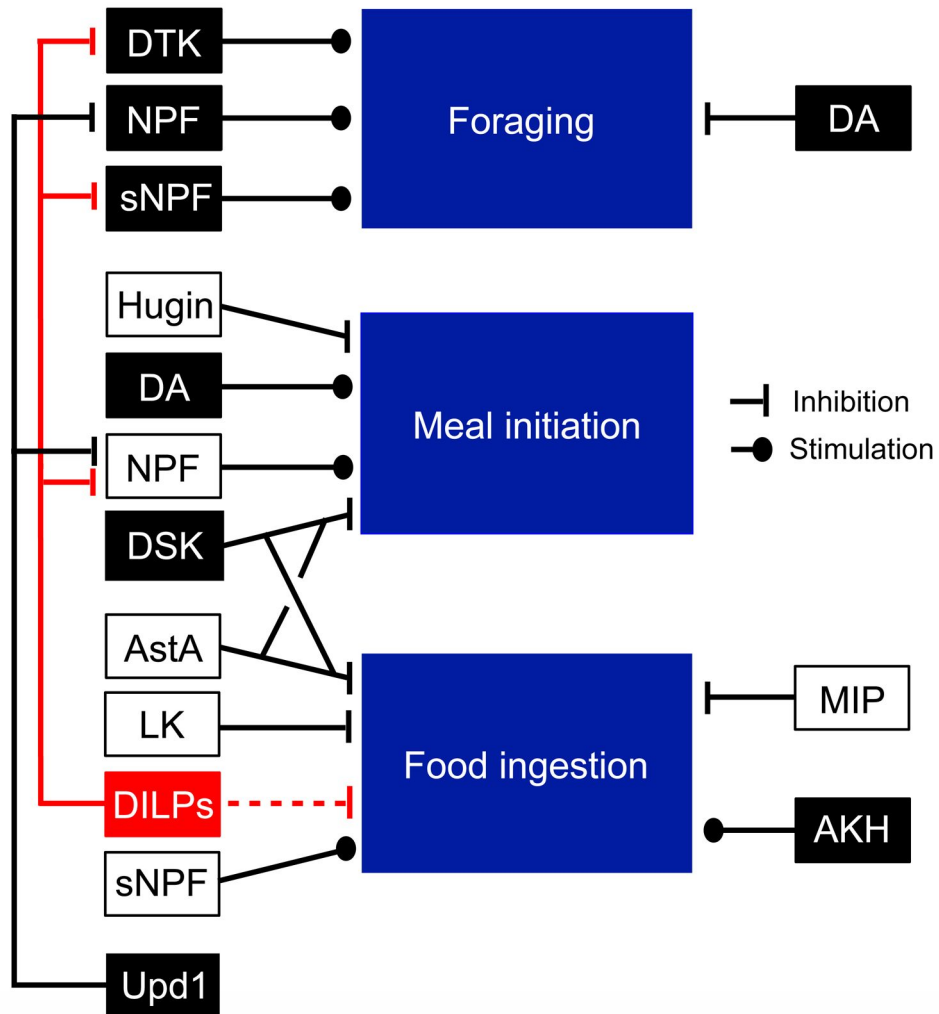
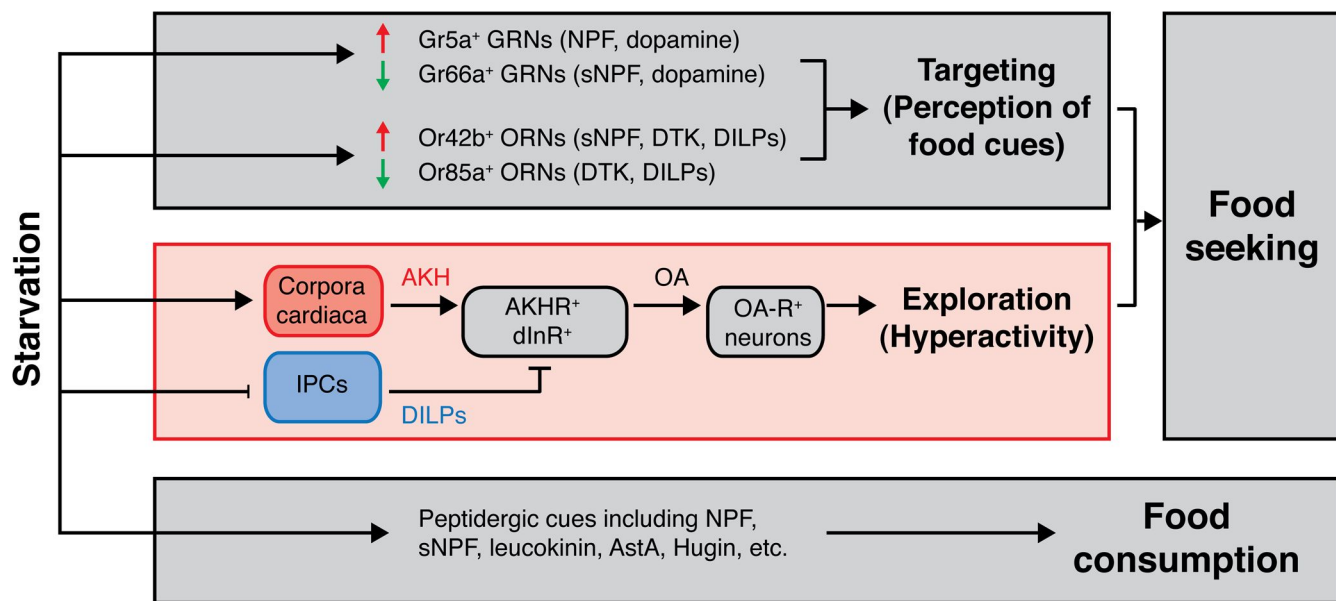


Figure 20

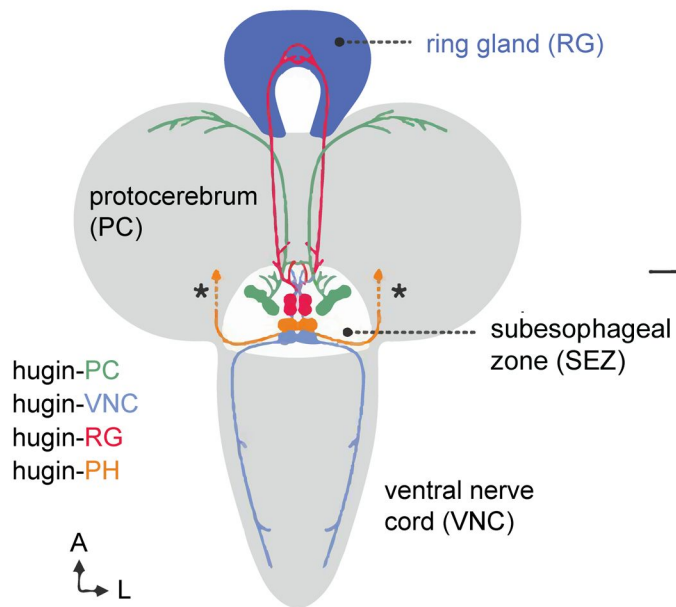






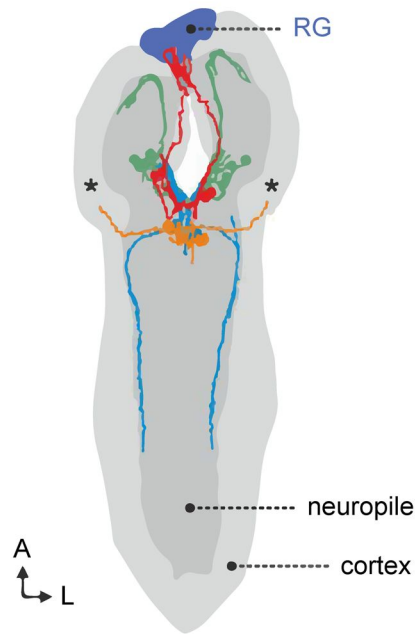


A



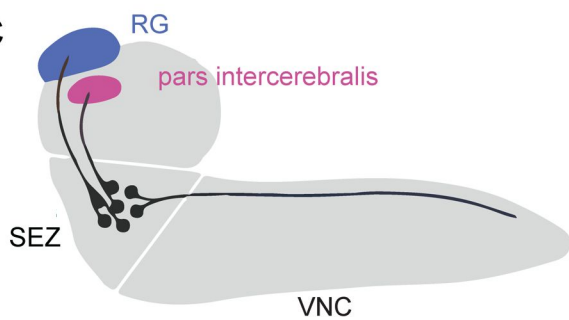
schematic

B

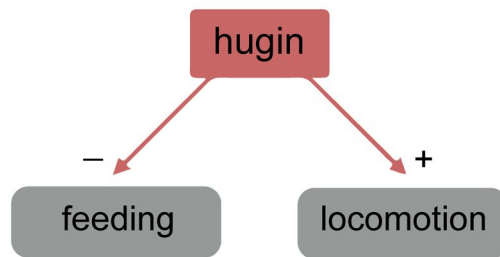


ssTEM-reconstruction

C



D



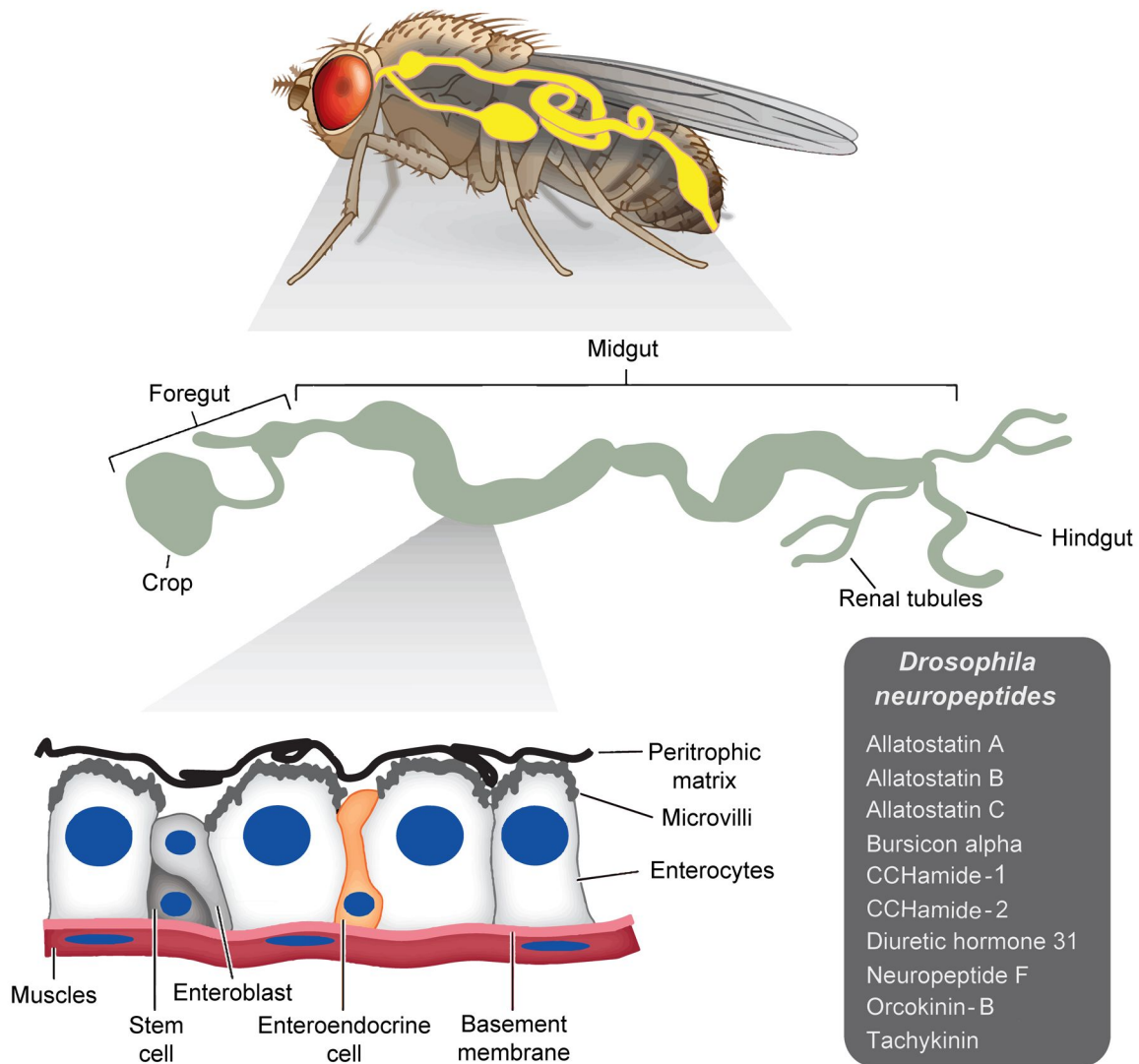


Figure 26

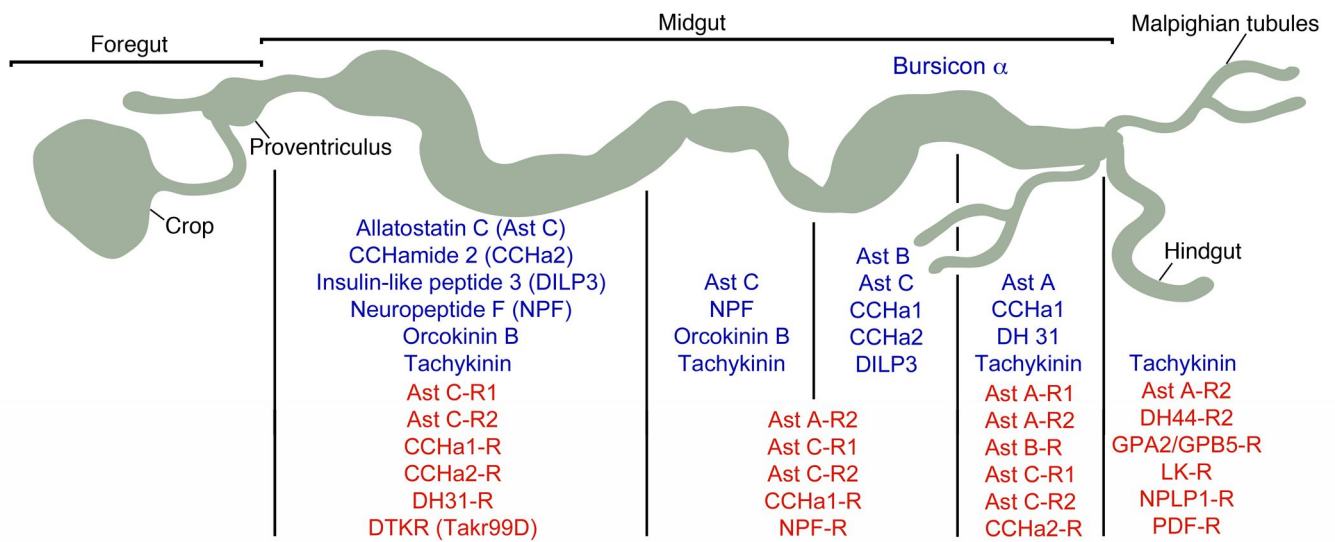


Figure 27

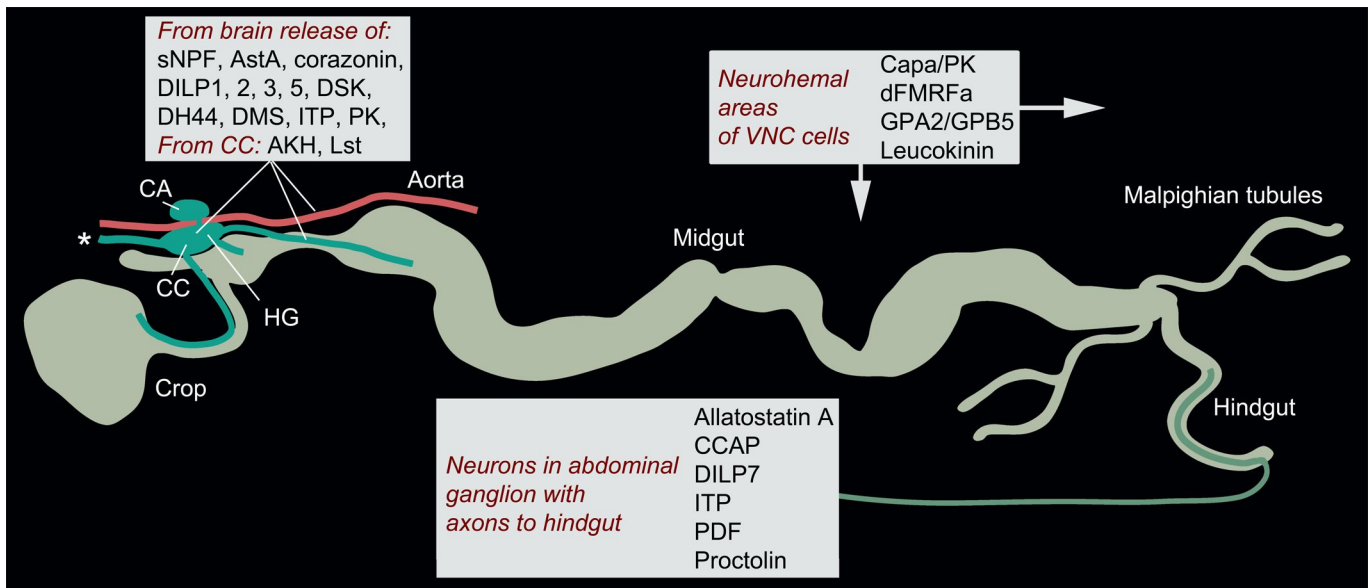


Figure 28

